INDEX OF MINUTES

OF

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

OF THE

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

1964

(PART 1)

1964

11 A 11 1 Pages Absorption of exchange charges: SEE: Deposits: Absorption of exchange charges Acceptance financing: First Chicago International Banking Corporation, New York, New York, memorandum from Division of Examinations re acceptance liability of, in excess of limitations in section 211.9(a) of Regulation K, letter with proposed procedure to correct, approved, Governor Mills' 5/14 1754, 1762 reservations noted Acceptances: Bankers, table showing gross purchases and sales of U.S. Government securities by maturity category, with similar data for repurchase agreements and net transactions in, proposal to publish in FRBulletin with a two-month time lag, approved, understanding that consideration would be given to the possibility of publishing figures 7/24 2579 with a one-month time lag Accounting: Manual: Budgets of FRBanks, to be revised on a new budget report form to facilitate comparisons with the current period rather than the year-ago period, advice to Presidents of 3/26 1037 all Federal Reserve Banks Procedures: Uniformity for member banks: Majority of banks wanted to make adequate disclosure of financial affairs but hoped this could be accomplished without hampering them in their community, views of 9/22 3243 FAC expressed at joint meeting

3354

3404

10/1

10/6

Accounting: (continued)
Procedures: (continued)

Uniformity for member banks: (continued)
Report by Governor Robertson re conversation
following joint meeting with FAC,
also that the American Bankers
Association would form a commit-

tee to work with Federal supervisory agencies

Formation of a committee by the American
Bankers Association to examine
the question re, designation of
Edward T. Shipley, as chairman,
G. Edward Cooper, Frederic A.
Curtis, Frank L. King, Colin
MacLennan, and Max C. Deitrick

as members

Adams, Eugene H., President, First National Bank of
Denver, Colorado, letter to,
acknowledging appointment by
President of American Bankers
Association as Chairman of a
Committee to study a problem
that had arisen from current
conflicts between bank supervisory agencies

5/27 1874, 1891

Adams, Eva B.:

Coin shortage, meeting held following Federal
Open Market Committee meeting
on May 26, 1964, for purpose of
discussing coin situation with
Assistant Secretary of Treasury,
Robert Wallace, Director of the
Mint, Eva B. Adams, and Presidents of Reserve Banks and Board
members, memorandum of meeting in
the Board's files

5/19 1823

Administrative Procedures Act:

S. 1663, a bill to amend:

Report to Chairman Long of the Subcommittee on
Administrative Practices and
Procedures of the Senate Judiciary Committee, on certain
changes made by the Subcommittee re, approved with the understanding that staff would follow
up by keeping in close touch with
committee staff personnel

6/22 2196, 2208

		3 Pages
Administrative Procedures Act: (continued)		
S. 1663, a bill to amend: (continued)		
Letter to Senator Long explaining further the	-/	0/01 0505
Board's opposition to, approved	7/15	2491, 2505
Advances by FRBanks to member banks:		
Collateral for:		
Letter to FRBank of St. Louis concerning member		
bank's borrowings on collateral of customer's notes, Board holds		
that both sections 10b and 13		
of the FRAct are applicable		
along with section 201.5(a) of		
Regulation A	10/9	3472, 3476
Comptroller of the Currency, memorandum distrib-		
uted re a substitute recently		
proposed by, for a bill recom-		
mended in 1963 by the Board to		
liberalize authority of Federal		
Reserve Banks to extend credit		
to member banks, Chairman Martin observed that no action was re-		
quired at this time on the Comp-		
troller's substitute proposal	7/29	2642
Legislation to broaden the kinds of security for:	.,	
Indication that Senate Banking and Currency		
Committee might take up matter,		
memorandum being prepared sum-		
marizing FRBanks comments and		
the principal issues Board		
might wish to consider re re-		
vised regulation that would be	1/15	127
issued subsequent to legislation	1/13	127
Proposed revision of Regulation A, in consid- ering proposals for enactment		
in connection with Board's leg-		
islative program, Mr. Hackley		
of Board's staff observed that		
Board had already submitted pro-		
posals re	6/11	2043
Need for early efforts by Board to reach agree-		
ment on revision of Regulation A,		
agreed that staff would put pro-		
posal for legislation relating		
to, in form for submission to	11/18	3898
Congress early in 1965	11/10	3090

Advances by FRBanks to member banks: (conti	nued)	
Legislation to broaden the kinds of secur	ity for: (continued)	
Discussion re possible revision of Reg	ulation	
A in connection with su		
for legislative proposa		
inclusion in President'		
of the Union Message		3990
Paper eligible, Chairman Martin commented		
Board would appreciate		
port that FAC might fee		
warranted for proposal,		
expressed at joint meet		
FAC and Board	2/18	577
Regulation A:	2/10	J.,
Question whether a single rate be fixe	d for	
all advances, regardles		
type or maturity of col		
or whether differential		
should be established,		
stood that a revised dr		
corporating changes wou		
sent to FRBanks for com		2029, 2072
Proposed revision of, in considering p		,
als for enactment in co		
with Board's legislativ		
gram	6/11	2043
Need for early efforts by Board to rea		2043
ment on revision of, ag		
staff would put proposa		
legislation relating to		
form for submission to		
early in 1965		3898
Affiliates:	11,10	3070
Firstbanc Corporation, subsidiary of Firs	t Bank	
of Brighton, Colorado,		
ment in bank premises f		
pose of constructing ne		
quarters	7/15	2491, 2500
Agency for International Development:	****	
Crosse, Howard D., Vice President, FRBank	of New	
York, granted leave wit		
for period of three wee		
participate in a semina		
bank management at the		
sity of Buenos Aires, A		
offered by Columbia Gra		
School of Business in a		
dance with a contract w		365, 386

		Pages
Agency for International Development: (continued) Gajewski, Peter, Economist, Division of Research and Statistics, recommendation to attend an orientation class in preparation for an overseas assignment upon resignation		
from the Board's staff in January 1965, approved	11/12	3820
Vietnam examiner training program:		
Request from State Department for three Fed- eral Reserve Bank examiners to		
go to Saigon, Vietnam, to give advice on a banking program,		
understood FRSystem to be re-		
imbursed by, agreement that		
FRBanks be contacted re per-		
sonnel for, subsequently ad-		
vised that personnel was being		
obtained from another source	4/6	1151-52
Agriculture, Department of:		
Commodity Exchange Act, proposed bill to amend,		
providing the Secretary of		
Agriculture authority to set		
margin requirements for trad-		
ing in commodities, letter to		
Budget Bureau, approved	1/20	189,201-203
Systems analyst, letter to Secretary of Agricul-		
ture requesting loan of, on a		
reimbursable basis for a period		
of six to eight months to pro-		
vide assistance in converting		
Board's payroll to computer	8/7	2741
operation Alaska:	0//	2741
Banking situation due to earthquake devastation: Report by Mr. Solomon on an interagency meet- ing on reports from the Office of Emergency Planning re Fed- eral Reserve Bank of San Fran- cisco planning to send a bank		
examiner and an officer of the		
Seattle Branch to study the		
situation	4/1	1104

Alaska: (continued)

Banking situation due to earthquake devastation:

Report by Mr. Solomon re meeting at the Trea-

sury Department re, question re granting relief through relaxation of reserve requirements if requested

4/6 1141

(continued)

Frederic Solomon, Director, Division of Examinations, designated to serve on Financial Institutions Task Force being appointed by the Federal Reconstruction and Development Commission for Alaska, letter to Senator Clinton P. Anderson, Chairman, suggestion that Messrs. Noyes and Harris work with Economic Stabiliza-

4/8 1216,1226-27

FRBank of San Francisco authorized to waive penalties for reserve deficiencies of Alaskan member banks extending credit for disaster relief, Governor Mitchell dissenting, advice to FRBank of San Francisco, and Messrs.

Rasmuson and Cuddy, Presidents of banks in Anchorage, issuance

of press statement authorized

eral Reserve Banks of Board's present thinking on the sub-

ject to be prepared

4/13 1271,1285-87

Alcoholism:

Involuntary separation of service due to, request from Federal Reserve
Bank of Chicago for Board's
views re termination of services of Walter A. Mack, an
employee of the Detroit Branch,
letter to Federal Reserve Bank
of Chicago interposing no objection to supplementation of
retirement allowance of Mr.
Mack, approved, understood
that a letter to apprise Fed-

11/18 3893, 3922

		7 Pages	
American Bankers Association:			
Accounting, uniformity of procedures, ABA to form a committee to work with Federal	10/1	3354	
supervisory agencies re Designation of Messrs. Edward T. Shipley, G. Edward Cooper, Frederic A. Curtis, Frank L. King, Colin MacLennan, and Max C. Deitrick as members of a committee to	10/1	3334	
study, approved	10/6	3404	
Coin shortage:			
Letter to Presidents of all FRBanks inviting comments on a letter received from, suggesting certain practices that the FRSystem might			
wish to consider in view of the current coin shortage Letter to Presidents of all FRBanks requesting	7/10	2430,	2434
comments on recommendations of changes in policies and procedures as suggested by, in an			
effort to relieve	8/13	2808,	2827
Conflicting interpretations, letter to Eugene H. Adams, President of First National Bank of Denver, Colo., acknowledging his appointment by President of, as Chairman of a Committee to study prob- lems that had arisen from cur- rent conflicts between bank			
	5/27	1874,	1891
supervisory agencies Federal Legislative Committee of, two members indicated favorable view toward Board positions re recent legislative proposals, with two exceptions, participation of member banks in under- writing of revenue bonds, and raising of loan limit of na- tional banks, Committee opposed	3/2/	1074,	1091
any change in rule applicable to absorption of exchange rates Hulett, David T., authorization to arrange for of- fice space for, and use of the	1/31	313	
Board's computer in connection with a thesis research fellow-			
ship granted by, approved	10/2	3370	

		8
		Pages
American Bankers Association: (continued) Regulation F:		
Governor Robertson reported on certain arrange- ments made by staff to meet with representatives of, to discuss Board's proposed, FDIC repre-		
sentatives invited to attend meetings Consideration of request by, to postpone issu-	11/3	3733
ance of, in its final form pending publication in Federal Register again for comment, un- derstood staff would prepare a draft to be considered at an- other meeting, letter to, ap-		
proved	12/23	4519, 4533
American Institute of Banking:		
Reception, telegram had been sent to Presidents of all FRBanks and Vice Presidents in charge of branches extending an invitation to an informal reception in Board's dining room for FRBank representatives attending annual convention of, Board members in agreement with plans for		
reception American Institute of Certified Public Accountants:	5/27	1884
Regulation F, Governor Robertson reported on certain arrangements made by staff to meet with representatives of, to discuss Board's proposed, FDIC representatives invited to		
attend meetings	11/3	3733
American Telephone and Telegraph Company: Leased Wire System:		
Changes in, installation of two new circuits and realignment of stations, advice to	2/26	653, 660
Letters to, and General Services Administra- tion authorizing them to pro- ceed with certain changes in Federal Reserve 81-D-1 Leased		
Wire System	10/12	3482, 3490

			9
			Pages
Anderson, Clinton	P. Senator:		
Federal Recons	truction and Development Commission		
- Recons	for Alaska, of which Senator		
	Anderson is Chairman, designa-		
	tion of Frederic Solomon, Direc-		
	tor of Division of Examinations		
	to serve on Financial Institu-		
	tions Task Force to study		
	Alaskan reconstruction, letter		
	to	4/8	1216, 1226
Subsequent com	munication from, reply to Chairman	1,0	,
quene com	Anderson suggesting Messrs.		
	Noyes and Harris as possibili-		
	ties to work with Economic Sta-		
	bilization Task Force	4/8	1217, 1227
Anniversaries:	DITIBUTION TABLE TOTAL	.,,	
	rvance of 50th, discussion re ex-		
, conc	penses for activities incident		
	to, and possible duplication		
	of publications re, budgets of		
	FRBanks accepted as submitted,		
	Governor Mills abstaining for		
	reasons he had mentioned	1/9	58
Annual reports:			
Board of Gover	nors, 1963:		
	g Company Act of 1956:		
	um from Legal Division submitting		
	a draft of material suggested		
	for inclusion in, re amendments		
	to, understanding that the Legal		
	Division would redraft a revi-		
	sion re the recommendation to		
	reinstate the withdrawn recom-		
	mendation covering mergers re		
	bank holding company subsidiary		
	banks, Legal Division to draft		
	a letter that might be sent to		
	the Banking and Currency Com-		
	mittees	1/10	77
Recommen	dation of Legal Division against		
	reversal of Board's action in		
	withdrawing recommendation re		
	amendment of, to cover mergers		
	involving bank holding company		
	banks, accepted, understood		
	that remaining material was ap-		
	proved for inclusion in, agreed		
	to send letters to Senate and		
	House Banking and Currency	0.10	221 2// 55
	Committees	2/3	331,344-55

		1460
nual reports: (continued)		
Board of Governors, 1963: (continued)		
"Federal Reserve Policy in the Fifteen Years		
1949-63," article reviewed by		
Mr. Hersey, Adviser, Division		
of International Finance, dis-		
cussion re possible inclusion		
in, understood that Governors		
Mitchell and Daane would review		
an edited draft of article to		
ascertain if it was suitable	0/10	4.50
for inclusion	2/12	459
Agreed that review by Mr. Hersey would be	0./00	600
omitted from	2/20	609
Foreign Currency Operations, report on, by		
Special Manager of the System		
Open Market Account proposed		
for inclusion in, agreed that		
after suggested editing was		
accomplished further comments		
would be transmitted to Mr.		
Molony for consideration in		
preparing report in final form	0./00	600
for inclusion	2/20	608
Policy actions of Federal Open Market Commit-		
tee:	1/16	150
Approved for inclusion in	1/16	152
Entries for December 3 and 17, 1963, ap-		
proved for inclusion in, Gov-		
ernor Robertson's reference to		
the October 22 policy record		
entry, and his comment urging		
that care be exercised to make		
sure that policy record entries		
were fully supported by minutes	1/0/	056
of respective meetings	1/24	256
Entries covering 19 meetings held during		
1963, authorized for inclusion		200
in	1/29	292
Policy record of Board approved for inclusion		
in, an alternative presentation		
of background circumstances of		
Board's actions re approving in-		
creases in Reserve Bank discount		
rates and amendment to Reg. Q,		1
approved for use in	1/29	291

Annual Report: (continued) Board of Governors, 1963: (continued) Supplementary material re, requested by Chairman Patman of the House Banking and Currency Committee, letter to Chairman Patman with enclosure of (a) breakdown of reimbursements received by FRBanks during 1963 for fiscal agency function and other expenses, and (b) copy of 1963 audit of accounts and holdings of System Open Market Portfolio by the Board's examiners, approved 5/27 1883, 1896 for transmittal System Open Market Account, consensus to publish only chronological review of open market operations in, recognizing that this should not be identified in Annual Report as Account Manager's official report of, concurred in 2/25 624 by Mr. Stone, Manager of Text of first section, draft presented, understood suggestions of editorial nature would be taken into ac-2/4 374 count in preparing final draft Transmitted to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and to the 3/31 1078 President of the Senate Board of Governors, 1964: Policy actions of Federal Open Market Committee: Entries for January 7 and 28, February 11, March 3 and 24, April 14, May 5 and 26, June 17, and July 7 and 28, 1964, approved for inclusion 12/10 4281 in Armored car service: Cross Armored Carrier Corporation, Bayside, New York, reply approved to, question from, concluding that the offering of free armored car service to depositors does not constitute a payment of interest on demand deposits in violation 2836, 2848 8/14 of Regulation Q

1	2
Page	S

Armored car service: (continued) Messenger service: Ruling by Comptroller of the Currency that na-		
Messenger service: Ruling by Comptroller of the Currency that na-		
Ruling by Comptroller of the Currency that na-		
tional banks could provide mes-		
senger service, by armored car		
or otherwise, not cleared with		
Board, understood that after		
check by staff, if circumstances		
warranted requesting copy of		
ruling as issued, a letter		
could be drafted for Board's	-10	1/05
consideration	5/6	1625
Similar ruling by FDIC re use of, suggested		
by Governor Robertson that		
Board be briefed in memorandum		
form re, and it was understood		
that this would be done	5/14	1760
Agreed to arrange a meeting of counsel of the		
three Federal bank supervisory		
agencies to discuss	5/21	1843
Memorandum recommending that the Board publish		
an interpretation holding that		
the use of messenger service		
including armored cars under		
certain circumstances would		
not constitute the operation		
of a branch bank while under		
other circumstances determina-		
tion would have to be made on		
a case by case basis, inter-		
pretation approved with Gov.		
Robertson dissenting, to be		
published in Federal Register,		
letter to FRBank of Richmond	6/9	1986, 1997
Assessments:		
FRBanks:		
For expenses of Board for first half of 1964,		
approved, including increase		
to cover expenses involved in		
processing two surveys of the		
Banking and Currency Committee	1/6	23
For expenses of Board for second half of 1964,	-/ 0	
approved	7/9	2377
approved	.,,	

3/25

4/24

5/19

976

1427, 1441

1823

Association of Reserve City Bankers: Membership in:

Noted that reserve city banks attached significance to membership in, since a number of these banks had indicated that they would rather carry the higher reserves inci-

dicated that they would rather carry the higher reserves incident to their classification than lose the status felt to be derived from being a member

11/3 3721

Auditors:

FRBanks:

Conference of General Auditors:

of

To discuss use of sampling techniques in auditing FRBanks, understood special meeting would be arranged to discuss greater use

of sampling for internal audit

Letter to Chairman Bean of the Conference
of Chairmen re agenda for proposed special, approved, payment for cost of dinner for
representatives attending,
authorized along with overexpenditures in Board's budget

for 1964

Letter sent to Chairmen of FRBanks advising that the Chairman of the Conference of Chairmen concurred in Board's proposal to hold a special meeting of, scheduled for June 25-26, 1964,

in the Board's offices

Representatives of three firms retained by
FRBanks to review their auditing
procedures, to be invited to
participate and answer questions, Mr. Frederic Solomon
authorized to set up a panel
discussion at the beginning
of the meeting on June 25,
understood that Board's action included authorization for
such payments to accounting
firms as might be required in
connection with their participation, advice to Mr. Bean, Chm.

of Conference of Chairmen re

6/3 1939, 1947

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

		14
		Pages
Auditors: (continued)		
Conference of General Auditors: (continued) Memorandum requesting Board's approval of scheduling, in March or April 1965, actual date to be deter- mined later, scheduling of con-		
ference approved	11/18	3892
To be held in Board's offices on April 21-	11/10	3072
23, 1965, holding of confer-		
ence cleared with Chairman of		
the Chairmen's Conference	12/10	4289
Audits:	12/10	1207
Board of Governors, 1963:		
By Haskins & Sells, accepted by Board, under-		
stood copies to be transmitted		
to Senator Robertson and Con-		
gressman Patman, Chairmen of		
the Senate and House Banking		
and Currency Committees	2/19	588
Board of Governors, 1964:		
Recommendation in memorandum from Governor		
Shepardson that Haskins and		
Sells be given the assignment		
of auditing the Board's ac-		
counts for the year 1964, on		
basis of fee customarily		
charged, approved	4/1	1104,1124-28
FRBank of Atlanta:		
Examination report reviewed, discussion re		
resistance to certain recom-		
mendations made by Peat, Mar-		
wick, Mitchell & Co., concern-		
ing sampling techniques used		
in internal audit of FRBanks,		
suggestion that the Board should		
encourage FRBanks to accept		
greater use of sampling tech-		
niques	3/25	976
FRBanks:		
Procedures re:		
Understood that arrangements would be made for convening General Auditors to discuss problem of encourag-		
ing the use of sampling in in-		
ternal audit of FRBanks	3/25	976

Australia:

Australian United Corporation Limited, Melbourne, Australia:

Letter to Morgan Guaranty International Finance
Corporation, New York, New York,
relating to rescission of a condition imposed by the Board's
Regulation K when it originally
authorized certain investments

by Morgan Guaranty in 5/4
Letter to Morgan Guaranty International Finance
Corporation, New York, New York,
re consent previously granted

in Board's letter of Jan. 31, 1963, to purchase and hold shares of, Board's further consideration grants certain stated liberalizations to conditions previously prescribed

Development Underwriting Limited, Sydney, Australia, restrictions rescinded as per revision of Regulation K, re purchase of shares of, by Chemical

Finance Corporation
International Leasing Corporation, Limited, Sydney,

Australia:

Letter to Provident Tradesmens International
Corporation, granting specific
request to purchase stock of,
approved, Governor Mills indicated that he saw a trend developing where corporations
organized under the Edge Act
were not being used for pur-

poses intended by letter or spirit of that Act

Reconsideration of request of Provident Tradesmens International Corporation,
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to
acquire 15 per cent of the ordinary voting shares of, Board
rescinds specific consent previously granted, Governor Mills

dissenting

5/4 1594, 1606

9/18 3185, 3204

5/4 1594, 1605

4/8 1204, 1221

4/30 1548, 1571

Automation:

Training program for examiners:

To be continued on a regional basis in connection with the program originated by the Inter-Agency Committee on, to be held in Dallas, with the FRBank of Dallas and Mr. Goodman of Board making the necessary arrangements, no action taken re the establishment of a permanent committee

1/13 95

Memorandum from Governor Robertson re Interagency Committee on, Mr. Glenn Goodman to serve as Board's liaison with E. J. Roddy representing FDIC, understood proposed program would be handled in manner suggested in memorandum, advice to all Federal Reserve Banks

9/25 3298, 3307

Automobiles:

Board of Governors:

Circular No. A-22, Revised, dated December 19, 1963, having to do with limousines and heavy and medium sedans used by agencies of the Executive Branch, Board concluded that Circular issued by Bureau of the Budget did not apply to automobiles used by the Board

1/24 263

"B"

Babcock, Frederick M., Washington, D. C.:

Study by, re methods of judging and improving portfolios pertaining to mort-gage loans on income producing properties, approved, with authorization granted for resultant overexpenditure in Board's 1964 budget, advice to Mr.

Babcock

5/18 1792, 1818

Bahamas:

Chase Manhattan Trust Corporation Limited, Nassau,
N.P. Bahamas, letter to Chase
Manhattan Overseas Banking Corporation, New York, New York,
granting permission for, to
purchase all the shares of nominee corporation to be known as
Chase Manhattan Trust Corporation

4/27 1447, 1461

Pegasus Fund Ltd., Nassau, Bahamas, consideration of revised draft of letter to Chairman Rockefeller of First National City Bank, New York, re removal of loan operation restrictions on foreign subsidiaries of International Banking Corporation, New York, involving previously imposed conditions on transactions of First National City Trust Co. (Bahamas) in the matter relating to loan arrangements with, understood draft would be re-

10/6 3383

vised and reconsidered tomorrow
Agreement amended to conform with revised Regulation K, granting exception
to conditions imposed on acquisitions of First National City
Trust Co., (Bahamas), Governors
Robertson, Mitchell, and Daane

10/7 3416, 3443

dissenting Baird Foundations, New York, New York:

Regulation U, section 221.3(j), request by Securities and Exchange Commission that the Board notify, re their failure to report loans made during 1959 for the purpose of carrying registered securities as required by, letter to Federal Reserve Bank of New York requesting that the Board be

notified of the response made

6/18 2139, 2168

		Pages
Baird Foundations, New York, New York: (continued) Review of financial dealings with Serge Semenenko, officer and director, First National Bank of Boston, requested by Chairman Patman to determine if Federal Reserve law or		
regulations have been violated Letters approved for transmittal to Chairman Patman and Securities and Ex-	1/15	129
change Commission	1/16	147,162-66
Baker, Charles A., Vice President and Counsel for Commerce Bank, Cleveland, Ohio, letter to, with regard to a question whether a proposed form of deposit contract would comply with requirements of Regulation Q, understood that the interpretation would be published in the Federal Reg-	1,10	147,102 00
ister and the FRBulletin	6/15	2114,2117-18
Balance of payments: United States: Diosyssios Kotsonis, Economist, Research Department, FRBank of New York, to work with Bernstein Committee in preparation of material relating to, statistics and		
concepts Some feeling abroad that if the U.S. did strike a payments balance, it would contribute to a depres- sion in certain other countries, views of FAC expressed at joint	1/17	173, 183
meeting Services of John E. Reynolds, Chief, Special Studies and Operations Section, Division of International Finance, extended until May 31, 1964, with the Bureau of the Budget to continue his assignment as Staff Director for the Review Committee for Balance	2/18	551
of Payments Statistics, approved	4/15	1301

	1	9
Pag	ge	s

Balance of payments: (continued)
United States: (continued)

Enactment of proposed legislation to amend section 25 of FRAct to permit national banks to acquire and hold directly stock in foreign banks, effect of increasing foreign lending by American banks, with adverse consequences in terms of, question-

ed by Governor Robertson 5/11 1686

Governor Robertson expressed view that at some point the Board should take a close look at the whole picture of American bank lending abroad because such lending was being made increasingly

easier to the detriment of the 5/18 1791

Enrolled bill H.R. 8000 to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to impose a tax on acquisitions of certain foreign securities in order to equalize costs of longer-term financing in the United States and in markets abroad, tax that would be levied by this legislation was designed to aid, by limiting somewhat the demands on this country's capital market from other industrialized countries,

8/25 2941, 2959

Opinions as to appropriateness of recent policies re, possible contributions of commercial banking practices and policies to the solution of, in light of impact on deficit of capital outflows, topic

letter to Budget Bureau, ap-

8/25 2940, 2957

for discussion with FAC
Commercial banks could help if they tended
to limit the extension of credit
abroad to the short-term financing of exports, however increasing demands for credit have resulted in expansion of foreign
loans, views of FAC expressed
at joint meeting

9/22 3231

Balance of payments: (continued)
United States: (continued)

Evaluation of current and prospective U.S. balance of payments problem, particularly the bank credit component, topic for discussion

with FAC

10/29 3686, 3690

Demand for credit from foreign borrowers strong, and banks are under continuing pressure to accommodate this demand, views expressed at joint meeting with Federal Advisory Council

11/17 3885, 3886

Bank debits:

Seasonal adjustments of, memorandum from Division of Data Processing requesting authorization for payment of approximately \$3,000 to Census Bureau this fall for computer processing of, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, approved, action included authorization of resulting budget overexpenditure

9/1 3007

Bank financing: Business needs:

Topic for discussion with FAC

10/29 3686, 3689

Anticipation that business demands for bank financing during the latter part of 1964 and first half of 1965 will be somewhat stronger than seasonal, with some narrowing of profit margins, views expressed at the joint meeting

11/17 3864

Bank holding companies:

American Security Company of Bedford, Indiana,
majority of the stock of the
Farmers-Citizens Bank, Salem,
Indiana, owned by, question re
bank holding company status in
light of proposed acquisition
of Citizens Bank, Pekin, Ind.,
by Farmers-Citizens Bank, information requested from FDIC
which might assist the Board in
determining whether there was a

pany Act of 1956

violation of Bank Holding Com-

with FAC

5/25 1865

Bank holding companies: (continued)

Atlantic National Bank of Jacksonville and Atlantic Trust Company, both

of Jacksonville, Florida:

Granted permission to change the name of proposed new bank being organized, from Daytona Atlantic Bank, Daytona Beach, Florida, to Westside Atlantic Bank of Day-

tona Beach, Florida

Issuance of order extending to September 15, 1964, the time to open for business Westside Atlantic Bank of Daytona Beach, (formerly known as Daytona Atlantic

Bank), Daytona Beach, Florida, approved

Atlantic Trust Company, Jacksonville, Florida: Bank holding companies:

Atlantic National Bank of Jacksonville Bancorporation of Minnesota, Inc., Rochester,

Minnesota, application to become a bank holding company through acquisition of shares of Bank of Minneapolis and Trust Company, Minneapolis, a bank in process of organization for membership in Federal Reserve System, and two other banks, located in Rochester and Lake City, Minnesota, control of all these institutions in hands of Mr. Thomas Scallen and his corporate interests,

Reserve Bank recommended denial

Bank of Tokyo Ltd., a registered bank holding company, question re application of section 6(a)(4) of

Bank Holding Company Act to transactions involving interest-bearing deposits between, and Bank of Tokyo of California, a non-member insured bank, Gov. Mitchell abstaining from voting, letter to FRBank of San Francisco,

interpretation to be published in Federal Register and FRBulletin

4/6 1143,1157-62

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org Fed eral Reserve Bank of St. Louis 21

663, 670

2/27

5/22 1857, 1859

7/31 2693

		22
		Pages
Rank halas		
Bank holding companies: (continued)		
Barnett National Securities Corporation, Jackson- ville, Florida:		
Application to acquire shares of The San Jose		
Barnett Bank, Jacksonville,		
Florida, a proposed new bank,	7/23	2545
approved Issuance of order and statement re approval,	1123	2545
authorized	8/12	2771,2797-99
Board interposes no objection to changing	0,12	
location of proposed new bank		
from San Jose Boulevard and		
University Boulevard in Jackson-		
ville to University Boulevard		
and St. Augustine Road	9/23	3250, 3277
Issuance of order granting extension of		
time within which, may consum-		
mate acquisition of shares of		
the San Jose Barnett Bank, and		
time when the bank shall be		
opened for business, authorized	11/12	3803, 3824
Baystate Corporation, Boston, Massachusetts:		
Application to acquire shares of Merrimack		
Valley National Bank, Haverhill,		
Massachusetts, agreed to delay		
consideration of application un-		
til Massachusetts Board of Bank		
Incorporation had held public	0/10	170
hearing re	2/13	470
Approved unanimously after expression of	2/16	060
views	3/16	868
Issuance of order and statement approving,		
and concurring statement of	4/9	1237, 1249
Governor Robertson, authorized Chase Manhattan Bank, New York, New York, request	4/9	1237, 1249
from certain representatives of banks in upstate New York for		
meeting with Chairman Martin to		
discuss factors involved in pro-		
posed organization of a bank		
holding company that would in-		
clude, and the possible outcome		
of an application to organize		
such a company, meeting held on		
July 8, 1964, with Chm. Martin,		
Governors Shepardson and Daane,		
and representatives of banks		5.5.5
involved	7/2	2354

Bank holding companies: (continued)

Citizens and Southern Holding Company and Citizens and Southern National
Bank, both of Savannah, Ga.,
applications of, for acquisition of additional shares of
American National Bank of Brunswick, Georgia, approved, noted
that Comptroller of the Currency
had recommended favorably on applications, understood Board's
order would not be issued until
after thirty days of date on
which notice of receipt of application was published in

7/27 2597 8/7 2740,2756-61

Issuance of order and statement, authorized Citizens and Southern National Bank, Savannah, Georgia:

Federal Register

SEE: Bank holding companies:

Citizens and Southern Holding Company
Clayton Bancshares Corporation, Clayton, Missouri,
application to become a bank
holding company through proposed merger with Hampton Bankshares Corporation and Crestwood
Bank Shares Corporation resulting in ownership of more than
25 per cent of the shares of

ing in ownership of more than 25 per cent of the shares of Clayton Bank, Clayton, Mo., Hampton Bank of St. Louis, and Bank of Crestwood, Crestwood, Missouri, with the surviving corporation renamed United Bancshares Corporation, application denied with Governor Mitchell dissenting

Issuance of order denying application authorized Commercial Bancorp., Inc., Miami, Florida, application to become a bank holding company through the acquisition of shares of Commercial Bank of Miami and Merchants Bank, both

of Miami, Florida, and Bank of
Kendall, Florida, approved 10/7 3421
Issuance of order and statement authorized 11/16 3836,3848-50

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis 8/20 2890

10/13 3494,3499-3519

Bank holding companies: (continued)

Crestwood Bank Shares Corporation, Crestwood, Missouri, application of Clayton Bancshares Corporation, Clayton, Mo., to become a, through proposed merger with Hampton Bankshares Corporation, St. Louis, Mo., and, resulting in the ownership of more than 25 per cent of the shares of Clayton Bank, Clayton, Mo., Hampton Bank of St. Louis, and Bank of Crestwood, Mo., with the surviving corporation renamed United Bancshares Corporation, application denied with Governor Mitchell dissenting

Issuance of order denying application of Clayton Bancshares Corporation approved

Financial Institutions, Inc., Warsaw, New York, discussion re legal questions arising in connection with application of section 4(c)(6) of Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 to certain share acquisitions by, agreement expressed with conclusion of Legal Division that increases in Financial Institutions' indirect ownership of National Bank of Geneva, N. Y., through acquisition of additional shares of Geneva Shareholders, Inc., did not require prior Board approval under section 4(c)(6)

First Bank Stock Corporation of Minneapolis, Minnesota, question from Attorney
General of South Dakota whether
the National Bank of South Dakota,
Sioux Falls, South Dakota, or,
obtained permission from the
Attorney General of the U.S. for
merger in question, also whether
approval for merger was obtained
from Board, letter to Attorney
General of South Dakota, approved

8/20 2890

10/13 3494,3499-3519

8/19 2868

4/29 1516, 1539

Bank holding companies: (continued)

First National Bank of Tampa, and Union Security
and Investment Company, both of
Tampa, Florida, applications to
become, through the acquisition
of shares of the Second National
Bank of Tampa, a proposed new
bank, by Union Security and Investment Company, approved, with
Governors Robertson and Mitchell
dissenting

panies, David London of National Labor Relations Board selected

Issuance of order, statement, and dissenting statement of Governor Robertson, authorized, letters to applicants, approved

First Oklahoma Bancorporation, Inc., Oklahoma
City, Oklahoma, order approved
for hearing re request of, for
determination that activities
planned to be undertaken by its
proposed nonbanking subsidiary,
First Oklahoma Baninsurance Inc.,
were of a kind described in section 4(c)(6) of the Bank Holding
Company Act, so as to make inapplicable prohibitions of section 4 re acquisition or retention of shares in nonbanking com-

as Hearing Examiner
First Virginia Corporation, Arlington, Virginia:
Application to acquire 80 per cent or more of
the voting shares of The Loudoun
National Bank of Leesburg, Leesburg, Virginia, denied

Question whether its wholly-owned subsidiary,
First Service Company can without losing its "exempt status"
under section 4(c)(1) of the
Bank Holding Company Act, provide data processing services
for customers of First Virginia's
subsidiary banks, letter to Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond approved, understood substance of
letter would be published in the
Federal Register

4/27 1449

5/18 1791,1802-17

9/30 3329, 3340

12/14 4301

8/19 2871,2884-88

		Pages
Bank holding companies: (continued)		
First Wisconsin Bankshares Corporation, Milwaukee, Wisconsin:		
Application to acquire controlling shares of common stock to be issued by Brookfield National Bank, Brook-		
field, Wisconsin, a proposed new bank, approved, indicated Comptroller of the Currency had	2.10	-14
given preliminary approval	3/6	746
Issuance of order and statement authorized	3/25	966,1004-15
First Wisconsin Company, a nonbanking subsid- iary of:		
Request for determination under sections		
4(c)(1) and $4(c)(6)$ of the		
Bank Holding Company Act with		
respect to activities of, let-	2.3.	
ter advising, approved	2/19	581, 601
Request that the Board determine without a		
hearing the addition of mort-		
gage redemption and disability		
income insurance to the business		
activities of, although First		
Wisconsin Company qualifies for		
exemption under section $4(c)(6)$		
of The Bank Holding Company Act,		
letter to FRBank of Chicago in-		
dicates that the Board is with-		
out authority to accede to re-		
quest for determination with-		
out a hearing as required by	4/17	1346, 1358
section 4(c)(6)	4/1/	1540, 1550
Order for hearing approved for determina- tion that proposed additions		
to activities of, were of the		
kind described in section 4(c)		
(6) of Bank Holding Company		
Act, so as to make inapplicable		
prohibitions of section 4 of		
the Act re acquisition or re-		
tention of shares in nonbanking		
companies, David London selected		
as Hearing Examiner	9/30	3330, 3343
Granted extension of time to May 30, 1964, for		**************************************
filing its annual report to the		
Board for 1963	4/30	1543, 1566

Bank holding companies: (continued) Fort Worth National Bank, Fort Worth, Texas, letter to FRBank of Dallas stating Board's view that the status of, as a bank holding company would terminate upon divestment of certain bank stocks, such divestment would make unnecessary the filing of form F.R. Y-6, for the fiscal year in which the divestment occurs 5/21 1828, 1852 General Bancshares Corporation, St. Louis, Mo.: Question re several violations of section 6 (a)(4) of the Bank Holding Company Act re loan participations of subsidiaries of, letter to FRBank of St. Louis, approved 2/25 621, 644 Violations of section 6 of the Bank Holding 7/21 2513, 2523 Company Act by, letter re Hampton Bankshares Corporation, St. Louis, Mo.: Application of Clayton Bancshares Corp., Clayton, Missouri, to become a, through proposed merger with Crestwood Bank Shares Corp., and, resulting in the ownership of more than 25 per cent of the shares of Clayton Bank, Clayton, Missouri, Hampton Bank of St. Louis, and Bank of Crestwood, Crestwood, Mo., with the surviving corporation renamed United Bancshares Corp., application denied with Gov. 8/20 2890 Mitchell dissenting Issuance of order denying application of Clayton Bancshares Corporation, approved 10/13 3494,3499-3519 Lincoln Liberty Life Insurance Company, Houston, Texas, letter re ownership of certain bank stock which caused, to become a bank holding company without prior Board approval, prompt selling of holdings in First National Bank of Edinburg, Texas, causes Board to agree with FRBank that violation should not be reported to De-4/17 1346, 1355 partment of Justice

		2	8
Pa	ag	e	s

		Tages	
Ronle Lalie			
Bank holding companies: (continued)			
Marine Bancorporation, Seattle, Washington, de-			
termined not to be a, of Nation-			
al Bank of Commerce, Seattle,			
Washington, within the meaning			
of the Bank Holding Company Act,			
reply to Professor Mund, Univer-			
sity of Washington, Seattle,	- / - 0		
Washington	5/13	1732, 1	142
Marine Midland Corporation, Buffalo, New York,			
granted extension of time to			
May 15, 1964, for filing its			
annual report to the Board for			
1963	4/30	1543, 1	1565
Michigan National Bank, Lansing, Michigan, deter-			
mined not to be a bank holding			
company as a result of its con-			
trol of the Employees Profit-			
Sharing Trusts of Michigan Na-			
tional Bank and Michigan Bank,			
N.A., Detroit, Michigan, as de-			
fined in the Bank Holding Com-			
pany Act of 1956	4/15	1294, 1	1313
Midwestern Financial Corporation, New York, New			
York, letter approved to, re			
status of Industrial Bank of			
the West, Arvada, Colorado, un-			
der the Bank Holding Company			
Act of 1956, and the holding			
company affiliate statute, sub-			
stance of letter transmitted to	50.50		
all Federal Reserve Banks	11/18	3891, 3	3919
Navajo Bancorporation, Inc., Phoenix, Arizona, a			
holding company affiliate of			
First Navajo National Bank,			
Holbrook, Arizona, proposed			
acquisition of shares of Valley			
State Bank, Lamar, Colorado,			
barred by section 3(d) of the			
Bank Holding Company Act, since			
such acquisition would be across			
State lines, suggestion that			
matter be pursued by staff of			
FRBank of San Francisco for pos-			
sible alternate course to accom-	1.34.3		
plish objective	10/19	3594	

9/3

3044, 3058

Pages Bank holding companies: (continued) Navajo Bancorporation, Inc., Phoenix, Arizona: (continued) Acquisition consummated in violation of section 3(a) and 3(d) of the Bank Holding Company Act, understood that Mr. O'Connell would secure all available facts for submission to the Department of Justice 10/21 3604 Society Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio: Application to become a bank holding company through the acquisition of shares of The Fremont Savings Bank Company, Fremont, Ohio, approved, Governor Robertson dissenting, agreed to follow procedure recommended by the Legal Division re a brief filed by Mr. Stark, an attorney representing the opposition, and to issue an order and statement without an intermediate order reflecting the Board's decision 7/2 re the opposers' brief 2347 Issuance of order, statement, and dissenting statement of Governor 7/27 2598,2612-28 Robertson authorized Appeal filed seeking reversal of Board's order of July 27, 1964, approving application, opposition filed by Department of Justice, motion to dismiss appeal filed by, Mr. O'Connell to inform 10/13 3497 Board re outcome Extension of time to January 27, 1965 granted to, within which to comply with provision re date by which proposed acquisition 10/13 3498 was required to be consummated Order approved re 10/23 3617, 3629 Board's 1959 determination of holding company affiliate status, letter rescinding, effective if and when Society Corporation acquires status of, by virtue of its acquisition of stock of Fremont Savings Bank Company, Fremont

Ohio

Bank holding companies: (continued)

Union Security and Investment Company, Tampa,

Florida:

Applications of First National Bank of Tampa, Florida, and, to become, thru the acquisition of shares of the Second National Bank of Tampa, Florida, a proposed new bank, by, approved, with Governors Robertson and Mitchell

dissenting

Issuance of order, statement, and dissenting statement by Governor Robertson authorized, letters to applicants, approved

United Bancshares Corporation, Clayton, Missouri:

SEE: Bank holding companies:

Clayton Bancshares Corporation, Clayton, Missouri

Valley Bancorporation, Appleton, Wisconsin: Applications to acquire shares of Sherwood State Bank, Sherwood, Wisconsin, and Reedsville State Bank, Reedsville, Wisconsin, approved, Gov. Robertson dissenting, agreement that after consultation with

FDIC, a letter would be drafted drawing attention for need to improve capital position of Appleton State Bank, Appleton,

Wisconsin, a subsidiary of Issuance of two orders and a statement re-

flecting approval, authorized, letter emphasizing need for improvement in capital structure of Appleton State Bank, approved

Western Bancorporation, Los Angeles, California, loan transfers between subsidiary banks of, questioned in light of section 6(a)(4) of the Bank Holding Company Act, Gov. Mitchell abstaining from voting, letter to FRBank of San Fran-

> cisco, understood interpretation would be published in Federal Register and FRBulletin

1449

4/27

5/18 1791,1802-17

12/8 4217

12/21 4466,4476-92

4/6 1143,1157-62 Bank Holding Company Act of 1956:

Acquisition of banks by business, question if any information released by Board might have formed basis for article in Wall Street Journal re, possible connection with Board's recommendation to Congress in Annual Report for 1963

9/16 3162

Amendments to:

Need for, discussed in connection with prospect
of Congressional hearings on proposals supported by Board, Legal
Division preparing for Board's
consideration revised material
which might be included in the

1/15 127

Annual Report H.R. 10668 and S. 2561, identical bills re, to bring within its scope certain testamentary trusts, and charitable and educational foundations which control bank assets of \$100 million or more, and require each Federal bank supervisory agency to take into consideration possible inconsistencies of a proposed merger with purposes and objectives of the Bank Holding Company Act when passing upon an application, agreed that draft of letter would be revised to incorporate

4/27 1456

Board
Approval given to letter to Chairman Patman re, copy of similar letter sent to Chairman Robertson, of the Senate Banking and Currency Committee

certain suggestions agreed upon during discussion and to be considered at next meeting of the

4/28 1497,1507-09

Mr. Hackley of the Board's staff observed that the Board had already submitted proposals re

6/11 2043

	3	2
Pag	ge	s

Bank Holding Company Act of 1956: (continued)
Amendments to: (continued)

H.R. 10872, a bill re, agreed to send to Congressman Patman, of House Banking and Currency Committee, lists and tables showing additional bank holding companies which would be subject to regulation under, if amendment

6/12 2082, 2110

should be enacted

Proposed bill to adopt a one-bank definition,
cover employee benefit trusts,
repeal some exemptions, include
perpetual trusts, repeal section 6 re loans and discounts
by subsidiary banks and repeal
holding company affiliate provisions of the Banking Act of
1933, understood exemptive power
re one-bank cases to be studied
before proposal was submitted

11/18 3898, 3905

Applications under, discussion re form of banking best suited to American way of life, views expressed re concentration of banking and its satisfactory and unsatisfactory aspects

7/2 2351

Bank mergers involving holding company subsidiary banks:

Memorandum from Legal Division re draft of material suggested for inclusion in
Board's Annual Report for 1963
re amendments with respect to,
Legal Division to draft a letter that might be sent to the

1/10 77

Recommendation of Legal Division against reversal of Board's action in withdrawing recommendation that, be amended to cover mergers involving bank holding company banks was accepted by a majority of the Board, agreed to send letters to Senate and House Banking and Currency Committees

2/3 331, 344-55

Bank Holding Company Act of 1956: (continued) Bank service corporations, question from First Virginia Corporation, Arlington, Virginia, whether its whollyowned non-banking subsidiary, First Service Company, can without losing its "exempt status" under section 4(c)(1) of, provide data processing services for customers of First Virginia's subsidiary banks, draft letter to FRBank of Richmond approved, understood substance of letter would be published as Board interpretation in the Federal 8/19 2871,2884-88 Register Definition as a bank holding company under section 301, possible contradiction noted by Governor Mills in the case of Hy-Vee Food Stores, Inc., Chariton, Iowa, and National Bank and Trust Company of Chariton, Iowa, indication that a corporation could avoid being defined as a bank holding company by holding just under 25 per cent of the 1/6 17 stock of several banks Mercantile Trust Company, St. Louis, Missouri, Mr. Solomon noted that this was the kind of case the Board had in mind in amending section 2(a) of, to change "two or more banks" to "any bank" so that a corporation would become a bank holding company by acquiring 25 per cent or more of the

one-bank cases, proposed bill re amendment of,
to adopt a one-bank definition
and repeal the holding company
affiliate provisions of the
Banking Act of 1933, understood
exemptive power re, as suggested
by Governor Robertson would be
studied further before proposal
was submitted to Congress

11/18 3898, 3905

3453

10/8

Bank Holding Company Act of 1956: (continued)
Organization of a bank holding company, proposed,
to include The Chase Manhattan
Bank in New York City, request
from certain representatives of
banks involved, for a meeting
with Chairman Martin to discuss
possible outcome of such an application, meeting held on July 8,
1964, with Chairman Martin, Gov.
Shepardson, and Governor Daane

7/2 2354-55

Reconsideration of cases under the:

Society Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio, approved application to become a bank holding company through acquisition of stock of Fremont Savings Bank Company, Fremont, Ohio, appeal filed seeking reversal of, opposition filed by Justice Department, motion to dismiss appeal filed by, Mr. O'Connell to inform Board re outcome

10/13 3497

Board approved issuance of order granting an extension of time for Society Corporation to become a bank holding company

10/23 3617, 3629

Savings and loan associations, report to Bureau of the Budget on draft bill to amend section 408 of the National Housing Act to provide for the regulation of savings and loan association holding companies and subsidiary com-

8/17 2857, 2860

panies, under Section 3(a) and 3(d):

Violations by Navajo Bancorporation, Inc.,

Phoenix, Arizona, in connection
with proposed acquisition of
Valley State Bank, Lamar, Colo.,
understood that Mr. O'Connell
would secure all the available
facts for submission to the Department of Justice

10/21 3604

Bank Holding Company Act of 1956: (continued) Section 3(d):

Acquisition of banks across state lines prohibited by, proposed acquisition of majority of shares of
Valley State Bank, Lamar, Colo.,
by Navajo Bancorporation, Inc.,
Phoenix, Arizona, a holding company affiliate of First Navajo
National Bank, Holbrook, Arizona,
move would be barred by

10/19 3594

Section 4(c)(1):

Bank service corporations, question from First Virginia Corporation, Arlington, Virginia, whether its whollyowned nonbanking subsidiary, First Service Company can without losing its "exempt status" under section 4(c)(1) of Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 provide data processing services for customers of First Virginia's subsidiary banks, draft letter to Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond approved, understood substance of letter would be published as Board interpretation in Federal Register

8/19 2871,2884-88

Request of First Wisconsin Bankshares Corporation, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, for determination under, with respect to First Wisconsin Company, a nonbanking subsidiary, letter to First Wisconsin Bankshares Corporation advising them re, approved

2/19 581, 601

Section 4(c)(6):

Discussion re request of First Wisconsin Bankshares Corporation, Milwaukee,
Wisconsin, for determination
under, with respect to First
Wisconsin Company, a nonbanking
subsidiary, letter to First
Wisconsin Bankshares Corporation advising them re, approved

2/19 581, 601

Bank Holding Company Act of 1956: (continued) Section 4(c)(6): (continued)

Determination without a hearing, request by
First Wisconsin Bankshares
Corp., Milwaukee, Wisconsin,
for the Board to determine the
addition of mortgage redemption
and disability income insurance
to the business activities of
First Wisconsin Company, a nonbanking subsidiary of First Wisconsin Bankshares Corp., letter
to FRBank of Chicago indicating
that the Board is without authority to accede to request for determination without a hearing
as required by

4/17 1346, 1358

Financial Institutions, Inc., New York, a registered bank holding company, discussion re legal questions arising in connection with application of, for certain share acquisitions, agreed that indirect ownership of voting shares of National Bank of Geneva thru acquisition of additional shares of Geneva Shareholders, Inc., did not require prior Board approval under

8/19 2868

Order approved for hearing re request of First
Oklahoma Bancorporation, Inc.,
for determination that activities planned to be undertaken
by its proposed nonbanking subsidiary, First Oklahoma Baninsurance, Inc., were of kind
described in, so as to make
inapplicable prohibitions of

section 4 of, David London of National Labor Relations Board selected as Hearing Examiner

9/30 3329, 3340

Bank Holding Company Act of 1956: (continued) Section 4(c)(6): (continued)

Order for hearing approved re request of First
Wisconsin Bankshares Corporation, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, for
determination that proposed additions to activities of its
subsidiary, First Wisconsin Company, were of the kind described
in, so as to make inapplicable
prohibitions of section 4 of,
David London selected as Hearing
Examiner by Civil Service Com-

9/30 3330, 3343

Section 6:

Violation of, letter concerning certain violations by General Bancshares Corporation, St. Louis, Missouri, letter sent to FRBank of St. Louis

mission

7/21 2513, 2523

Section 6(a)(4):

General Bancshares Corporation, St. Louis,
Missouri, discussion re several
violations by subsidiaries of,
letter to FRBank of St. Louis,
approved

2/25 621, 644

Transactions between holding company banks, involving interest-bearing deposits, between holding company banks, as "loans" or extensions of "credit," inter-subsidiary mortgage loan transfer upon substitution of new borrower, and substitution of borrowers by merger, as making a loan eligible as a "new loan" for transfer between subsidiary banks, letter to FRBank of San Francisco and interpretation approved, with Governor Mitchell abstaining from voting, interpretation to be published in Federal

Bulletin

Register and Federal Reserve

4/6 1143,1157-62

38 Pages

Bank Holding Company Act of 1956: (continued) Studies of concentration of banking by Reserve

Banks and State supervisory authorities aimed at establishing guidelines to govern decisions with respect to bank holding company applications under the, letter to FRBank of New York indicating that the Board favors studies to enlarge knowledge but does not encourage projects to establish explicit guidelines

7/2 2343, 2357

Violations of:

Lincoln Liberty Life Insurance Company, Houston,

Texas, letter re ownership of certain bank stock which caused Lincoln Liberty Life to become a bank holding company without prior approval by the Board, prompt selling of certain stock to reduce holdings in First National Bank of Edinburg, Texas, upon realization that a violation had been committed causes Board to concur in FRBank's opinion that violation should not be reported to the Department of Justice

1346, 1355 4/17

Report to FDIC on the competitive factors involved in the proposed acquisition of Citizens Bank, Pekin, Indiana, by Farmers-Citizens Bank, Salem, Indiana, Board requests that FDIC furnish any further information which might be developed in connection with its investigation which might assist the Board in determining whether there was a violation of

5/25 1865

Bank for International Settlements:

Annual meeting, to be held in Basle, Switzerland, June 1964, Mr. Ralph A. Young, Director, Division of International Finance and Adviser to Board authorized to attend with reimbursement for official travel on basis of expenses incurred, including allowance for official

entertainment

1867 5/25

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org Fed Reserve Bank of St. Louis

	3	9
Pag	e.	S

		Pages	
Bank for International Settlements: (continued) Central Bank economists, meeting of: Attendance by Guy E. Noyes, Adviser, Board Members' Offices, and George Garvy, Economic Adviser, Federal Reserve Bank of New York, meeting to be held in Basle,			
Switzerland, March 7-9, 1964,			
approved, along with necessary travel	2/3	341	
Attendance by Messrs. Young and Hersey of Board's staff and George Garvy, Economic Adviser, FRBank of New York, at meeting on November 9			
to 11, 1964, at Basle, Switzer- land, approved	10/15	3528,	3562
Euro-currency market, meeting of experts of the, to be held at, in Basle, Switzer- land, on July 6-7, 1964, with the understanding that the Fed- eral Reserve System would be represented by Mr. Samuel I. Katz, Associate Adviser, Divi- sion of International Finance, Fred H. Klopstock, Manager, Re- search Department, FRBank of New York, and David P. East- burn, Vice President, FRBank of Philadelphia	6/2	1916	
Lawrence, Roger, Economist, Foreign Research Division, FRBank of New York, Board interposes no objection to leave of absence without pay for a period of approximately one year to serve on the staff of			
the	10/28	3664,	3682
Loans by FRBank of New York, extension of gold loan arrangements with, approved	10/12	3477,	3483
Loans on gold, extension of arrangements for Fed- eral Reserve Bank of New York	10/12	2477	24.02
to make loans for, approved Meetings:	10/12	3477,	3403
Central bank economists at, March 7-9, 1964: Attendance by Guy E. Noyes, Adviser, Board Members' Offices, approved, George Garvy, Economic Adviser,			
FRBank of New York, to attend	2/3	341	
Mr. Noyes presented informal report on meet- ing	3/16	867	
6			

40

	Pages	
4/16	1331,	1343
5/25	1867	

Bank for International Settlements: (continued)

Meetings: (continued)

President Charles J. Scanlon, FRBank of Chicago, to attend July monthly meeting at, noted in letter to Chairman Briggs, Director of FRBank of

Chicago Ralph Young authorized to attend June meeting at, with reimbursement for official

travel on basis of expenses incurred, including allowance for official entertainment

Bank Merger Act of 1960:

Administration of:

Analysis of past merger decisions by bank supervisory agencies contained in research monograph prepared for Board by Professors Hall and Phillips, Messrs. Shay and Leavitt of Board's staff on interagency committee, Board to resolve distribution and pub-

lication of monograph

Study entitled "A Comparative Analysis of Administrative Policy under the Bank Merger Act of 1960," prepared for the Board by Professors George R. Hall and Charles R. Phillips, Jr., recommendations that Board publish monograph and distribute to those

who might desire it, approved

Amendment of:

H.R. 10668 and S. 2561, identical bills to amend, to require each Federal bank supervisory agency to take into consideration possible inconsistency of a proposed merger with the purposes of the Bank Holding Company Act agreed that the draft letters to the Senate and House Banking and Currency Committees would be

revised

4/27 1456

3/31

4/1

1077

1091

41 Pages

Bank Merger Act of 1960: (continued)

Amendment of: (continued)

H.R. 10668 and S. 2561, identical bills to

amend: (continued)

Letters to Chm. Patman of House Banking and
Currency Committee, and to Chm.
Robertson of Senate Banking and
Currency Committee, approved

4/28 1497,1507-09

Bank Service Corporation Act:

Section 5:

Bank services performed by a State member bank
for another State member bank,
question whether assurances,
satisfactory to Board, are required under Reg. S and, Board's
interpretation will be published
in FRBulletin and Federal Register,
advice to FRBank of Minneapolis

4/8 1204,1223-24

Bank service corporations:

First Service Company, a wholly-owned nonbanking subsidiary of First Virginia Corporation, Arlington, Va., providing data processing services for customers of First Virginia's subsidiary banks, question re possibility of losing its "exempt status" under sec. 4(c)(1) of Bank Holding Company Act in light of such services, draft letter to Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond re, approved, understood substance of letter to be published as Board's interpretation in Federal Register

8/19 2871,2884-88

Bank services:

Assurances, question presented by Central Bank of
Montana, Great Falls, Mont., concerning whether sec. 5 of Bank
Service Corp. Act, and Reg. S,
require that assurances, satisfactory to Board, be furnished
when State member bank performs
bank services for another State
member bank, Board's interpretation will be published in Federal
Register and FRBulletin, advice
to FRBank of Minneapolis

4/8 1204,1223-25

Bank supervisory agencies (Federal):			
Changes in control and ownership of banks:			
Legislation that would permit, to approve or			
disapprove major changes in man-			
agement arising from changes in			
control or ownership mentioned			
in letters to all Federal Reserve			
Bank Presidents re preventive			
measures in connection with			
crimes against banks and savings			
and loan associations	5/7	1647,	1661
Board does not favor enactment of, position		2000	
taken in report to Chairman			
Dawson of the House Committee			
on Government Operations	6/23	2248	
Collective investment funds, H.R. 8499, a bill			
that would provide for regula-			
tion of, maintained by banks			
and would vest regulatory power			
over such funds in the Comptrol-			
ler of the Currency and enforce-			
ment responsibility would be			
divided among the three, agree-			
ment with suggestion that state-			
ment presented before Subcommit-			
tee on Commerce and Finance			
should concentrate on the view			
that SEC should regulate	6/4	1949	
Conflicting interpretations:			
Letter by E. M. Todd of National Bank of			
Alamance, Graham, N. C., crit-			
icizing, discussion whether re-			
ply should be made from Board,			
agreed to hold matter over for			
further study and consideration			
at another meeting	1/15	133	
Agreed President Wayne, FRBank of Richmond,			
would make such reply as he			
deemed appropriate, understood			
Mr. Hackley would revise draft			
letter in form of statement for		22.5	
use in replying to such inquiries	1/16	150	

			Pages
Conflicting in	agencies (Federal): (continued) terpretations: (continued) s and regulations as interpreted by Board and Comptroller of		
	the Currency:		
Memorand	um from Mr. Hackley re, suggestion to use as a basis for replying to inquiry of Chairman Fascell of the House Legal and Monetary Affairs Subcommittee, agreed that alternative draft would be		
	adapted for Board's considera-		2.00
	tion for this purpose	2/5	388
Inquiry	from Chairman Fascell of House Legal and Monetary Affairs Subcommit- tee, draft reply to be revised along lines indicated, further consideration at another meet-		
	ing	2/7	415
Letter t	o Chairman Fascell of House Legal and Monetary Affairs Subcom- mittee approved, accompanied by memorandum analyzing Comp- troller's position on corporate	-, ,	
	savings deposits	2/10	426,437-49
Copy	of letter furnished FDIC	5/6	1624
	f the Treasury Dillon instructed	-,-	
Secretary o	by the President to establish procedure to insure every effort to be made to work in concert and compose differences, procedure outlined by Mr. Dillon for coordination prior to public announcement, Howard H. Hackley, General Counsel, designated as Board's		
	contact with other all from Treasury General Counsel Belin advising that Secretary of Treasury was considering extension of procedure to com- prehend reports to Congressional Committees or Budget Bureau on proposed legislation where it appeared views were in conflict with established positions of other bank supervisory agencies, Mr. Hackley authorized to inform Mr. Belin that Board would not ob- ject to proposed extension of cur-	3/5	738, 741
RASER	rent procedure	4/13	1282
tlouisfed.org			

			rages	
Rank supovida	ing (Federal), (continued)			
	agencies (Federal): (continued)			
	terpretations: (continued)			
Letter to E	ugene H. Adams, President of First			
	National Bank of Denver, Colo.,			
	acknowledging his appointment			
	by President of American Bankers			
	Association as Chairman of a Com-			
	mittee to study a problem that			
	had arisen from current conflicts			
	between bank supervisory agencies	5/27	1874,	1891
Letter to C	hairman Patman of House Banking and			
	Currency Committee furnishing			
	list of points of disagreement			
	between Board and other, with			
	elaboration on conflict with			
	Comptroller of the Currency	9/3	3048,	3064
Debentures, us	e of as capital, capital stock, or			
	surplus, request by Herbert F.			
	Sturdy, Esq., Los Angeles,			
	California, counsel for cer-			
	tain member banks, for an ex-			
	ception to the Board's unfavor-			
	able ruling with respect to,			
	agreed that reply be submitted			
	to other bank supervisory agen-			
	cies with request for comments	4/9	1238	
Agreement e	expressed that proposed letter would			
8	be sent to Mr. Sturdy	4/28	1490	
Meeting of Fed	leral and State supervisory agencies'			
01 100	representatives, proposal by			
	FDIC that meeting be held to			
	deal with banking condition re-			
	porting problems, letter to FDIC			
	listing representatives and en-			
	closing memorandum outlining			
	Board's needs for statistical			
	information and plans for a data			
	collection system built around			
	the condition report series	6/22	2195,	2206
Study proposed	by, re reports of condition and ex-			
study proposed	amination, FDIC advised Board			
	that Chairman of FDIC and Comp-			
	troller of Currency were in fa-			
	vor of establishment of commit-			
	tee to work toward obtaining			
	uniformity of computer usage in			
	examination process, along with uniformity of examination reports			
	and call reports, Board agreed			
VCED	participation in such a study was warranted	1/31	317	
ASER	was wallanted	1/31	31/	

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

45 Pages

Bank supervisory agencies (Federal): (continued)
Uniformity of computer usage, proposal by Chairman Barr of FDIC that the, establish a committee to work toward uniformity of examination reports and call report forms; Comptroller not willing to enter into any joint effort looking toward uniform call or examination reports, nothing for Board to consider at this

2/12 458

Bankers Association for Foreign Trade:

Meetings, Glenn M. Goodman, Assistant Director,

Division of Examinations, to

travel to attend, to be held in

Quebec, Canada, May 24-28, 1964,

approved

time

1/24 262

Banking:

Correspondent, survey being undertaken by House
Banking and Currency Committee,
request from Congressman Patman
that Board undertake the financial responsibility for key
punching and programming of
data for surveys on correspondent banking and management
succession, agreed that outof-pocket expenses should be
borne by Board in compliance

with request

1/6 21, 29

Banking Act of 1933: Section 20:

Violations re, W. R. Grace & Company, a diversified industrial corporation, proposed acquisition of C. J.

Devine & Co., would transfer to Devine Corporation stock of Grace National Bank, letter to, advising that proposed arrangement would be prohibited by section 20 of Banking Act of 1933, approved

2/28 677, 687

Banking data:

Branch banks deposit data, letter to Comptroller of the Currency re proposed collection of, approved, details to be worked out at staff level, Board willing to tabulate and publish data, letter to FDIC

5/8 1669, 1679

Collection of:

Bank condition data, discussion re proposed program for collecting statistics on bank balance sheet changes to minimize reliance on uniform quarterly call reports, proposed program called for official call report preferably twice a year, Board authorized proceeding with proposed program for

3/18 905

Memorandum from Messrs. Veenstra and Holland submitting drafts of letters to the Budget Bureau responding to a letter to heads of the three Federal bank supervisory agencies and to the Comptroller of Currency re the System's policies with respect to a uniform call report, with special reference to the forthcoming June call, letters approved

5/27 1875,1892-93

Comptroller of the Currency to use own form
for June call, recommended collection of supplementary condition information directly
from national banks, forms for
next call, drafts of reconciliation statement and form for collection of branch deposit data
transmitted to FRBanks, letter
to Budget Bureau requesting approval of reconciliation statement and branch deposit survey

6/18 2137,2157-67

Banking data: (continued)
Collection of: (continued)

Proposal by FDIC that representatives of State
and Federal bank supervisory
agencies participate in conference on banking condition reporting problems, letter to
FDIC listing representatives
and enclosing memorandum outlining Board's needs for statistical information and plans
for a data collection system
built around the condition report series

6/22 2195, 2206

Governor Robertson reported re call reports including difficulty encountered with respect to obtaining agreement by Comptroller of the Currency to a date for the call and steps possible to obtain consistent statistical data for all commercial banks as of date decided upon

6/30 2313

Decision of FDIC and Comptroller of the Currency to delay announcing the mid-year call until July 10, agreed to advise FRBanks to delay transmitting forms to national banks as well as State member banks and to print a supply of F.R. 105 forms that could be forwarded to national banks in case the Comptroller of the Currency's report form was more abbreviated than had been contemplated

7/1 2331

Condition reports, request for certain banking
data from, for use in study
"The Impact of Financial Institutions on Competitive Banking"
being made by Professors Sawhill
and Plakoff for Chairman Patman
of House Banking and Currency
Committee, letter to Comptroller
of Currency and FDIC approved
to determine if they are agreeable to Board furnishing data
for proposed study under conditions outlined

3/17 889

Banking data: (continued)

Condition reports: (continued)

Advice from other Federal bank supervisory agencies indicated that they had no objection, letter to Chairman Patman

4/24 1432

National bank call report data, request from the staff of the Comptroller of the Currency that the Board tabulate certain information from call reports, suggestion that request be submitted in writing with information distributed to Board on the magnitude and complexity

7/23 2546

of the task
Comptroller's office to be informed that the
Board was not in a position to
undertake the work necessary in
processing data as requested,
memorandum placed in files

7/24 2570

Reserves, request from Professor William Dewald of the University of Chicago for certain daily data on bank reserves and factors affecting them, agreed to furnish same material supplied earlier to Mr. Albert Cox of the American

6/8 1977

Bankers Association in 1963 (For entry August 8, 1963, re data furnished Mr. Cox, ABA)

SEE: Information:

Condition and earning reports

Banking laws:

Conflicting interpretations:

SEE: Bank supervisory agencies:
Conflicting interpretations

Banking quarters:

Emergency facilities:

Relocation facility for the joint use of Board and FRBank of Richmond:

Gov. Robertson's recommendations to proceed with planning of facility to be used for currency storage and communications center during normal times with possible use as data processing center, completion of study by Div. of Data Processing and FRBank of Richmond re computer operations, and initiation by Board of a program to train Richmond Bank personnel re Board functions, approved

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org Fed LReserve Bank of St. Louis

6/23 2234

Banking quarters: (continued)

Emergency facilities: (continued)

Relocation facility for the joint use of the

Board and FRBank of Richmond: (continued)

Board approved exercising option to purchase property for, understood
after consultation between
Board and FRBank representatives, the Bank will ask the
Richmond architectural firm of
Marcellus Wright & Sons to pre-

9/21 3209, 3218

Fallout shelters:

Birmingham Branch:

Board interposes no objection to proceeding with project of, and authorizes the necessary expenditures
as described, question by Gov.
Balderston re higher expenses
for architectural and engineering fees for Birmingham than
for the other offices in Dis-

pare plans for facility

2/27 663, 671

Draft of telegram to FRBank of Atlanta indicating Board approval re construction of fallout shelter facilities on basis of guaranteed cost estimates, approved, Gov.

Mitchell dissenting

trict 6

12/21 4468, 4495

FRBank of Atlanta, no objections to proceeding with project of fallout shelter at the head office, noted that completion is comprehended in the contract for the West Addition which is now under construction

2/27 663, 671

FRBank of Chicago:

Board interposes no objection to proceeding with revised plan for fallout shelter facilities

6/12 2078, 2094

FRBank of Dallas:

Plans to be abandoned in view of increase in estimated cost noted by Board, entire program to be reappraised

1/22 234, 246

Banking quarters: (continued)
Fallout shelters: (continued)

Jacksonville Branch:

Board authorizes the necessary expenses as described and interposes no objection to proceeding with plans

2/27 663, 671

Memorandum re guaranteed cost estimates distributed, draft of telegram to FRBank of Atlanta indicating Board approval re construction of fallout shelter facilities on basis of guaranteed cost estimates, approved, Governor Mitchell dissenting

12/21 4468, 4495

Nashville Branch:

Board interposes no objection to proceeding with project of, and authorizes the necessary expenses as described

2/27 663, 671

Draft of telegram to FRBank of Atlanta indicating Board approval re construction of fallout shelter facilities on basis of guaranteed cost estimates, approved, Governor Mitchell dissenting

12/21 4468, 4495

FRBanks:

Building projects, letter to Chairmen and Presidents of FRBanks requesting information re major building projects contemplated during the next five years, as recommended by the Committee on Organization, Compensation and

8/17 2857, 2864

Building Plans
Survey re cost of operating head office buildings, report by Division of
Bank Operations re, agreed to
submit report to Presidents of
all FRBanks and to firm of
Haskins and Sells for review

and recommendations

4/15 1299, 1318

Banking quarters: (continued)		
FRBanks and Branches:		
Building projects, inquiry from Congressman		
Reuss as to whether designs		
for, were selected on basis of		
competition among architects,		
Mr. Daniels of Board's staff		
commented on, Chairman Martin		
asked that memorandum be pre-		
pared re status of plans for		
buildings now under construc-		
tion	9/15	3132
(Individual banks):		
American Trust & Savings Bank, Dubuque, Iowa,		
investment in bank premises	11.41.27	2000 2000
approved	9/30	3327, 3335
Bank of Gassaway, West Virginia, additional in-		
vestment in bank premises ap-		1000 1010
proved	4/15	1293, 1310
Bank of Monroe, Union, West Virginia, investment		
in bank premises for purpose of		
constructing new banking quarters,	0.10=	(10 (00
approved	2/25	619, 632
Bank of Ripley, Tennessee, additional investment	10/10	0170 0101
in bank premises approved	10/12	3478, 3484
Bank of Tuscumbia, Missouri, additional invest-		0105 0005
ment in bank premises approved	6/22	2195, 2205
Birmingham Branch:		
Fallout shelter plans:		
Board interposes no objection to proceeding		
with, and authorizes necessary		
expenses as described, question		
by Governor Balderston re high-		
er expenses for architectural		
and engineering fees for Birming-		
ham than for the other offices in	0/07	(62 671
District 6	2/2/	663, 671
Draft of telegram to FRBank of Atlanta indi-		
cating Board approval re con-		
struction of fallout shelter		
facilities on basis of guaran-		
teed cost estimates, approved,	12/21	11.69 11.05
Governor Mitchell dissenting	12/21	4468, 4495

Banking quarters: (continued)

Cincinnati Branch:

Construction of new building:

Request from President Hickman of FRBank of
Cleveland for authority to obtain an option to purchase real
estate in Cincinnati and to have
architects proceed with preliminary plans for, agreed that
Board would defer action until
representatives of Division of
Bank Operations had visited
Cincinnati and reported back
re present building and proposed plan, letter to President Hickman

10/2 3365, 3374

Board to meet with Chairman Hall of FRBank of Cleveland on afternoon of December 2, 1964, for discussion re

11/23 3971

Report by Mr. Farrell of findings of onsite visit by Division of Bank Operations in preparation for visit by Chairman Hall of Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland for further discussion re

11/24 3996

Chairman Hall and Messrs. Kiel and Morrison present at Board meeting to discuss

12/2 4107

Agreement with suggestion that the Board advise FRBank of Cleveland that it was unconvinced re need for, and would like to have the Bank explore possibilities of acquiring three parcels of land adjacent to the present Branch building for construction of an improved security court and other needed facilities, letter to President of FRBank of Cleveland sent on December 17, 1964

12/8 4227, 4244

Citizens Trust and Savings Bank, South Haven,
Michigan, additional investment
in bank premises approved

9/16 3157, 3167

4/17 1346, 1354

		53 Pages	
Banking quarters: (continued)			
Commercial Savings Bank, Adrian, Michigan, in-			
vestment in bank premises ap-			
proved	7/15	2491,	2501
Commercial and Savings Bank Company, Danville,			
Ohio, additional investment in			
bank premises approved	9/23	3248,	3267
Denver Branch:			
Building program:			
Need for a new bank, possibility of rent-			
ing quarters for check collec-			
tion operations until new build-			
ing was constructed, understood			
Governor Shepardson would dis-			
cuss problems with President			
Clay of FRBank of Kansas City			
on March 24, 1964, when he was	0/10	500	
in Washington for FOMC meeting	2/19	589	
Request for authority to purchase building			
site, agreed to defer decision			
until Chairman Martin and Gov.			
Shepardson could make report to			
Board following their visit to	7/10	2/.25	
Denver	//10	2425	
Favorable report submitted by Governor			
Shepardson on behalf of Chair-			
man Martin and himself, further			
discussion re possible conflict of interest involving seller,			
Park City Corporation, and of-			
ficers of Denver member bank			
and Denver Branch Director, un-			
derstood field staff examiner			
or Mr. Smith of Examinations,			
would go to Denver, Board to			
consider matter further	7/21	2514	
Approval of acquisition of property with			
Governor Mills abstaining, ac-			
tion subject to ratification at			
next meeting of Board due to			
lack of a quorum	7/24	2572,	2588
Deposit Guaranty Bank and Trust Company, Jackson,			
Mississippi additional invest-			

Mississippi, additional invest-

ment in bank premises approved

1/22 234, 246

		54
		Pages
Banking quarters: (continued)		
Devon-North Town State Bank, Chicago, Illinois,		
investment in bank premises ap-		
proved, Board emphasizes need		
for providing additional capi-		
tal funds	3/18	903, 916
Farmers' State Bank of Yorkville, Illinois, Board		
interposes no objection to an		
investment in bank premises		
made in 1963 and approves addi-		
tional investment in bank prem-		
ises	5/8	1669, 1675
FRBank of Atlanta:		
Fallout shelter plans for, Board interposes no		
objection to proceeding with		
project, noted that completion		
is comprehended in contract for		
the West Addition now under con-		220 271
struction	2/27	663, 671
FRBank of Chicago:		
Fallout shelter, Board interposes no objection	(110	2070 2001
to proceeding with revised plan	6/12	2078, 2094
Heating, air conditioning, and ventilating,		
letter to, interposing no objec-		
tion to Bank's proceeding with		
installation of a system for		
centralized control of, and au-		
thorizing an expenditure not to	7/15	2491, 2502
exceed \$125,000 for this purpose	7/13	2491, 2302
FRBank of Cleveland: Food service facility, Board interposes no ob-		
jection to expenditure for re-		
novation of, in head office		
building, requiring additional		
expenditure to amount initially		
authorized	8/17	2857, 2863
FRBank of Dallas:	-, -,	

Fallout shelter plans to be abandoned in view

to be reappraised

of increase in estimated cost, noted by Board, entire program

Banking quarters: (continued)

FRBank of Kansas City:

Building program, Board interposes no objection to purchase of property adjoining building on which is located a structure which could be used as a temporary service building during construction

9/23 3251, 3278

FRBank of New York:

Building program:

Discussion re proposed program designated to provide additional space in vicinity of present FRBank building, letter approved interposing no objection to taking option on either site described and hiring a real estate agent at a specified fee, with the understanding that additional documentation of projected needs of the bank would be requested by Mr. Farrel1

4/30 1553, 1580

Further discussion re proposed program, including comments about contemplated increase in personnel, noted that no action by the Board was necessary at present

7/9 2375

No objection to the purchase of a site
across Maiden Lane from the
Main New York Reserve Bank
building but not to be construed as approval for building construction

10/26 3639, 3657

Agreement on part of Board to interpose no objection to New York Reserve Bank exercising option to purchase property at 68-70 Nassau Street for \$536,000, telegram

11/25 4022, 4049

Vault, gold facilities, revision in estimated costs for proposed alterations re, noted without objections

7/24 2561, 2584

Banking quarters: (continued)

FRBank of Philadelphia:

Alterations designed to improve cash department facilities in the basement,
Board interposes no objection to
proceeding with, and authorizes
necessary named expenditure including architects' fee, Board's
Committee on Organization, Compensation, and Building Plans
had reviewed proposed plans and
had no objection

11/6 3768, 3786

FRBank of Richmond:

Building site, Board authorizes purchase of improved property (the Goldberg property) at price not to exceed \$400,000, letter to

12/2 4099, 4121

Relocation facility for the joint use of the Board and:

Governor Robertson's recommendations to proceed with the planning of, to be used for a currency storage and communications center during normal times with possible use as a data processing center, completion of study by Division of Data Processing and FRBank of Richmond re computer operations, and initiation by Board of a program to train Richmond Bank personnel re Board functions,

6/23 2234

approved
Board approves exercising option to purchase property for, understood after consultation between Board and FRBank representatives, the Bank will ask the Richmond architectural firm of Marcellus Wright & Sons to prepare plans

9/21 3209, 3218

Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Philadelphia,
Pennsylvania, additional investment in bank premises incident
to the establishment of a branch
at 3949 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, approved

3/6 744, 751

		57 Pages
Banking quarters: (continued) Fidelity State Bank, Topeka, Kansas, investment		
in bank premises for acquisition of an adjoining building, ap-	0 /05	(10 (22
proved Fidelity Union Trust Company, Newark, New Jersey, additional investment in bank	2/25	619, 633
premises approved First Bank of Brighton, Colorado, investment in bank premises, understood prem- ises for new banking quarters will be owned by Firstbanc Cor-	2/7	413, 423
poration, approved First Bank and Trust Company of South Bend, Ind., additional investment in bank	7/15	2491, 2500
premises, approved First-Mason Bank, Mason, Ohio, additional invest-	11/27	4054, 4074
ment in bank premises, approved First State Bank, Odessa, Texas, during construction of new quarters, expenditures exceeded those originally approved, if request for approval of additional expenditures had been made to the Board, no objection would have been of-	8/13	2808, 2824
fered Houston Bank and Trust Company, Houston, Texas: Additional investment in bank premises, approved, Governor Robertson regarded application as border-line case in view of inadequate	2/5	388, 397
capital and character of assets No objection to a past investment in bank premises and approval re a proposed investment in bank premises, Board urges that bank's capital structure be frequently reviewed	3/2	691, 702
by the Board of Directors Huntington Trust & Savings Bank, Huntington, West Virginia, investment in bank	8/14	2836, 2850
premises, approved Indiana Lawrence Bank & Trust Company, North Man- chester, Indiana, additional	9/30	3327, 3334
investment in bank premises, approved	8/25	2940, 2952

		Pages
Banking quarters: (continued)		
Irving Trust Company, New York, New York, addi-		
tional investment in bank prem-		
ises, approved	6/26	2266, 2273
Jacksonville Branch:		
Fallout shelter plans:		
Board interposes no objection to proceeding		
with, and authorizes necessary		
expenses as described	2/27	663, 671
Draft of telegram to FRBank of Atlanta in-		
dicating Board approval re con-		
struction of fallout shelter		
facilities on basis of guaran-		
teed cost estimates, approved,		
Governor Mitchell dissenting	12/21	4468, 4495
Lafayette Trust Company, Easton, Pennsylvania, in-		
vestment in bank premises for		
purpose of purchasing land and		
constructing quarters for a new		
branch, approved	1/14	105, 119
Little Rock Branch:		
Building plans, authorization to proceed with		
preparation of final plans and		
specifications for proposed new		
building	9/3	3044, 3061
Nashville Branch:		
Fallout shelter plans:		
Board interposes no objection to proceeding		
with, and authorizes necessary		
expenses as described	2/27	663, 671
Draft of telegram to FRBank of Atlanta indi-		
cating Board approval re con-		
struction of fallout shelter		
facilities on basis of guaran-		
teed cost estimates, approved,		
Governor Mitchell dissenting	12/21	4468, 4495
New Orleans Branch:		
Real estate purchase:		
Proposed acquisition of property adjoining		
the New Orleans Branch building		
site at a price not in excess of		
\$425,000, Governor Mitchell to		
discuss with President Bryan of	2,122	2222
the FRBank of Atlanta	6/10	2008

			14800
Ranking	antona. (continued)		
	arters: (continued)		
	eans Branch: (continued)		
	estate purchase: (continued) urther discussion, agreed Mr. Farrell should		
F	visit New Orleans and talk with		
	Chairman of Branch Board and re-		
		6/18	2122
	turn with recommendations	0/10	2133
Me	emorandum from Mr. Farrell reporting on		
	his visit to, letter approved for transmission to FRBank of		
	Atlanta, interposing no objec-		
	tion to the acquisition of		
	property in question at price		
	specified	7/10	2428, 2433
Northon	stern Banking Company, Commerce, Georgia,	7710	2120, 2133
Not thea	additional investment in bank		
	premises, approved, with the		
	understanding that the proceeds		
	from the sale of the present		
	banking premises will be used		
	to reduce the carrying value of		
	the bank premises	12/14	4301, 4317
Pacific	State Bank, Hawthorne, California:		
	est for further investment in bank prem-		
nequ	ises, bank in unsatisfactory		
	condition, agreed FRBank of		
	San Francisco would be advised		
	re Board's unfavorable reaction		
	and would appreciate any addi-		
	tional comments from the Fed-		
	eral Reserve Bank supporting		
	their favorable recommendation	2/13	467
F	urther discussion, request denied, reply		
	stressing bank's unsatisfactory		
	capital position	2/14	478, 514
Peoples	Savings Bank, Clanton, Alabama, additional		
	investment in bank premises, ap-	70000000	
	proved	1/17	172, 179
People'	s Savings and Trust Company, Hazleton, Pa.,		
	additional investment in bank		The same
	premises, approved	5/8	1669, 1674
Peoples	Trust City Bank, Reading, Pennsylvania,		
	investment in bank premises for		
	a new branch, approved	3/25	965, 986

		Pages
Banking quarters: (continued)		
Seattle Branch:		
Air conditioning system for, Board interposes		
no objection to Bank's entering		
into contract with the Ballard		
Company to install, and autho-		
rizes expenditure, President		
Swan to review question of how		
complete an installation should		
be made and communicate further		
with the Board	9/18	3180, 3193
Silsbee State Bank, Silsbee, Texas, additional	11. 22	
investment in bank premises,		
approved	6/9	1982, 1994
State Bank of St. Charles, Illinois, investment	0,5	1,02, 1,,,
in bank premises, approved	1/31	311, 319
State Bank of Viroqua, Viroqua, Wisconsin, addi-	1/31	J11, J17
tional investment in bank prem-		
	3/30	1056, 1066
ises, approved	3/30	1050, 1000
Union Bank & Trust, Sioux Falls, South Dakota,		
investment in bank premises,		
approved, provided bank in-		
creases its capital stock, un-		
derstood premises will be owned		
by wholly-owned affiliate orga-	7/12	2/27 2/52
nized solely for that purpose	//13	2437, 2453
Wilmington Trust Company, Wilmington, Delaware,		
additional investment in bank		
premises incident to the estab-		
lishment of a branch at 222		
11th Street, Wilmington, Dela-	0/07	662 660
ware, approved	2/2/	663, 669
Winchester Trust Company, Winchester, Massachu-		
setts, Board offers no objec-		
tion to expenditure for bank		
premises made during 1962-63	6/24	2251, 2257
Bankruptcy, Trustees in:		
Savings deposits, recommendation two in Legal		
Division memorandum re proposed		
revision of Reg. Q, recommending		
that no specific amendment be		
adopted for purpose of making		
deposits of trustees in bank-		
ruptcy eligible as, suggestion		
by Gov. Robertson that trustees		
in bankruptcy be specifically		
allowed such deposits, with max-		
imum of \$25,000, consensus in		
favor of suggestion, with Gov.		
Mills agreeing reluctantly	5/12	1701

Banks:

Acquisition by businesses, question if any information released by Board might have formed basis for an article in the Wall Street Journal re, possible connection with Board's recommendation to Congress in Annual Report for 1963 and earlier that Bank Holding Company Act be extended to cover one-bank cases

9/16 3162

Control by organized crime, Governor Robertson reported that Assistant Director of FBI had made a speech in which he referred to banks controlled by organized crime, understood that representatives of the Legal Division and the Division of Examinations would contact Chief of Organized Crime Section of the Justice Department to get all available information

10/23 3621

Banks, insured:

Changes in control or ownership:

Legislation that would permit bank supervisory agencies to approve or disapprove major changes in management arising from, referred to in letters to FRBank Presidents re preventive measures in connection with crimes against banks and savings and loan asso-

5/7 1647, 1661

ciations

Board does not favor enactment of legislation that would permit bank supervisory agencies to approve or disapprove major changes in management arising from, report to Chairman Dawson of the House Committee on Government Operations on report on crimes against banking institutions

6/23 2248

Letter to Budget Bureau reporting on draft legislation proposed by FDIC "to provide for notice of," approved, Gov. Mills' reservations being noted

7/31 2696, 2706

		6	2
Pa	Q	e	S

Banks, insured: (continued)

Changes in control or ownership: (continued)
H.R. 12267, an enrolled bill to provide for
notice of, report to Budget
Bureau recommending approval

9/4 3078, 3084

Understood that staff would prepare a statement indicating that reports
re, involving State member banks
were to be submitted to the Federal Reserve Banks, FDIC to mail
statement to all insured banks

9/15 3129, 3138

Letter to FRBanks outlining procedure to be
followed at regional level and
requesting a copy of each report relating to management
control received directly by
them and of all reports submitted to them by local representatives of either the FDIC
or Comptroller of the Currency,
copy of letter transmitted to
FDIC and Comptroller of the
Currency

9/24 3286, 3291

Procedure in reporting as agreed by Board and FDIC, letter to Comptroller of the Currency seeking to clarify difference in procedure in submitting reports to the Comptroller

10/21 3602, 3611

Letter to Kingston Trust Company, Kingston,
New York, answering question
whether Public Law 88-593,
which requires reports of,
would be applicable in situations where the changes occurs
as an incident to a merger, approved

10/26 3636, 3653

Private:

SEE: Private banks

Bermuda:

Coin shortage:

Call from State Dept. re possibility of supplying additional American coin for
use in, discussed with Treasury
and FRBank of New York, Mr.
Farrell to communicate with
other FRBanks re matter

4/24 1432

63 Pages

Bermuda: (continued)

Coin shortage: (continued)

Memorandum re inquiry from State Department
about possibility of obtaining
\$25,000 in American coin for
use in, agreement with suggestion that request for coin be
made to the FRBank of New York
through the correspondent banks
of the Bank of Bermuda, Mr.
Farrell to advise State Depart-

4/28 1494

Bible, Alan, Senator:

Coin, shortage of, letter to, suggesting that use of coin as collateral for bank loans be prohibited

7/14 2474, 2488

Board of Governors:

Administrative affairs, internal:

Governor Shepardson vested with direction of, including matters re personnel, budget, and housekeeping, with authority to approve domestic travel, requests for foreign travel, and appointment of examiners, assistant examiners, and special or special assistant examiners of FRBanks

7/29 2648

Board member having the assignment for, to approve requests for Robert Solomon, Associate Adviser, Division of Research and Statistics, to attend meetings in connection with the study committee associated with the Group of Ten

10/6 3403

Annual reports:

SEE: Annual reports:

Board of Governors

Automobiles:

Circular No. A-22, Revised, dated December 19, 1963, having to do with limousines and sedans used by agencies of the Executive Branch, Board concluded that Circular issued by Bureau of the Budget did not apply to automobiles used by the Board

1/24 263

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org Functional Reserve Bank of St. Louis

		64 Pages
		rages
Board of Governors: (continued) Banking statistics:		
Plan to transfer Current Series and Call Report		
Sections of Division of Bank Op-		
erations to Divisions of Data		
Processing, Research and Sta-		
tistics, and other sections of		
Division of Bank Operations,		
approved	3/10	779, 783
Plan of organization of the Division of Data		
Processing, effective March 15, 1964	3/13	843, 862
Building:		
Addition or annex to:		
Amendment to agreement of December 7, 1962,		
between the Board and Harbeson		
Hough Livingston and Larson,		
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, let-		
ter approving sent with copies		
of amendment to contract to be		
executed, one copy returned to		
Mr. Livingston for his record	6/19	2179, 2194
Conference with Messrs. Livingston and		
Chesser of Harbeson Hough Liv-		
ingston and Larson, re prelim-		
inary plans for, including park-		
ing facilities, understood that		
the architects would study prob-		
lems dealing with eating facil-		
ities and conference rooms,		
Messrs. O'Connell and Kelleher		
to attend meeting of National		
Capital Planning Commission	0/00	2055
Subcommittee	9/23	3255
Architects' fee relating to planning of, re-		
ferred to as a contributing fac-		
tor in overall increase in the	12/0	4257, 4271
1965 budget	12/9	4237, 4271
Parking facilities:		
Legal and Administrative Services Divisions		
authorized to enter into nego- tiations for possible acquisi-		
tion of triangular property		
bounded by 20th Street, Virginia		
Avenue, and C Street, for devel-		
opment of surface parking and		
underground extension of garage		
facilities for proposed annex	1/14	117
facilities for proposed annex	-, -,	

Board of Governors: (continued)

Building: (continued)

Parking facilities: (continued)

Memorandum re possible acquisition by Board
of triangular-shaped property
lying to the northeast of the
Federal Reserve Building, for
underground parking, approval
of letter to Surveyor of District of Columbia

5/4 1590

Conference with Messrs. Livingston and
Chesser of Harbeson Hough Livingston and Larson including
discussion re plans for underground use of triangle bordering on property across C Street

9/23 3255

from present building
Report by Mr. O'Connell on meeting of "Subcommittee on Pennsylvania Ave.,
S.E." attended by Messrs. O'Connell and Kelleher, on status of
negotiations to acquire triangular shaped lot next to present
parking lot, memorandum re meeting placed in Board's files,
agreement with Governor Shepardson's recommendation to proceed
with plans as worked out at

12/14 4308

Delegation of authority:

Bank supervisory functions, Chairman Martin commented that in considering proposals for enactment in connection with Board's legislative program, that while delegation was important, it was not as urgent as some of the other topics, however it would be well to be prepared with draft legisla-

meeting

tion re

6/11 2043

S. 1556, draft of testimony to be presented by
Chairman Martin before Subcommittee on Financial Institutions
of Senate Banking and Currency
Committee to be revised and presented in final form satisfactory
to the Chairman

7/20 2383

Board of Governors: (continued) Delegation of authority: (continued) Noted that the Board had not arrived at specific recommendations re, and it was desirable not to refer to a proposal of that nature 10/1 3351 Directives: SEE: Board of Governors: Procedures Division of Administrative Services, Assistant to the Director of, recommendation that position be declared sensitive and that incumbent John D. Smith be cleared by means of a full-field investi-4/28 1500 gation, approved Division of Bank Operations: Administrative Section, transfer of two Clerk-Stenographer positions to, ap-10/6 3405 proved Call Report and Current Series Sections, plan to transfer sections to Divisions of Data Processing, Research and Statistics, and other sections of Division of, approved 3/10 779, 783 Division of Data Processing: Banking statistics function, plan to transfer Current Series and Call Report Sections of Division of Bank Operations to, Division of Research and Statistics, and other sections of Division of 3/10 779, 783 Bank Operations, approved Plan of organization of the Division of Data Processing, effective March 15, 1964 3/13 843, 862 Economic Graphics Section: Transferral of Economic Illustrating Unit from Division of Research and Statistics to, with a change in name to, approved 1/10 80 Headliner Photo Composing Machine, Model 840, for use in, memorandum recommending the purchase of 10/12 3482 an additional, approved

		14600
Board of Governors: (continued)		
Division of Data Processing: (continued)		
Financial Statistics Section, establishment of		
new position of Computer Pro-		
	5/21	1846
grammer in, approved	3/21	1040
Programming position, establishment of addi-		
tional new position, approved,		
understood that this would be		
offset by the elimination of a		
position in the Business Con-		
ditions Section of Division of	8/14	2839
Research and Statistics	8/14	2039
Title change, consideration of new titles for		
Division of Research and Sta-		
tistics and, reservations ex-		
pressed by Governor Daane, un-		
derstood matter would be held		
over for consideration at a		
time when additional members of	7/10	0/20
the Board were present	7/10	2430
Division of Examinations:		
Assistant Director, position formerly held by	0/00	(11
Henry Benner, abolished	2/20	611
Associate Director, position formerly held by	0/07	
Robert C. Masters, abolished	2/27	665
Directive relating to examinations of FRBanks,		
recommendations submitted in		
memorandum from Governor Shep-		
ardson approved, Haskins and		
Sells to assist Division of		
Examinations in any way Divi-		
sion may desire in revising		
its operating manual for ex-		
aminers and reviewing problems	4/1	1094,1124-25
encountered by examiners	4/1	1094,1124-25
Foreign banking activities program, establish-		
ment of position of Review Ex-		
aminer for allocation to, ap-	6/10	2179
proved	6/19	2179
International banking and financing, Governor		
Robertson repeated suggestion		
he had made in fall of 1963		
that active consideration be		
given to augmenting staff of,		
Mr. Solomon described efforts	c/11	1600
being made toward that end	5/11	1688

		Pages
Board of Governors: (continued)		
Division of Examinations: (continued)		
Secretary to Associate Director, position for-		
merly held by Frances S. Bender,		
abolished	2/27	665
Secretary to Mr. Henry Benner, position for-	-/-/	003
merly held by Esther Severud,		
abolished	2/20	611
Division of International Finance:	2/20	OII
Asia, Africa, and Latin America Section, es-		
tablishment of additional econ-		
omist position in, approved	10/26	36/13
Clerk-Stenographer, position to be established	10/20	3043
in, understood that this posi-		
tion would be assigned to the		
	9/2	3035
Administrative Staff budget Division of Research and Statistics:	9/2	3033
Banking Markets Unit, establishment of posi-	11/12	2010
tion of Economist in, approved	11/12	3019
Banking Section, position of Economist, Grade		
FR-11, established, understood		
that a currently vacant posi-		
tion in the Business Conditions	0/07	2060
Section would be abolished	8/27	2968
Banking statistics function, plan to transfer		
Current Series and Call Report		
Sections of the Division of		
Bank Operations to Division of	2/10	770 702
Data Processing, and, approved	3/10	779, 783
Business Conditions Section:		
Establishment of two positions of Econo-	1/17	176
mists authorized	1/17	176
Establishment of a position of Research		
Assistant-Data Processing,	0/1/	100
approved	2/14	482
Consumer Credit and Finances Section:		
Establishment of the position of Economist,		
Grade FR-13, to be created in,		
it being understood that a cur-		
rently vacant position in the		
National Income Section would	0/01	0000
be abolished	8/24	2920
Establishment of position of economist,		23.50
approved	11/12	3819

		69
		Pages
Board of Governors: (continued)		
Division of Research and Statistics: (continued)		
Economic Illustrating Unit, transferral of, to		
Division of Data Processing and		
name of operation changed to		
Economic Graphics Section, ap-	1/10	80
proved	1/10	00
Flow of Funds Section: Establishment of position of economist on a		
temporary basis, approved	5/22	1857
Establishment of position of senior econo-	3/22	1037
mist, approved	6/18	2154
National Income Section, understood position	0/10	2151
in, would be abolished, posi-		
tion of Economist, Grade FR-13		
to be created in Consumer Credit		
and Finances Section	8/24	2920
Secretary, FR-6, Administration, reestablish-	200	
ment of position of, approved	9/18	3189
Title change, consideration of new titles for		
Division of Data Processing and,		
reservations expressed by Gov.		
Daane, understood matter would		
be held over for consideration		
at a time when additional mem-		
bers of the Board were present	7/10	2430
Dow-Jones Financial News Service Ticker, recom-		
mendation re installed in the		
FDIC Building for the joint		
use of the Board's staff and		
FDIC staff, with costs to be		
shared equally by Board and		
FDIC, approved, authorization		
for any resultant overexpendi-		
ture in Research and Statistics	- 10	1660 1670
Division's All Other Account	5/8	1669, 1678
Employees training and development program:		
SEE: Staff of Board of Governors:		
Employees training and development program		
Financial operations of:		
Letter to Director of Bureau of Budget re sub-		
mission of data on, for inclu-		
sion in an appendix to the 1966		
Federal budget document on a		
fiscal rather than on a calendar	5/4	1594, 1607
year basis, approved	3/4	1374, 1007

70 Pages

Board of Governors: (continued)

Financial operations of: (continued)

Schedules for 1963, 1964, and 1965 submitted to Bureau of the Budget for inclusion in a separate section of the 1966 Federal budget document

10/21 3606, 3613

Insurance:

Accident insurance for Board employees, recommendation that annual refunds of overpayments received in connection with, be turned over to Reserve Board Club, with understanding that no restrictions would be placed upon the Club

as to use of the money, approved

8/14 2839

Legal Division:

Technical legal questions, procedure in handling questioned by Governor Daane

4/6 1144

Members:

Managerial duties:

Direction vested with Governor Shepardson including matters re personnel, budget, and housekeeping, with authority to approve domestic travel, and requests for foreign travel, appointment of examiners, assistant examiners, and special or special assis-

7/29 2648

tant examiners of FRBanks
Board member having the assignment for the
direction of, to approve requests for Robert Solomon,
Associate Adviser, Division
of Research and Statistics, to
attend meetings in connection
with the study committee associated with the Group of Ten

10/6 3403

(Individual names):

Balderston, C. Canby:

In connection with denied application of
Camden Trust Co., to merge with
Merchantville National Bank and
Trust Co., both of New Jersey,
Mr. Davis, President of Camden
Trust Co. requested visit with,
appointment to be arranged

7/2 2353

	71 Pages
Board of Governors: (continued)	
Members: (continued)	
Balderston, C. Canby: (continued)	
Designated to serve with Governors Shepard- son and Mitchell on the Commit-	
tee on Organization, Compensa-	
tion, and Building Plans 7/29	2648
Reported that during his recent visit to	
FRBank of Cleveland, he had	
been shown indications of sub-	
stantial improvement in the	
check processing operation 9/16	3162
Prepared statement read bearing on question	
whether 1964 seasonal reserve	
needs should be met through	
open market operations, copies	
to be placed in Board's files	
and furnished to other members	
of the Board 10/7	3439
To confer with officials of Treasury Depart-	
ment re method of payment to	
Treasury of funds from surplus	
accounts of FRBanks for 1964,	
reported that Treasury offi-	
cials expressed preference for	
pro rata monthly plan as agreed	
upon by Board at meeting on	
December 23, 1964 12/28	4541
Daane, J. Dewey:	
Named as a member of committee with Gover-	
nors Mills and Shepardson to	
work with staff in formulating	
a program for newly-appointed	. 70
FRBank and Branch directors 2/14	4/8
Question whether Governors Mitchell and,	
should participate in decisions	
on Retirement System proposals,	
Legal Division and Division of	
Personnel Administration re-	1020
	1030
Technical legal questions, procedure in	11//
handling questioned by 4/6	1144

Members: (continued)

Daane, J. Dewey: (continued)

Report by Mr. Sprecher indicating that the
Divisions of Personnel and Legal
reported that it was not necessary
for Governors Mitchell and, to
abstain from voting on the Retirement System proposals for
the FRBank plan, however the
Governors decided to abstain

from voting 4/7 1173

Board briefed by, on nature of forthcoming
Ministerial Statement of Group
of Ten Finance Ministers, including the annex prepared by
the Deputies, to be distributed
through the Treasury, to FOMC,

and other FRBank Presidents 8/5 2719

Martin, William McC., Jr.:

To travel to Antigua, Guatemala, to attend conference of central bank heads of the American Continent

the American Continent 3/27 1050

To present statement before the House Subcommittee on Commerce and Finance on H.R. 8499, a bill that would provide for regulation of

collective investment funds 6/4 1953

Invitation extended by Chairman Fascell of the Legal and Monetary Affairs Subcommittee to testify re coin shortage at hearings scheduled to begin June 30, 1964, understood Chairman Martin and one or more FRBank Presidents would

testify 6/23 2239

Held a press conference in connection with
the Board's action in raising
the discount rates and amending
Regulation Q to increase maximum permissible rates on time
and savings deposits, copy of
press conference text placed in

Board's files

11/23 3980

Members: (continued)
Mills, A. L., Jr.:

Named as a member of committee with Governors Shepardson and Daane to
work with staff in formulating
a program for newly-appointed
FRBank and Branch directors

2/14 478

Comment that the establishment of an interagency committee, plus machinery recently set up for coordination of bank supervisory policies, sharpened his apprehension that the practice of inter-agency consultation might spread to such a point as inevitably to result in the watering down of Board opinions, in favor of wide distribution of research monograph giving an objective analysis of past merger decisions by supervisory agencies prepared by Professors Hall and Phillips

3/31 1077

Continued to have reservations concerning
the adoption of certain proposals under consideration by
the Board concerning the release of reports on competitive factors, did not dissent
in sending letter to Chairman
of FDIC re these proposals because he contemplated procedures
outlined, moved in a direction
he understood the majority of
members of Board favored

4/1 1090

Presented statement of his views re Regulation Q and particularly his belief that the Board would err in recommending use of standby authority under Regulation Q at this time

4/13 1278

Statement supporting approval of application of First National Bank of Tampa, Fla., to become bank holding company thru acquisition by Union Security and Investment Co., Tampa, Fla., of shares of Second National Bank of Tampa, a proposed new bank

4/27 1452

	7	4
Pa	ge	s

Members: (continued)

Mills, A. L., Jr.: (continued)

Statement supporting approval of the application of State and Savings
Bank, Monticello, Indiana, to merge with Monon Bank, Monon, Indiana

7/9 2389

Application of Provident Tradesmens Bank & Trust Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to merge with Second National Bank of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Governor Mills presented statement proposing that merger should be denied, application was approved, Governor Mills dissenting

7/29 2631 8/7 2739, 2751

Dissenting statement, authorized
Prepared statement bearing on question
whether 1964 seasonal reserve
needs should be met through
open market operations or at
least a part be provided by reducing member banks' reserve
requirements, copies to be
placed in Board's files and
furnished to other members of

10/7 3439

Asked that his dissent re revision of Regulation Q be recorded

the Board

10/15 3548

Supplemental statement re reasons why he would not favor action at this time to reduce reserve requirements

10/29 3687

During discussion re inquiry by Rhode Island Hospital Trust Company, Providence, Rhode Island, re proposed plan of Bank to provide a listing service for institutional investors, Governor Mills stated that while activity was not inconsistent with reading of section 5136 of Revised Statutes and section 9, paragraph 20 of FRAct, proposal would be tantamount to underwriting and therefore contrary to spirit of statutes, letter to Bank, approved, Gov. Mills dissent placed in Board's files

11/9 3793, 3798

		75
		Pages
Board of Governors: (continued)		
Members: (continued) Mills, A. L., Jr.: (continued)		
Abstained from voting on the budget for re-		
spective FRBanks for first half		
of 1965, after statement that		
he had not been reconciled to		
current budgetary procedures	12/9	4256
In connection with Board approval of rate	14/5	4230
at which surplus accounts of		
FRBanks should be maintained,		
with Governor Mills dissenting		
in Board action, read prepared		
statement giving his views	12/16	4344
Dissenting statement issued, with Governor		
Robertson concurring, in con-		
nection with Board's approval		
of the application of County		
Trust Company, White Plains,		
New York, to merge with Peoples		
Bank of Rockland County	12/28	4543, 4557
Mitchell, George W.:		and the same of
Question whether Governors Daane and, should		
participate in decisions on Re-		
tirement System proposals ap-		
proved by Presidents' Confer-		
ence and submitted to Board for		
consideration, Legal Division		
and Division of Personnel Ad-		
ministration requested to ex-	2 124	
plore problem	3/26	1030
Report by Mr. Sprecher indicating that		
it was not necessary for Gov-		
ernors Daane and, to abstain		
from voting on the Retirement		
System proposals for the Fed-		
eral Reserve Bank plan, however the Governors decided to abstain		
from voting	4/7	1173
To travel to Antigua, Guatemala, to attend	4//	11/3
a conference of central bank		
heads of the American Continent	3/27	1050
Designated to serve as Chairman with Gover-	3/2/	1050
nors Balderston and Shepardson		
on the Committee on Organization,		
Compensation, and Building Plans	7/29	2648
	4 5 16 5	

		Pages	
Board of Governors: (continued)			
Members: (continued) Mitchell, George W.: (continued) Reviewed highlights of recent meeting of Treasury's academic consultants	8/5	2720	
Dissenting statement in connection with the approval of application of Provident Tradesmens Bank and Trust Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to merge with Second National Bank of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	8/7	2739,	2754
Designated to discuss operating problems faced by Reserve Banks in making survey re unfit FRnotes, to work with ad hoc subcommittee of the			
Presidents' Conference Dissenting in Board's action granting permission to Chemical Overseas Finance Corporation, Hamilton, Bermuda, a subsidiary of Chemical International Finance Ltd., New York, to amend its charter to permit acceptance of time and demand deposits, and to base	12/15	4336	
its lending limits on capital and surplus of Chemical International	12/30	4562,	4583
Robertson, J. L.:			
To speak at Director's Day annual meeting on "Current Issues in Bank Super-			
vision"	2/28	676	
Concurring statement in application of Bay- state Corporation, Boston, Mass., to acquire up to 100 per cent of the voting shares of Merrimack Valley National Bank, Haverhill,			
Massachusetts, authorized	4/9	1237,	1260
Governor Robertson repeated suggestion he had made in fall of 1963 that active consideration be given to augmenting staff of Division of Examinations, devoted to foreign banking matters, Mr. Solomon described efforts being made to-			
ward that end	5/11	1688	

Members: (continued)

Robertson, J. L.: (continued)

Dissenting statement issued in connection
with the approval of application of First National Bank of
Tampa, Florida, and Union Security and Investment Company,
Tampa, Florida, to become
bank holding companies of Second National Bank of Tampa,
Florida

5/18 1791, 1814

Report submitting recommendations resulting from a study made in connection with the relocation facility for the joint use of the Board and the FRBank of Richmond, approved

6/23 2234

Dissenting in the approval of application of Society Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio, to become a bank holding company through the acquisition of shares of Fremont Savings Bank Company, Fremont, Ohio

7/2 2347

Dissenting statement in connection with the approval of application of Provident Tradesmens Bank and Trust Company, Philadelphia, Pa., to merge with Second National Bank of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

8/7 2739, 2754

Prepared statement submitted on question
whether 1964 seasonal reserve
needs should be met through open
market operations or at least a
part be provided by reducing member banks' reserve requirements,
copies of statement to be placed
in Board's files and furnished
to other members of the Board

10/7 3439

Dissenting statement issued in connection with approval of application of State Bank of Albany, New York, to merge with First National Bank of Cairo, New York

10/15 3527, 3558

Members: (continued)

Robertson, J. L.: (continued)

Dissented in vote re Board's approval re application of Solar Investment
Company, Inc., Pueblo, Colorado,
and First National Bank of Pueblo,
Colorado, for determination that
they were not holding company affiliates of Park National Bank of

Pueblo, Colorado 11/20 3942, 3951

Dissenting statement issued in connection
with approval of application of
Wheeling Dollar Savings & Trust
Company, Wheeling, West Virginia,
to acquire assets of South Wheeling Bank and Trust Company, Wheel-

ing, West Virginia 11/25 4013, 4041

Dissenting statement issued in connection
with Board's approval of application of Wells Fargo Bank, San
Francisco, California, to merge
with Bank of Amador County,
Jackson, California

12/16 4342, 4394

Regulation F:

To confer with representatives of Federal
Deposit Insurance Corporation on
the points of difference on issu-

ance of new 12/16 4378

Point by point review of differences between Board's regulation and Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation's draft, with certain adjustments and changes called for by, negotiations with Federal De-

posit Insurance Corporation 12/17 4449

Reported on meetings held with Chairman
Barr and Director Randall of
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation since Board's discussion of Regulation F, on Dec.
17, agreement reached on all
points of difference, agencies
to issue virtually identical
regulations to become effective

January 1, 1965

12/21 4471

Board of Governors: (continued)

Members: (continued)

Robertson, J. L.: (continued) Regulation F: (continued)

> To confer with Board's staff and officials of FDIC in connection with release of press statements issued by Board and FDIC in con-

12/28 4541 nection with Dissented in Board's action granting permis-

sion to Chemical Overseas Finance Corporation, Hamilton, Bermuda, a subsidiary of Chemical International Finance, Ltd., New York, to amend its charter to permit acceptance of time and demand deposits, and to base its lending limits on capital and surplus

12/30 4562, 4583 of Chemical International

Shepardson, Charles N .:

Named as a member of committee with Governors Daane and Mills to work with staff in formulating program for newly-appointed FRBank and Branch

2/14 478 directors

Memorandum from, containing recommendations re supervision and examination of FRBanks including new direc-

4/1 1094, 1123 tive to Div. of Examinations For year beginning Aug. 1, 1964, vested with

direction of Board's internal administrative affairs, including matters pertaining to Board per-

7/29 2648 sonnel, budget, and housekeeping

Designated to serve with Governors Balderston and Mitchell on the Committee on Organization, Compensation, and Building Plans

graphic position, approved

7/29 2648

Non-section divisions, recommendation that procedure re classification of secretarial positions approved on Feb. 7, 1962, be reviewed to provide that each Division of Board that does not have sections may present for review, allocation at Grade FR-5 of one existing FR-4 steno-

10/23 3623

Board of Governors: (continued) Office of the Controller, sensitive position, recommendation approved that position currently occupied by Robert S. McClellan, Analyst, be designated sensitive and that incumbent be granted security clearance, understood that because of past employment in a sensitive position with the Department of State, incumbent could be granted clearance without further investigation or expense to the 11/18 3912 Parking facilities: SEE: Board of Governors: Building: Parking facilities Payroll, letter to Secretary of Agriculture requesting loan of systems analyst on a reimbursable basis for a period of six to eight months to provide assistance in converting Board's payroll operations to computer operations 8/7 2741 Procedures: Bank holding companies, procedure in handling technical legal questions re, by Board rather than by the Legal Division, questioned by Governor Daane 4/6 1144 Division of Examinations, recommendations submitted in memorandum from Gov. Shepardson re new directive relating to examinations of Federal Reserve Banks, approved 4/1 1094,1124-25 Reallocation of authority in connection with Federal bank supervision, mentioned in a preliminary outline of a possible legislative program 6/11 2043 Relocation facility for the joint use of Board and FRBank of Richmond: Gov. Robertson's recommendations resulting from

a study he had undertaken re,

approved

6/23

Board of Governors: (continued)
Relocation facility: (continued)

Board approves exercising option to purchase property for, for the joint use of the Board and FRBank of Richmond, understood after consultation between Board and Federal Reserve Bank representatives, that the Bank will ask the Richmond architectural firm of Marcellus Wright and Sons to prepare plans for

9/21 3209, 3218

Reserve Board Club:

SEE: Reserve Board Club

Secretarial positions, recommendation that procedure re classification of secretarial positions approved on February 7, 1962, be revised to provide that each Division of the Board that does not have sections may present for review, the allocation at Grade FR-5 of one existing FR-4 stenographic

position, approved 10/23 3623

Secretary's Office, Administrative and Minutes
Section of, additional budget
position for General Assistant
in, approved

6/10 2011

Staff, moving expenses reimbursed to Federal Reserve Bank employees who transferred to the Board's service prior to December 31, 1963, subsequently determined by an Internal Revenue ruling in March 1964 that these employees owed back taxes to the Federal government, Board to pay taxes for employees and to assist them

5/7 1647

with their amended returns
Bolton, James C., President, Rapides Bank and Trust
Company, Alexandria, Louisiana,
comments re State member banks
being placed at a competitive
disadvantage due to inability to
absorb exchange charges, Chm.

Martin to talk to Chm. Barr

4/28 1480

Proposed letter sent to Chm. Barr of FDIC

4/28 1487, 1501

-				
Bo	n	A	C	
DO	TT	u	0	

Inter-American Development Bank, Washington, D.C.:
Amendment to Fiscal Agency Agreement authorizing FRBank of New York to act as Fiscal Agent re proposed issuance of Twenty-Year Bonds of 1964, approved

3/23 949, 963

Amendment to Fiscal Agency Agreement with Federal Reserve Bank of New York, covering a proposed issue by, of its Twenty-Year Bonds of 1964, letter to FRBank of New York

10/23 3617, 3631

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, amendment to Fiscal
Agency Agreement authorizing
FRBank of New York to act as
Fiscal Agent re proposed issuance of Two Year Bonds of 1964,

approved

9/28 3311, 3322

Revenue:

Representatives of Federal Legislative Committee of American Bankers Association, stated that the Committee felt that banks should be allowed to participate in underwriting of

1/31 313

Revision of Investment Securities Regulation
by the Comptroller of the Currency, authorizing member banks
to underwrite revenue obligations issued by public authorities and corporations, letter
to Chairman Fascell of House
Legal and Monetary Affairs Subcommittee, stating that such
obligations have not been exempted by the Congress from
Federal statutory prohibition
and that the Congress has not
authorized the Comptroller to

2/10 437

grant any such exemptions

Question re eligibility of State of Israel

Bonds as an investment for Steel

City National Bank of Chicago,

Ill., favorable ruling by Comptroller of Currency, Board in no position to authorize or object

4/17 1346, 1352

Bonds: (continued)

Revenue: (continued)

Request for ruling re eligibility of ten designated Georgia State Authorities
for underwriting by State member
banks as "general obligations,"
agreed to publish interpretation
in Federal Register and FRBulletin,
agreement not to follow "Dillon
procedure"

4/30 1550, 1573

Letter from law firm of King & Spalding, thru
FRBank of Atlanta questioning
whether Trust Co. of Georgia,
Atlanta, Ga., might lawfully underwrite City of Atlanta and Fulton County Recreation Revenue
Bonds, Series 1964, reply approved stating bonds in question
are "general obligations" of City
of Atlanta within meaning of paragraph Seventh, sec. 5136 of Revised Statutes

5/7 1649, 1662

Gov. Mitchell expressed the view that in considering proposals for enactment in connection with Board's legislative program, he would regard the subject of revenue bonds next in importance to reserve requirements and gold reserves for consideration

6/11 2043

Inquiries from Wells Fargo Bank, San Francisco, Calif., and Bankers Trust Co., New York, N.Y., as to whether California Bond Anticipation Notes payable solely from proceeds of anticipated sale of general obligation bonds of that State constituted "general obligations of any State" within meaning of sec. 5136 of Revised Statutes, view that conclusion of Legal Div. was correct, that "Dillon procedure" should be followed, that replies be made to two State member banks and interpretation be published in FRBulletin and Federal Register

7/13 2443

Bonds: (continued)

Revenue: (continued)

Inquiries from Wells Fargo Bank, San Francisco,
California and Bankers Trust
Company, New York, N. Y., re
California Bond Anticipation
Notes: (continued)

FDIC advised it had no comment, no word received from Comptroller of the Currency, and Treasury Department in light of "Dillon procedure", interpretation sent to Federal Register, letters to FRBank of San Francisco and

Bankers Trust Company

7/29 2650,2657-63

Request for ruling by the Georgia State Auditor as to whether Stone Mountain Memorial Association bonds were "general obligations" within the meaning of paragraph seventh, section 5136 of the Revised Statutes since bonds seem to qualify as such according to previously published interpretations, agreed that Board would decline to rule on this issue of bonds and adopt a general policy of ruling only on those issues where the resolution would develop clearer guide-1ines

7/30 2672, 2686

Letter to FRBank of San Francisco concerning
bonds of the Music Center Lease
Company, Los Angeles, California,
determination that such bonds
would be considered eligible
for investment by State member
banks, in light of ruling by
Comptroller of the Currency
that such bonds are eligible
investments for national banks

9/3 3044, 3059

Revised regulations of Comptroller of Currency redefining term "general obligation", reply to Chairman Patman listing points of disagreement between Board and Comptroller of the Currency

9/3 3048,3064-71

Bonds: (continued)

Savings, Interdepartmental Savings Bond Committee, designation of Mr. Edwin J. Johnson as an alternate member for Federal Reserve Board on, approved

2/12 463

Book-entry procedure:

SEE: Government securities

Borrowed money accounts:

SEE: Deposits:

Borrowed money accounts

Borrowings:

Member banks:

Unsecured notes:

First National Bank of Boston, Mass., announced intentions to issue, question whether bank's notes represented borrowings and question re applicability to interest rate limitations under Reg. O and reserve requirements under Regulation D, agreed that Messrs. Noyes, Molony, Hackley, and Solomon undertake to draft a statement for further consideration by Board with possible discussion with Reserve Bank Presidents attending FOMC, no position to be taken until further Board discussion

9/3 3049

Understood that a revised draft of alternate draft statement prepared
by Governor Mitchell would be
prepared and distributed to
Board and FRBank Presidents and
that the subject would be discussed with Presidents following FOMC meeting

9/4 3078

Issuance of statement authorized, understood that statement would be published in the Federal Register and the Federal Reserve

9/9 3094, 3103

			8	6	
P	a	g	e	S	

Borrowings:	(continued)
-------------	-------------

Member banks from FRBanks:

Alaskan banks, need for bank credit by, noted that action had been taken to increase the availability of bank credit by removing the restriction against continuous borrowing

4/13 1274

Discount window:

Frequent use of FRBank of Richmond, by three reserve city banks noted in examination report, request that statement for the record be obtained from the FRBank on any analysis that might have been made and reasons construed as

3/16 871, 876

constituting justification

Comment by Governor Mitchell in light of frequent borrowings by three member banks in Sixth District, revealed in examination report of FRBank of Atlanta, agreed Mr. Holland of Board's staff would submit memorandum requestions raised by Governors Mitchell and Mills

3/25 979

In examination report of FRBank of Kansas
City, attention was called to
certain problems connected
with, interest expressed in
how over-all appraisal of current policies and practices in
discount administration was
progressing, indicated that
System-wide program in this
area would be proposed to the
Board shortly after first of

12/11 4298

Regulation A, in event of enactment of pending legislation revising, one of five principal issues before the Board was whether present "Foreword to," setting forth general principles governing borrowings from Federal Reserve Banks, should be made an integral part of, understood that revised draft incorporating changes would be sent to FRBanks

for comments

6/11 2029, 2072

1/17 171

8/13

2811, 2830

Borrowings: (continued)

Member banks from FRBanks: (continued)

Reports re, noted by Governor Shepardson that borrowings listed were substantial in relation to the reserves of the banks concerned, Chairman Martin asked Mr. Holland to look into the matter with a view to suggesting whether any followup by the Board, other than thru the examination procedure, seem-

ed necessary

Time certificates of deposit:

Discussion re impact of Federal Home Loan Bank Board's amended regulation with respect to renewal of maturing time certificates of deposit by savings and loan associations with possible effect on member banks' borrowings, request for additional reports

from FRBanks with respect to Revision of request made on August 13, 1964, to specify quarterly rather than monthly reports, telegram to Presidents of all

12/23 4518, 4532 Federal Reserve Banks

Branch banks, domestic:

Applications, comments re question of, brought up when it was agreed that President Harding of First National Bank of Pleasanton, California, be accorded opportunity to present his views to the Board re opposition to the establishment of a branch of Wells Fargo Bank in San Ramon Village Shopping

Center, Almeda County, Calif. California, discussion re volume of branch applications, stockpiling of branch sites and trend in California population, Governor Robertson asked that Division of Examinations prepare a list of all branches approved for Calif.

in the past two years

7/23 2542

1134

4/3

Branch banks, domestic: (continued)

Deposit data, request for clearance of form for collection of, by city for member banks operating branches outside the head office city, rather than county totals as previously collected, letter to FRBanks with draft form, and to Bureau of the Budget

6/18 2137,2157-66

with request for clearance
Drive-in facility of a branch of a national bank,
letter approved re classification of, FRBank of Cleveland
being advised not to report on
Form F.R. 412 as in case of
State member banks, where facility would be considered estab-

12/23 4518

lishment of an additional branch
Messenger service, memorandum recommending that
the Board publish an interpretation holding that the use of,
under certain circumstances,

tation holding that the use of, under certain circumstances, would not constitute the operation of a branch bank, while under other circumstances, determination would have to be made on a case by case basis, prompted by recent rulings by Comptroller of the Currency and FDIC, interpretation approved with Governor Robertson dissenting, to be published in Federal Register, letter to FRBank of Richmond

6/9 1986, 1997

Money order issued by an authorized agent of a
State member bank, draft letter sent to Federal Reserve
Bank of Cleveland indicating
that this would not involve
the operation of a branch,
Governors Robertson and Mills

concurred with the recommendation, proposed letter approved as a draft to be submitted to the Comptroller of the Currency and the FDIC for comment

6/22 2200

Branch banks, domestic: (continued)		
Television facilities, replies to Security Trust		
Company of Rochester, New York,		
and Oakland Bank of Commerce,		
Oakland, California, re their		
question whether an unattended		
drive-in facility utilizing		
closed-circuit television and		
pneumatic tubes would consti-		
tute a branch, indicated no		
objection, and in the event		
they were subsequently deter-		
mined to be branches, approval		
for operation would be granted	10/23	3619,3633-34
(Individual banks):		
American Trust and Savings Bank, Dubuque, Iowa,		
establishment of a branch at		
911-937 Locust Street, Dubuque,		
Iowa, approved, six-month ex-		
tension granted	2/7	413, 421
Ann Arbor Bank, Ann Arbor, Michigan, establish-		
ment of a branch at 109-119		*
Forest Avenue, Ann Arbor, Mich.,		
approved, six-month extension		
granted	7/23	2542, 2549
B.M.C. Durfee Trust Company, Fall River, Mass.:		
Establishment of a branch in the 200 block of		
South Main Street, Fall River,		
Massachusetts, approved, six-	3646	
month extension granted	7/21	2513, 2519
Establishment of a branch at the intersection		
of President Avenue and North		
Main Street, Fall River, Mass.,		
approved, six-month extension		
granted	7/21	2513, 2520
Establishment of a branch at 1479-1493 Pleas-		
ant Street, Fall River, Mass.,		
approved, six-month extension	10/00	2626 2611
granted	10/26	3636, 3644
Bank of Albion, Michigan, establishment of a		
branch between 12754 and 12822		
28 Mile Road, Sheridan Township,		
Calhoun County, Michigan, ap-		
proved, need for strengthening		
bank's capital stock position		
stressed, six-month extension	7/0	2375 2400
granted	7/9	2375, 2400

Branch banks, domestic: (continued)		
Bank of Arkansas, Little Rock, Arkansas, estab-		
lishment of a branch at 4306		
Asher Avenue, in connection		
with removal of its head of-		
fice from that address to 400		
Center Street, Little Rock,		
Arkansas, with understanding		
re increase in capital struc-		
ture and condition numbered 1		
granted for contemplated ex-		
panded operations, six-month		
extension granted	4/20	1360, 1363
Bank of Commerce, Newark, New Jersey, establish-	.,	
ment of a branch at 21 Commerce		
Street, Newark, New Jersey, ap-		
proved, six-month extension		
granted	3/11	792, 805
Bank of the Commonwealth, Detroit, Michigan:	3/11	752, 005
Establishment of a branch at 2510-18-24 Market		
Street, Detroit, Michigan, ap-		
proved, six-month extension		
granted	9/28	3311, 3321
Establishment of a branch in vicinity of inter-	7/20	3311, 3321
section of Plymouth Road and		
Beech Daly Road, Redford Town-		
ship, Wayne County, approved,		
six-month extension granted	10/26	3636, 3649
Establishment of a branch in vicinity of in-	10/20	3030, 3043
tersection of Grand River Ave.,		
and Outer Drive, Detroit, Mich.,		
approved, six-month extension granted	10/26	3636, 3648
Establishment of a branch at the intersection	10/20	3030, 3040
of West Warren Avenue, and Plain-		
view Avenue, Detroit, Michigan,		
approved, six-month extension		
	10/26	3636, 3647
granted	10/20	3030, 3047
Bank of Delaware, Wilmington, Delaware, estab- lishment of a branch at the inter-		
section of Chestnut Hill Road and		
Route 273, White Clay Creek Hun-		
dred, New Castle County, Dela-		
ware (site to be designated as		
414 Christiana Road, Newark, P.O., Delaware), approved, six-month		
extension granted	5/27	1874, 1887
extension granted	3/2/	1074, 1007

		91 Pages
		Ü
Branch banks, domestic: (continued) Bank of Georgia, Atlanta, Georgia, establishment of a branch at 4475 Roswell Road, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia, approved, six-month extension		
granted Bank of Hartsville, South Carolina, establish- ment of a branch at 1412-1416 Carolina Avenue in lieu of the branch previously approved by Board to be established at Carolina Avenue and Cedar Lane,	8/27	2969
six-month extension granted Bank of Idaho, Boise, Idaho, establishment of branches in downtown business districts of Jerome, Idaho, and of Gooding, Idaho, approved, strengthening of bank's capital position urged, six-month exten-	4/22	1378, 1384
sion granted Bank of LaCrosse, Virginia, establishment of a branch in the 100 block of West Atlantic Street, South Hill, Virginia, approved, six-month	11/6	3768, 3779
extension granted Bank of Las Vegas, Nevada, establishment of a branch on the main street in Overton, Nevada, approved, Board concurs in FRBank's emphasis to strengthen the bank's capital position, six-	3/18	903, 914
month extension granted Bank of Tazewell County, Tazewell, Virginia, operation of branches incident to the approved merger of Bank of Clinch Valley, Tazewell, Va., with the Bank of Graham, Blue- field, Virginia, under the title	3/30	1055, 1063
of, approved Bank of Utah, Ogden, Utah, establishment of a branch at Riverdale, Utah, ap- proved, six-month extension	6/16	2124
granted	5/11	1681, 1691

		rages
Branch banks, domestic: (continued)		
Bank of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia, establish-		
ment of a branch at 731 East		
Main Street, Richmond, Va.,		
with operations discontinued		
upon completion of remodeling		
at the bank's main office, ap-		
proved, six-month extension		
	2/25	619, 630
granted Park of Verse City Verse City Mississippi os-	2/25	019, 030
Bank of Yazoo City, Yazoo City, Mississippi, es- tablishment of a branch at		
Grand Avenue and Ninth Street,		
Yazoo City, Mississippi, ap-		
proved, six-month extension	11/07	1051 1060
granted	11/2/	4054, 4068
Bankers Trust Company, New York, New York:		
Establishment of a branch in Unit No. 10,		
1600 Marcus Avenue, Village of		
North New Hyde Park, Town of		
North Hempstead, County of		
Nassau, New York, approved,	1 /01	222 227
six-month extension granted	1/21	223, 227
Establishment of a branch in the vicinity of		
Hylan Boulevard and Ebbitts St.,		
New Dorp, Borough of Richmond,		
approved, six-month extension	4.00	
granted	6/19	2173, 2180
Birmingham-Bloomfield Bank, Birmingham, Michigan:		
Establishment of a branch at 1040 East Maple		
Road, Birmingham, Michigan, ap-		
proved, with notation re need		
to strengthen capital position,		
six-month extension granted	10/16	3569, 3580
Establishment of a branch at 3681 West Maple		
Road, Bloomfield Township, Oak-		
land County, Michigan, approved,		
six-month extension granted	12/7	4138, 4160
Bordentown Banking Company, Bordentown, New Jersey,		
operation of a branch at the		
former office of First National		
Bank and Trust Company of Roe-		
bling, New Jersey, incident to		
its merger with, approved	2/25	637

incident to its merger with Hyannis Trust Company, Hyannis, Massachusetts, under title of,

approved

3/25

		94	
		Pages	
Propoh hanks demostice (continued)			
Branch banks, domestic: (continued) Central Savings Bank and Trust Company, Monroe, Louisiana:			
Establishment of a branch at 8019 DeSiard St., Quachita Parish, Louisiana, approved, six-month extension			
granted Establishment of a branch on the east side of the 600 block of North Fourth Street, West Monroe, Louisiana, approved, six-month extension	5/4	1583,	1596
granted	6/11	2026,	2064
Central Trust Company, Cincinnati, Ohio: Establishment of a branch at 5915 Colerain Avenue, Green Township, Ohio, approved, six-month extension			
granted	6/24	2250,	2255
Extension of time to establish a branch at Northland and Waycross Roads, Village of Forest Park, Ohio,			
approved Chase Manhattan Bank, New York, New York:	9/4	3077,	3082
Establishment of a branch at 500 Gramatan Avenue, Mount Vernon, West- chester County, New York, ap- proved, six-month extension			
granted	3/4	704, 7	708
Establishment of a branch at 2771 Nostrand Avenue, Borough of Brooklyn, Kings County, New York, ap- proved, six-month extension			
granted	7/9	2375,	2398
Establishment of a branch at 620 Eighth Ave., New York, New York, approved, with provision that branch op- erations now conducted at Port Authority Terminal Building at 625 Eighth Avenue, New York, New York, are discontinued simultaneously with establish-			
ment of above branch, six-month	2743		
extension granted Establishment of a branch at 1151 Hylan Blvd., Grasmere, Borough of Richmond, N. Y., approved, six-month ex-	8/24	2915,	2923
tension granted	11/20	3939,	3944

		- 0	
Branch banks, domestic: (continued)			
Chase Manhattan Bank, New York, New York: (continued)			
Establishment of a branch in the Korvette City			
Shopping Center, at the inter-			
section of Douglaston Parkway			
and 61st Avenue, Douglaston,			
Borough of Queens, New York,			
approved, provided branch op-			
erations at 249-46 Horace Hard-			
ing Boulevard, Little Neck,			
Borough of Queens, New York,			
are discontinued, six-month ex-	10/-	1100	1150
tension granted	12/7	4138,	4158
Chemical Bank New York Trust Company, New York, New York:			
Establishment of two branch banks incident to			
the acquisition of assets and			
assumption of liabilities of			
Bensonhurst National Bank of			
Brooklyn in New York, Brooklyn,			
	2/14	485	
New York, approved Establishment of four branch banks incident to	2/14	405	
the merger of First National			
Bank of Mount Vernon, New York,	0/1/	502	
into, approved	2/14	503	
Establishment of a branch at 530-32 East 14th			
Street, Borough of Manhattan,			
approved, with the understand-			
ing that branch operations at			
Avenue D and East 10th Street,			
Borough of Manhattan, are to			
be discontinued, six-month ex-		0.652	4 5 4 2
tension granted	5/4	1583,	1597
Establishment of a branch in Building E, Kor-			
vette City Shopping Center,			
Hempstead, New York, approved,			
six-month extension granted	5/21	1828,	1847
Establishment of a branch at 130 William St.,			
New York, N. Y., approved, with			
provision that branch operations			
now conducted at northwest cor-			
ner of Fulton and Cliff Streets,			
New York, N. Y., are discontinued,			
six-month extension granted	8/14	2836,	2841
ory month execution brances	-, - ,	,	-

		96 Page 2
		Pages
Branch banks, domestic: (continued) Chemical Bank New York Trust Company, New York,		
New York: (continued)		
Establishment of a branch at Forest Avenue and		
Marianne Street, Port Richmond, New York, New York, approved, six-month extension granted	9/23	3248, 3265
Establishment of a branch at Castle Hill and Lafayette Avenues, Borough of the Bronx, New York, New York,		
approved, six-month extension	10/00	2661 2676
granted	10/28	3664, 3676
Establishment of a branch at 111-01 Queens Boulevard, Forest Hills, New York, approved, six-month ex-	11/07	1052 1066
tension granted	11/2/	4053, 4066
Chemical State Savings Bank, Midland, Michigan, establishment of a branch at 2106 North Saginaw Road, Mid- land, Michigan, approved, six-		
month extension granted	6/3	1936, 1942
Chemung Canal Trust Company, Elmira, New York, establishment of a branch at Canal and Maple Streets, Big		
Flats, New York, approved,		
six-month extension granted	3/25	965, 984
Citizens Bank of Windsor, Missouri, establishment of a branch at 109 West Benton Street, Windsor, Missouri, ap- proved, six-month extension	3/23	903, 904
granted	9/23	3248, 3266
Citizens Banking Company, Anderson, Indiana, es- tablishment of a branch at 11th and Main Streets, Anderson, Indiana, approved, six-month		
extension granted	9/16	3156, 3165
Citizens Fidelity Bank and Trust Company, Louis- ville, Kentucky:		
Establishment of a branch in Knob View Shopping		
Center at the junction of Old		
Shepherdsville Road and the		
Outer Loop in Jefferson County,		
Kentucky, approved, six-month		5557 7555
extension granted	3/18	903, 915

		Pages
Branch banks, domestic: (continued)		
Citizens Fidelity Bank and Trust Company, Louis-		
ville, Kentucky: (continued)		
Establishment of a branch in the Middletown		
Plaza Shopping Center, at the		
intersection of Shelbyville		
Road and Evergreen Road, Middle-		
town, Kentucky, approved, six-		
month extension granted	8/19	2867, 2880
Citizens State Bank, Puyallup, Washington, estab-		
lishment of a branch in Edge-		
wood Square Shopping Center at		
the intersection of North Merid-		
ian Street and Milton-Jovita		
Highway, Pierce County, Wash-		
ington, approved, six-month ex-		
tension granted	3/25	965, 989
Citizens Trust and Savings Bank, South Haven,		
Michigan, establishment of a		
branch in the York Hotel Build-		
ing, 262 Center Street, provided		
that branch operations are dis-		
continued upon completion of the		
remodeling of the main office,		
six-month extension granted	11/27	4054, 4071
City Bank and Trust Company, Jackson, Michigan:		
Establishment of a branch at Jackson and Court-		
land Streets, approved, six-		
month extension granted	3/2	691, 695
Incident to consolidation of Calhoun State		
Bank, Homer, Michigan, and, the		
office of Calhoun State Bank		
would be operated as a branch		
of, application denied	5/14	1763
Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio:		
Establishment of a branch at 11801 Clifton		
Boulevard, Lakewood, Ohio, ap-		
proved, six-month extension	0.40	
granted	5/7	1647, 1657
Establishment of a branch at 1431 Coutant Ave.,		
Lakewood, Ohio, approved, six-		
month extension granted	10/26	3636, 3645

Branch banks, domestic: (continued)		
Coast Bank, Long Beach, California, extension of		
time to establish a branch at		
Garden Grove Boulevard and Hunt-		
ington Beach Boulevard, Garden		
Grove, California, granted,		
branch operations now conduct-		
ed at 9836 Garden Grove Boule-		
vard to be discontinued with		
the establishment of the new		
branch	9/25	3296, 3302
Columbus Bank and Trust Company, Columbus, Ga.:		
Establishment of a branch in Midtown Shopping		
Center on Macon Road, Columbus,		
Georgia, approved, six-month		
extension granted	8/19	2867, 2879
Establishment of a branch at 1000 Fourth Ave.,		
Columbus, Georgia, approved		
with branch operations now con-		
ducted at 1000 Broadway, Colum-		
bus, to be discontinued with		
the establishment of the new		
branch, six-month extension		
granted	10/27	3658, 3660
Commerce Union Bank, Nashville, Tennessee, estab-		
lishment of a branch at 4011		
Hillsboro Road, Nashville, Tenn.,		
approved, six-month extension		
granted	11/6	3768, 3777
Connecticut Bank and Trust Company, Hartford,		
Connecticut:		
Establishment of a branch at 445-457 West Main		
Street, Norwich, Connecticut,		
approved, six-month extension		
granted	2/10	425, 429
Establishment of a branch at 2775 Main Street,		
Hartford, Connecticut, approved,		
six-month extension granted	4/22	1378, 1381
Establishment of a branch at Ellington Rd.,		
and School Street, East Hart-		
ford, Connecticut, approved,		
six-month extension granted	10/14	3520, 3525

		- 0
Branch banks, domestic: (continued)		
County Bank of Santa Cruz, California:		
Extension of time within which to establish a		
branch at the intersection of		
Front and Cooper Streets, Santa		
Cruz, California, granted	3/12	807, 815
Extension of time within which to establish a	3/12	007, 013
branch at the intersection of		
Front and Cooper Streets, Santa		
Cruz, California, Board has taken		
note of expectations of beginning		
construction of the branch this		
fall in light of seventh exten-		
sion	9/11	3106, 3113
Establishment of a branch at the intersection	7/11	5100, 5115
of Capitola Road and 41st Ave.,		
Santa Cruz County, California,		
approved, plans to increase		
capital, noted, six-month exten-	10/16	3569, 3583
sion granted	10/10	3309, 3303
County Trust Company, Tenafly, New Jersey:		
Operation of a branch at the former office of		
The First National Bank of Park		
Ridge, New Jersey, incident to	= 16	1614 1621
its merger with, approved	5/6	1614, 1631
Establishment of a branch at Franklin Street		
and West Clinton Avenue, ap-		
proved, six-month extension	12/1/	4301, 4316
granted Granty Trust Company White Plains New York:	12/14	4501, 4510
County Trust Company, White Plains, New York: Establishment of a branch in Shrub Oak Shopping		
Center, Yorktown, Westchester		
County, New York, approved, six- month extension granted	2/25	619, 629
Operation of a branch at the former office of	2/25	017, 027
Peoples Bank of Rockland County,		
New York, New York, with, inci-		
dent to its merger with, approved	12/28	4550
Dauphin Deposit Trust Company, Harrisburg, Penn-	12/20	4330
sylvania, establishment of a		
branch in the Carlisle Shopping		
Plaza at East High Street and		
York Road in the Borough of		
Carlisle, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, approved, six-		
month extension granted	10/9	3472, 3473
month extension granted	10/0	3473

		100
		Pages
Branch banks, domestic: (continued)		
Detroit Bank and Trust Company, Detroit, Michigan:		
Establishment of a branch at the intersection		
of West Seven Mile Road and		
Telegraph Road, approved, six-		
month extension granted	3/6	744, 752
Establishment of a branch at the corner of	3/0	744, 752
Wayne and Hunter Roads, Nankin		
Township, Wayne County, Mich.,		
approved, six-month extension granted	6/4	1948, 1955
Establishment of a branch at Orchard Lake Road	0/4	1340, 1333
and Twelve Mile Road, Farmington		
Township, Oakland County, Mich.,		
approved, six-month extension granted	6/22	2195, 2204
Establishment of a branch at 2651 East Jeffer-	0/22	2195, 2204
son Ave., approved, noted that		
branch will be opened in tempo-		
rary quarters at 2700 East Jeffer-		
son Ave., six-month extension		
granted	8/14	2836, 2843
Dollar Savings Bank, Niles, Ohio, establishment	0/14	2030, 2043
of a branch at 425 Robbins Ave.,		
Niles, Ohio, approved, six-month		
extension granted	11/27	4054, 4069
Dollar Savings Bank Company, Niles, Ohio, estab-		
lishment of a branch on Carson-		
Salt Springs Road, Lordstown		
Township, Ohio, approved, six-		
month extension granted	7/13	2437, 2452
Dothan Bank & Trust Company, Dothan, Alabama, es-		
tablishment of a branch in the		
Porter Square Shopping Center,		
828 West Main Street, Dothan,		
Alabama, approved, six-month		
extension granted	8/25	2939, 2948
Dover Trust Company, Dover, New Jersey, establish-		
ment of a branch at Sammis Ave.,		
and U.S. Route #46, Dover, New		
Jersey, approved, six-month ex-		
tension granted	8/3	2707, 2709
Fair Lawn-Radburn Trust Company, Fair Lawn, N. J.,		
establishment of a branch at		
14-03 Saddle River Rd., rather		
than at 21-17 Saddle River Rd.,		
as approved by Board on Aug. 16,	0.10	756
1963, six-month extension granted	3/9	756, 762

		101 Pages
Durant 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Branch banks, domestic: (continued)		
Fall River Trust Company, Fall River, Massachusetts:		
Establishment of a branch at 216 and 218 New		
Boston Road, Fall River, Mass.,		
approved, six-month extension	8/5	2716 2722
granted	8/3	2716, 2722
Establishment of a branch at 848 and 850 State		
Road, North Westport, Mass., ap-		
proved, six-month extension	8/5	2716, 2723
granted Establishment of a branch on South Main Street,	0/3	2/10, 2/23
Assonet, Massachusetts, approved,		
six-month extension granted	12/21	4465, 4474
Farmers Bank and Trust Company, Knox, Indiana, es-	12,21	1103, 1171
tablishment of a branch in the		
unincorporated community of Bass		
Lake, California Township, Starke		
County, Indiana, approved, six-		
month extension granted	7/23	2541, 2548
Farmers & Merchants Bank, Aberdeen, South Dakota,		
establishment of a branch at 22		
Fourth Avenue, S.W., Aberdeen,		
South Dakota, approved, six-		
month extension granted	3/26	1022, 1032
Farmers Savings and Trust Company, Mansfield,		
Ohio, establishment of a branch		
at 1094 Lexington Avenue, Mans-		
field, Ohio, approved, six-month		
extension granted	5/7	1647, 1658
Fayette Bank and Trust Company, Connersville,		
Indiana, establishment of a branch		
at East 6th Street and Eastern		
Avenue, approved, six-month ex-	3/12	906 912
tension granted	3/12	806, 812
Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Philadelphia,		
Pennsylvania: Establishment of a branch at 3949 Chestnut St.,		
Philadelphia, and an additional		
investment in bank premises ap-		
proved, six-month extension		
granted	3/6	744, 751
Extension of time to relocate a branch from	0,0	,
Lafayette Building at Fifth and		
Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia,		
to the Rohm and Haas Building at		
Sixth and Ranstead Streets, Phila-		
delphia, approved	7/21	2513, 2522

	1	U	2	
Pa	0	e	S	

Branch banks, domestic: (continued)		
Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Philadelphia,		
Pennsylvania: (continued)		
Establishment of a branch in the Delcroft		
Shopping Center, Delmar Drive,		
Folcroft, Pennsylvania, ap-		
proved, six-month extension		
granted	10/16	3569, 3578
Firestone Bank, Akron, Ohio, establishment of	20, 20	
two branches in the Summit		
Mall Shopping Center at West		
Market Street and Shent Road,		
Fairlawn Village, Ohio, one a		
drive-in facility, approved,		
six-month extension granted	5/8	1669, 1673
First Pennsylvania Banking and Trust Company,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania:		
Establishment of a branch at Grant Avenue and		
Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia,		
Pennsylvania, approved	8/25	2939, 2951
Establishment of a branch at 555 City Line Ave.,		
Lower Merion Township, Mont-		
gomery County, Pennsylvania, ap-		
proved, six-month extension		
granted	10/16	3569, 3579
First State Bank of Greenville, Michigan, estab-		
lishment of a branch at Lafay-		
ette and Van Deinse Streets,		
Eureka Township, Montcalm County,		
Michigan, approved, six-month		
extension granted	2/19	579, 596
First State Bank of Taos, New Mexico, establish-		
ment of a branch in Questa, New		
Mexico, approved, six-month ex-		
tension granted	10/26	3636, 3650
First Trust and Deposit Company, Syracuse, N. Y.:		
Establishment of a branch at 121 South First		
Street, Fulton, Oswego County,		
New York, approved, six-month		
extension granted	6/19	2174, 2183
Establishment of a branch at 219 East Adams		
Street, approved, six-month	0/11	0005 0010
extension granted	8/14	2835, 2840

Branch banks, domestic: (continued)			
First Trust and Deposit Company, Syracuse, N. Y.:	(continued))	
Establishment of a branch in the Camillus			
Plaza Shopping Center, 5400			
West Genesee Street, Camillus,			
New York, approved, six-month			
extension granted	9/28	3311,	3317
Franklin National Bank, Franklin Square, New York:	9/20	5511,	3317
Application for a delay in imposition of re-			
serve city reserve requirements			
upon the establishment of three			
branches in New York City de-			
nied	4/27	1447,	1/163
Meeting requested by Arthur T. Roth, Chairman	4/2/	1447,	1405
of, who requested an opportunity			
to discuss denial of permission			
to continue to carry country			
bank reserves upon establish-			
ment of a branch in New York			
City, reply approved with Gov.			
Mills dissenting re wording of	5/15	1778,	1797
letter Meeting arranged, report of conference to	3/13	1770,	1/0/
be furnished Board members	5/27	1884	
	6/3	1937	
Meeting discussed	0/3	1937	
Genesee Merchants Bank & Trust Company, Flint,			
Michigan: Establishment of a branch near the intersec-			
tion of Dort Highway and Ather-			
ton Road in Flint, Michigan,			
approved, six-month extension			
granted granted	7/9	2375,	2/102
Establishment of a branch at 807 Welch Boule-	113	2373,	2402
vard in Flint, approved, six-	7/9	2375,	2/103
month extension granted	119	23/3,	2403
Girard Trust Bank, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania:			
(Previous title, Girard Trust Corn Exchange			
Bank)			
Operation of a branch at the sole office of			
First National Bank of Riegels-			
ville, Pennsylvania, incident	3/13	851	
to its merger with, approved	3/13	OJI	

		Pages
Branch banks, domestic: (continued)		
Girard Trust Bank, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania:		
(Previous title, Girard Trust Corn Exchange		
Bank): (continued)		
Establishment of a branch in the Huntingdon		
Valley Shopping Center, Hunt-		
ingdon Pike, Abington Township,		
Montgomery County, Pennsylvania,		
approved, six-month extension		
granted	4/15	1293, 1302
Establishment of a branch at the southeast		
corner of 8th and Arch Streets,		
approved, six-month extension		
	6/19	2173, 2181
granted	0/19	2175, 2101
Establishment of a branch at 874 Welsh Road,		
Maple Glen, Horsham Township,		
Pennsylvania, approved, six-		
month extension granted	8/5	2716, 2725
Establishment of a branch at 3459 Walnut St.,		
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, ap-		
proved, six-month extension		
granted	11/27	4054, 4067
Girard Trust Corn Exchange Bank, Philadelphia,		
Pennsylvania, establishment of		
a branch at 9218 Frankford Ave.,		
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, ap-		
proved, six-month extension		
granted	3/4	705, 709
Greenfield Banking Company, Greenfield, Indiana,	3/4	703, 703
establishment of a branch at		
1077 North State Street, Green-		
field, Indiana, approved, six-	- /0-	1062 1060
month extension granted	5/25	1863, 1869
Harter Bank & Trust Company, Canton, Ohio, estab-		
lishment of a branch at 4311		
Hills and Dales Road, N.W., in		
an unincorporated area of Plain		
Township, Stark County, Ohio,		
approved, six-month extension		
granted	5/7	1647, 1659
Harvard Trust Company, Cambridge, Mass., estab-		
lishment of a branch at 615		
Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass.,		
branch operations now conducted		
at 127 Alewife Brook Parkway to		
be discontinued, approved, six-		
month extension granted	7/15	2491, 2499
month extension granted	,,15	

		Pages
Promet harbs demostics (continued)		
Branch banks, domestic: (continued)		
Hyannis Trust Company, Hyannis, Massachusetts, establishment of branches on		
Iyanough Road at the Airport		
Traffic Circle, Hyannis, and		
on State Route Number 28, in		
South Yarmouth, approved, six-	1/20	107 101
month extension granted	1/20	187, 191
Irving Trust Company, New York, New York, estab- lishment of a branch at 675		
Third Avenue, New York, N. Y.,		
approved, six-month extension	5/27	1874, 1886
granted	3/2/	1074, 1000
Irwin Union Bank and Trust Company, Columbus,		
Indiana, establishment of a		
branch at the intersection of		
U.S. Highway 31 and Tannehill		
Street in unincorporated vil-		
lage of Taylorsville in German		
Township, Bartholomew County,		
Indiana, approved, six-month	11/6	2760 2770
extension granted	11/6	3768, 3778
Island State Bank, Patchogue, New York, granted		
extension of time to establish		
a branch at 2945 Sunrise High-	0.100	1055 1060
way, Islip, New York	3/30	1055, 1062
Lapeer County Bank & Trust Company, Lapeer, Mich.,		
establishment of a branch at		
the corner of Highway M-21 and		
Elba Road, in unincorporated		
town of Elba, Michigan, approved,	0/05	2020 2010
six-month extension granted	8/25	2939, 2949
Lincoln Rochester Trust Company, Rochester, New		
York:		
Establishment of a branch at 1843 Penfield		
Road, Penfield, Monroe County,		*
New York, approved, six-month	0/0/	2015 2022
extension granted	8/24	2915, 2922
Establishment of a branch at 1345 Latta Road,		
Greece, New York, approved, six-	11/00	1006 1000
month extension granted	11/30	4086, 4092
Lorain County Savings & Trust Company, Elyria,		
Ohio, establishment of a branch		
at 326 Griswold Road, Elyria,		
Ohio, approved, six-month ex-	10/00	2020 2010
tension granted	10/26	3636, 3646

		Pages
Branch banks, domestic: (continued)		
Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company, New York, N.Y.:		
Establishment of a branch at 91-20 59th Avenue,		
Elmhurst, New York, approved,		
six-month extension granted	2/7	413, 419
Establishment of a branch at 1 Whitehall Street,		
New York, New York, for the lim-		
ited purpose of conducting the		
operations of a stock transfer		
department, approved, six-month		
extension granted	2/7	413, 420
Establishment of a branch at 290 Broadway, New		
York, New York, approved, with		
the discontinuance simultaneously		
of the branch at 100 Park Row,		
New York, New York, six-month		
extension granted	4/15	1293, 1303
Establishment of a branch at 111-121 William		
Street, New York, New York, ap-		
proved, six-month extension		SMEATERS.
granted	8/13	2807, 2821
Establishment of a branch at 560 Washington		
Street, New York, New York, for		
the limited purpose of conduct-		
ing the operations of its cur-		
rency and coin wrapping depart-		
ment, approved, six-month ex-	12/21	4466, 4475
tension granted	12/21	4400, 4473
Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company, Buffalo, New York:		
Establishment of a branch at the Greater Buffalo		
International Airport Terminal		
Building, Genesee Street, Cheek-		
towaga, New York, approved, six-		
month extension granted	2/7	413, 418
Establishment of a branch at 2210 Military Rd.,	='	,
Niagara, New York, approved, six-		
month extension granted	4/24	1422, 1435
Establishment of a branch in the Hamburg Shop-		
ping Center at 141-161 Buffalo		
Street, Hamburg, New York, ap-		
proved, six-month extension		
granted	6/18	2132, 2156
Establishment of a branch at 5691 Transit Rd.,		
Lockport, New York, approved,		
six-month extension granted	9/25	3296, 3301

		14800
Provide tools described (continued)		
Branch banks, domestic: (continued) Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company, Buffalo,		
New York: (continued)		
Establishment of a branch at East Main and		
Clinton Streets, Batavia, New		
York, approved, six-month ex-	10/20	3664, 3677
tension granted	10/20	3004, 3077
Establishment of a branch at 730 Maple Road,		
Amherst, New York, approved,	12/1/	4301, 4315
six-month extension granted	12/14	4301, 4313
Marine Midland Trust Company of Central New York,		
Syracuse, New York:		
Establishment of a branch in Valley Plaza		
Shopping Center, 4141 South		
Salina Street, Syracuse, New		
York, approved, six-month ex-	2/25	065 000
tension granted	3/25	965, 983
Extension of time granted to establish an in-		
town branch at 700-730 Erie	1.100	1516 1527
Boulevard East	4/29	1516, 1537
Marine Midland Trust Company of Northern New York,		
Watertown, New York, establish-		
ment of a branch at 14 Elm St.,		
Potsdam, New York, approved,	- 101	2252 2251
six-month extension granted	6/24	2250, 2254
Marine Midland Trust Company of Southern New York,		
Elmira, New York, establishment		
of a branch at 1320 Front St.,		
Chenango, New York, approved,		
branch operations conducted at		
1137 Front Street to be dis-		
continued simultaneously with		
the establishment of the new		
branch, six-month extension		
granted	6/10	2002, 2012
Marine Trust Company of Western New York, Buffalo,		
New York:		
Establishment of a branch at 4381 Military		
Road, Niagara, New York, ap-		
proved, with an understanding		
re increase in capital stock,		
six-month extension granted	4/24	1422, 1436
Establishment of a branch at 1786 Sheridan		
Drive, Tonawanda, New York,		
approved, six-month extension		
granted	9/28	3311, 3318

108 Pages Branch banks, domestic: (continued) Marine Trust Company of Western New York, Buffalo, New York: (continued) Establishment of a branch at 57 South Buffalo Street, Hamburg, New York, approved, six-month extension 9/28 3311, 3319 granted Mason Street Bank, Mason, Michigan, establishment of an in-town branch on the west side of Cedar Street, approved, 7/9 2375, 2401 six-month extension granted McIlroy Bank, Fayetteville, Arkansas, establishment of a branch in the vicinity of the intersection of 15th Street and U.S. Highway 71, Fayetteville, Washington County, Arkansas, approved, six-month 12/31 4586, 4593 extension granted Merrill Trust Company, Bangor, Maine: Establishment of a branch on Battle Avenue, Castine, Maine, approved, sixmonth extension granted 3/6 744, 750 Extension of time to establish a branch in the business district of Hamp-5/12 1694, 1718 den, Maine, approved Further extension of time to establish a branch in the business district of Hamp-10/23 3617, 3624 den, Maine, approved Michigan National Bank, Lansing, Michigan, report re S. 2883, a bill to permit establishment and operation of certain branch offices by, transmitted to Chairman Robertson of the Senate Committee on Banking and Currency, indicating the belief that an undesirable precedent would be established that could be damaging to State and Federal 7/27 2593, 2600 relationships Middle Tennessee Bank, Columbia, Tennessee, establishment of a branch at West Seventh and Hastings Streets,

Columbia, Tennessee, approved, six-month extension granted

7/1

2324, 2334

		109
		Pages
Branch banks, domestic: (continued)		
Montgomery County Bank and Trust Company, Norris-		
town, Pennsylvania:		
Establishment of a limited service branch at		
Valley Forge Park, Montgomery		
County, Pennsylvania, during		
Boy Scouts' National Jamboree,	0.40=	0.65 0.05
July 10-28, 1964, approved	3/25	965, 985
Establishment of a branch near intersection of		
Egypt Road, Pawling Road and		
Park Avenue, Audubon, Lower		
Provident Township, Montgomery		
County, Pennsylvania, approved,	0/11	2106 2111
six-month extension granted	9/11	3106, 3111
Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, N. Y.,		
establishment of a branch at 140		
Broadway, New York, New York,		
to operate until all departments are moved to 23 Wall Street,		
approved	2/28	675, 684
Nevada Bank of Commerce, Reno, Nevada:	2/20	075, 004
Establishment of a branch at Second and Bridge		
Streets, Winnemucca, Nevada,		
approved, six-month extension		
granted	5/13	1732, 1740
Establishment of a branch in the Round Hill		
Village Shopping Center, Edge-		
wood, Nevada, approved, six-		
month extension granted	10/9	3472, 3474
Newton-Waltham Bank and Trust Company, Waltham,		
Massachusetts, establishment of		
a branch in a shopping center		
at Speen Street and Route 9		
(Worcester Turnpike), Natick,		
Massachusetts, approved, six-		1100 1101
month extension granted	4/24	1422, 1434
Oakland Bank of Commerce, Oakland, California,		
question whether an unattended		
drive-in facility utilizing		
closed-circuit television and		
pneumatic tubes would consti-		
tute a branch, reply indicated that no objection would be inter-		
posed to construction of proposed		
facilities, in event it was sub-		
sequently determined to be a		
branch, approval would be granted	10/23	3619, 3634
branen, approvar would be granted	,	,,

		110 Pages
Branch banks, domestic: (continued) Ohio Bank and Savings Company, Findlay, Ohio, establishment of a branch at 1330 North Main Street, Findlay,		
Ohio, approved, six-month ex- tension granted Old Kent Bank and Trust Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan:	5/8	1668, 1672
Establishment of a branch at 3700 Plainfield Avenue, N.E., Plainfield, Mich., approved, six-month extension granted Establishment of a branch at the intersection of East Beltline, S.E., and 28th Street, S.E., Grand Rapids,	5/25	1863, 1870
Michigan, approved, six-month extension granted Granted an extension of time to establish a	10/16	3569, 3581
branch at the intersection of Lake Michigan Drive with Covell and Bridge Streets, Grand Rapids, Michigan Oregon Bank, Portland, Oregon, establishment of a branch at Center and Church Streets, Salem, Oregon, approved	10/28	3664, 3679
with the understanding that capital and surplus will be increased by the sale of new common stock prior to the opening of the new branch, six-month		
extension granted Peoples State Bank of Holland, Michigan, estab- lishment of a branch at 40-42 East 9th Street, Holland, Mich., approved, six-month extension	9/16	3157, 3166
granted Peoples Trust City Bank, Reading, Pennsylvania, establishment of a branch on U.S. Highway 422, adjacent to Village of Reiffton, in Exeter Township, Berks County, Pa., with investment in bank premises for new branch, approved, six-		4054, 4070
month extension granted	3/25	965, 986

		Pages
Branch banks, domestic: (continued)		
Peoples Trust Company of Bergen County, Hacken- sack, New Jersey:		
Establishment of a branch at Park Street and Hardenburgh Avenue, Borough of Demarest, Bergen County, New Jersey, approved, six-month	0./1.0	000 0/5
extension granted Establishment of a branch at Main Street and Franklin Avenue, Wyckoff, Bergen County, New Jersey, approved, with provision that branch op- erations conducted at 390 Main Street, Wyckoff, are discon- tinued, six-month extension	3/13	829, 845
granted	11/18	3891, 3914
Peoples Union Bank and Trust Company, McKeesport, Pennsylvania, establishment of a branch at Harrison City, Penn Township, Westmoreland County,		
Pennsylvania, approved, six- month extension granted Establishment of a branch at Liberty Way and Owens Street, Liberty Borough,	4/22	1378, 1383
Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, approved, six-month extension granted Provident Bank, Cincinnati, Ohio, establishment	. 5/28	1899, 1905
of a branch in a shopping center at Springdale Road and Colerain Avenue, Colerain Township, Hamil- ton County, Ohio, approved, six-		
month extension granted Provident Tradesmens Bank and Trust Company, Phila-	6/26	2266, 2274
delphia, Pennsylvania, operation of branches at the five offices of the Second National Bank of Philadelphia, incident to its		
merger with, approved Puritan Bank and Trust Company, Meriden, Conn.,	8/7	2739, 2742
establishment of a branch at 652 East Main Street, Meriden, Conn., approved, six-month extension		
granted	8/5	2716, 2724

anch banks, domestic: (continued)		
Quincy Trust Company, Quincy, Massachusetts, es-		
tablishment of a branch at 302		
North Main Street, Randolph,		
Massachusetts, approved, pro-		
vided the capital stock posi-		
tion of the bank is improved		
prior to or concurrent with		
the establishment of the branch	4/1	1088, 11
six-month extension granted	4/1	1000, 11
Rhode Island Hospital Trust Company, Providence,		
Rhode Island:		
Extension of time to establish a branch in a		
new shopping center on West		
Main Road, Middletown, Rhode	- /01	1000 10
Island, approved	5/21	1828, 18
Operation of a branch at the former office of		
Wickford Savings Bank, Wickford	,	
Rhode Island, incident to its	- 1-	
merger with, approved	2/5	430
Richland Trust Company, Mansfield, Ohio, estab-		
lishment of a branch at Trimble		
and Springmill Roads in an un-		
incorporated area of Madison		
Township, Richland County, Ohio	,	
approved, six-month extension		A 100 CO
granted	8/5	2716, 27
Riverside Trust Company, Hartford, Connecticut,		
establishment of a branch at		
520 Windsor Avenue, Windsor,		
Connecticut, approved, six-		
month extension granted	11/6	3767, 37
Riverside Trust Company, Riverside, New Jersey,		
establishment of a branch at		
the intersection of U.S. Route		
the intersection of U.S. Route	,	
the intersection of U.S. Route 130 and Haines Mill Road, Del-		
the intersection of U.S. Route 130 and Haines Mill Road, Del- ran Township, Burlington County		2867, 28
the intersection of U.S. Route 130 and Haines Mill Road, Del- ran Township, Burlington County New Jersey, approved, six-month extension granted		2867, 28
the intersection of U.S. Route 130 and Haines Mill Road, Del- ran Township, Burlington County New Jersey, approved, six-month extension granted Ronan State Bank, Ronan, Montana, establishment	8/19	2867, 28
the intersection of U.S. Route 130 and Haines Mill Road, Del- ran Township, Burlington County New Jersey, approved, six-month extension granted Ronan State Bank, Ronan, Montana, establishment of a branch (drive-in facility)	8/19	2867, 28
the intersection of U.S. Route 130 and Haines Mill Road, Del- ran Township, Burlington County New Jersey, approved, six-month extension granted Ronan State Bank, Ronan, Montana, establishment	8/19	2867, 28

		Pages
Branch banks, domestic: (continued)		
Safe Deposit Bank and Trust Company, Springfield,		
Massachusetts, establishment		
of a branch in the 300 block		
of East Main Street, Westfield,		
Massachusetts, approved, six-		
month extension granted	1/21	222, 225
Schenectady Trust Company, Schenectady, New York,		
establishment of a branch in		
the Curry Road Shopping Center, Curry Road and Pinelawn Avenue,		
Rotterdam, New York, approved,		
six-month extension granted	12/31	4586, 4592
Seattle Trust and Savings Bank, Seattle, Wash-		
ington, establishment of a		
branch in the Puget Plaza Shop-		
ping Center, at the intersec-		
tion of Grady Way and Rainier		
Avenue, Renton, Washington, ap-		
proved, with provision that		
branch operations now conducted at 707 Rainier Avenue, Renton,		
Washington, are discontinued,		
six-month extension granted	8/5	2716, 2729
Security Bank, Lincoln Park, Michigan, granted		
extension of time to establish		
an in-town branch in the vicin-		
ity of the intersection of Dix		
Road and Old Goddard Road	2/20	606, 612
Security Bank and Trust Company of Owatonna, Min-		
nesota, extension of time to		
establish a branch directly across the street from the		
bank's main office, granted	3/2	691, 696
Security Trust Company of Rochester, New York,		,
question whether an unattended		
drive-in facility utilizing		
closed-circuit television and		
pneumatic tubes would constitute		
a branch, reply indicated that		
no objection would be interposed		
to construction of proposed fa-		
cilities, in event it was subse-		
quently determined to be a branch, approval would be granted	10/23	3619, 3633
approvat would be granted	10/23	,

		114 Pages
		8
Branch banks, domestic: (continued)		
Shenandoah County Bank and Trust Company, Wood- stock, Virginia, establishment of a branch at 468 North Main		
Street, Woodstock, Virginia,		
approved, six-month extension	35050	
granted	2/19	579, 595
Southern Bank and Trust Company, Richmond, Va.,		
establishment of a branch at		
128-136 East Belt Boulevard,		
Chesterfield County, Virginia,		
approved, six-month extension	6/11	2026, 2063
granted State Bank of Albany, New York, operation of a	0/11	2020, 2003
branch at the two offices of		
First National Bank of Cairo,		
New York, incident to its merger		
with, approved, Governor Robert-		
son dissenting	10/15	3550
State Savings Bank of Fenton, Michigan, establish-		
ment of a branch in the vicin-		
ity of 15040 Fenton Road, Fenton,		
Michigan, approved, six-month		
extension granted	8/25	2939, 2950
State and Savings Bank, Monticello, Indiana, op-		
eration of a branch at the		
former office of the Monon		
Bank, Monon, Indiana, incident	7/01	0507
to its merger with, approved	7/21	2527
State Street Bank and Trust Company, Boston, Massachusetts:		
Establishment of a branch on Bennington St.,		
in the "Stop and Shop" Shopping		
Center near Breed Square, Boston,		
Massachusetts, approved, six-		
month extension granted	3/30	1055, 1061
Establishment of a branch at Longwood Avenue		
and Brookline Avenue, Boston,		
Massachusetts, approved, six-		
month extension granted	6/11	2026, 2062
Sumitomo Bank of California, San Francisco, Calif.:		
Establishment of a branch at Beach Boulevard and		
Ball Road, Anaheim, California,		
approved, capital needs stressed,	5//	1502 1505
six-month extension granted	5/4	1583, 1595

		Pages
Branch banks, domestic: (continued)		
Sumitomo Bank of California, San Francisco,		
California: (continued)		
Extension of time to establish a branch at		
20th and Franklin Streets,		
Oakland, California, approved	10/16	3569, 3584
Relocation from 1400 Fourth Street to the		
intersection of Broadway and		
Fourteenth Street, Sacramento,		
California, approved	10/16	3569, 3585
Summit and Elizabeth Trust Company, merger of		
Summit Trust Company, Summit,		
New Jersey, with Elizabethport		
Banking Company, Elizabeth, New		
Jersey, under charter of former		
and title of, approved, with		
operation of branches at three		
offices of each bank incident		44.00
to the merger	12/17	4455
Tracy-Collins Bank and Trust Company, Salt Lake		
City, Utah, establishment of a		
branch at Fifth East and Second		
South Streets, Salt Lake City,		
Utah, approved, six-month ex-	(110	217/ 2102
tension granted	6/19	2174, 2182
Trenton State Bank, Trenton, Michigan, establish-		
ment of a branch at Grange and		
King Roads, Trenton, Michigan,		
approved, need for increasing bank's funds emphasized, six-		
month extension granted	11/3	3718, 3734
Trust Company of Georgia, Atlanta, Georgia, ex-	11/3	3710, 3734
tension of time in which to		
establish a branch in the Life		
Insurance Company of Georgia		
building at North Avenue and		
West Peachtree Street, approved	12/23	4518, 4528
Trust Company of Morris County, Morristown, New		,
Jersey, establishment of a		
branch at Green Village Road		
and Mill Brook Road, Harding		
Township, Morris County, New		
Jersey, approved, six-month		
extension granted	3/13	829, 846

		1 4 6 4 4
Propeh books demostice (continued)		
Branch banks, domestic: (continued)		
Union Bank, Los Angeles, California, establish-		
ment of a branch at Orange-		
thorpe Avenue and Harbor Boule-		
vard, Fullerton, California,		
approved, understood branch		
will not be opened until per-		
manent quarters are available,		
six-month extension granted	3/9	757, 763
Union Bank and Trust Company of Greensburg,		
Indiana, establishment of a		
branch in Greensburg Plaza		
Shopping Center, Washington		
Township, Decatur County, Ind.,		
approved, six-month extension		
granted	5/13	1732, 1739
Union Bank and Trust Company, Kokomo, Indiana:	3,13	1752, 1757
Establishment of a branch at 920 East Boule-		
vard, Kokomo, Indiana, approved,		
six-month extension granted	9/16	3156, 3164
	3/10	3130, 3104
Establishment of a branch at 2108 West Sycamore		
Street, Kokomo, Indiana, ap-		
proved, six-month extension	10/01	1506 1501
granted	12/31	4586, 4594
Union Commerce Bank, Cleveland, Ohio, establish-		
ment of two branches, one a		
drive-in facility, in the Van		
Aken Shopping Center, Van Aken		
Boulevard and Farnsleigh Road,		
Shaker Heights, Ohio, and the		
other a branch at Pearl and		
Stumpf Roads, Parma Heights,		
Ohio, approved, six-month ex-		
tension granted	8/24	2915, 2925
Union and New Haven Trust Company, New Haven,		
Connecticut:		
Establishment of a branch at Boston Post Road		
and Meigs Avenue, approved, op-		
erations now conducted at Boston		
Post Road and Scotland Avenue to		
be discontinued with establish-		
ment of the new branch, six-		
month extension granted	7/13	2437, 2450
3,000		

Branch banks, domestic: (continued)		
Union and New Haven Trust Company, New Haven,		
Connecticut: (continued)		
Establishment of a branch at 842 Main Street,		
Branford, Connecticut, approved,		
understood that approval of this		
proposed branch by the Bank Com-		
missioner of the State of Con-		
necticut is conditioned upon and		
subject to approval of the merger		
between Branford Trust Company,		
Branford, Connecticut, and First		
New Haven National Bank, New		
Haven, Connecticut, by the Comp-		
troller of the Currency, six-		
month extension granted	9/30	3327, 3332
Union Trust Company of Maryland, Baltimore, Md.:		
Establishment of a branch at Northern Parkway		
and Tramore Road, Baltimore,		
Maryland, approved, six-month		
extension granted	1/21	223, 226
Establishment of a branch on the east side of		
Crain Highway between Fifth and		
Sixth Avenues in Glen Burnie,		
Anne Arundel County, Maryland,		
approved, six-month extension		the dist
granted	8/19	2867, 2878
United California Bank, Los Angeles, California:		
Establishment of a branch on Highway 99E be-		
tween Cohasset Road and East		
Avenue in an unincorporated		
area of Butte County, Calif.,		
approved, six-month extension	1/20	107 102
granted	1/20	187, 192
Establishment of a branch on La Palma Avenue,		
Buena Park, California, ap-		
proved, six-month extension	2/19	579, 597
granted	2/19	379, 397
Extension of time to establish a branch on State Street between La Cumbre		
Road and San Roque Road in un- incorporated area west of Santa		Vi.
Barbara, California, approved	3/9	757, 765
Further extension of time granted	11/27	4054, 4073
further extension of time granted	/-/	,

Provide house demostice (continued)		
Branch banks, domestic: (continued) United California Bank, Los Angeles, Calif.: (continued)	(bou	
	ueu)	
Establishment of a branch at Freeport Boule-		
vard and Potrero Way, Sacra-		
mento, California, with under-		
standing that the branch would		
be opened in temporary quarters		
at 4401 Freeport Boulevard, and that operations would be discon-		
tinued with opening of the per-		
manent office, approved, six-		
month extension granted	3/12	806, 813
Extension of time to establish a branch at	3/12	000, 013
Doolittle Drive and Marina		
Boulevard, San Leandro, Calif.,		
granted granted	3/12	807, 814
Establishment of a branch at Pacific and Yokut	5,	.,
Avenues, Stockton, California,		
approved, six-month extension		
granted	3/25	966, 992
Establishment of a branch at Yorba Linda Boule-	5, 25	, , , , , ,
vard and Rose Drive, Placentia,		
California, approved, six-month		
extension granted	3/30	1056, 1065
Operation of branches in temporary quarters		
of Crescent City, approved,		
action taken on March 30, 1964,		
in sending telegram to FRBank		
of San Francisco, ratified by		
unanimous vote	3/31	1073, 1079
Establishment of a branch at Hawthorne Avenue		
between Carson Street and		
Sepulveda Boulevard, Torrance,		
California, approved, six-month	26.24	
extension granted	4/1	1088, 1107
Extension of time to establish a branch in down-		
town business district of Downey,		
California, granted	4/20	1360, 1362
Establishment of a branch at one of two loca-		
tions, in Susanville, either		
at Main Street and Grand Ave.,		
or Main Street and Alexander		
Avenue, approved, six-month	(10)	2250 2256
extension granted	6/24	2250, 2256

	1	1	9	
Pa	Q	e	s	

		Tages	
Branch banks, domestic: (continued)			
United California Bank, Los Angeles, Calif.: (continued)	nued)		
Establishment of a branch at Van Ness Avenue	ilaca)		
between Fresno and Tulare			
Streets, Fresno, California,			
approved, six-month extension			
	8/5	2716,	2728
granted Establishment of a branch at Moorpark Road	0/3	2/10,	2/20
and Village Lane, an unincorpo- rated area in Ventura County,			
California, approved, six-month			
extension granted	8/19	2867,	2881
Establishment of a branch in the business dis-	0/17	2007,	2001
trict of Hanford, Kings County,			
California, approved, six-month			
extension granted	8/24	2915,	2927
Establishment of a branch at 61607 Twentynine	0/24	2715,	2,2,
Palms Highway, Joshua Tree, San			
Bernardino County, California,			
approved, six-month extension			
granted	10/16	3569,	3582
Valley Bank of Nevada, Reno, Nevada:		,	
Establishment of a branch at Tahoe and Village			
Boulevards, Incline Village,			
Washoe County, Nevada, approved,			
six-month extension granted	9/30	3327,	3333
Establishment of a branch at Silverada Boule-			
vard and Oddie Boulevard in an			
unincorporated area in Washoe			
County, Nevada, approved, six-			
month extension granted	12/7	4138,	4162
Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Winston-Salem,			
North Carolina:			
Establishment of a branch on U.S. Highway 52,			
north of the city limits of			
Winston-Salem, North Carolina,			
approved, six-month extension		2222	
granted	4/29	1516,	1536
Establishment of a branch at Thruway Shopping			
Center on South Stratford Road,			
Winston-Salem, North Carolina,			
approved, with provision that			
branch operations now conducted			
at 143 South Stratford Road,			
Winston-Salem, N. C., are dis-			
continued with establishment of			
above branch, six-month exten-	8/5	2716,	2727
sion granted	0/3	2,10,	-121

Branch banks, domestic: (continued)		
Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Winston-Salem,		
North Carolina: (continued)		
Establishment of a branch on South Hawthorne		
Road near the intersection of		
U.S. Highway 158 and Silas Creek		
Parkway, Winston-Salem, N. C.,		
approved, six-month extension		
granted	10/28	3664, 3678
Walker Bank & Trust Company, Salt Lake City, Utah,		
establishment of a branch at		
3900 South Street and Highland		
Drive, an unincorporated area		
in Salt Lake County, Utah, ap-		
proved, six-month extension		
granted	1/14	106, 120
Warren Bank, Warren, Michigan, establishment of a		
branch at Parcels 10 and 12,		
Heath's Clearview Little Farms		
Subdivision, Warren, Michigan,		
approved, six-month extension		
granted	12/23	4518, 4527
Wayne Bank, Wayne, Michigan, establishment of a		
branch at 4204 Sheldon Road,		
Canton, Michigan, approved,		
understood that temporary op-		
erations will be conducted at		
44243 Michigan Avenue, Canton,		
Michigan, six-month extension		
granted	8/24	2915, 2926
Wells Fargo Bank, San Francisco, California:		
Application to establish de novo branch at		
Covelo, California, such ap-		
proval being conditioned upon		
prior or simultaneous discon-		
tinuance of existing banking		
facilities in Covelo and upon		
establishment of the branch		
within 30 days after date of	Land of the second	
Board telegram to, ratified	2/25	616, 628
Emergency approval of, rescinded in light		
of decision of California		
Superintendent of Banks to		
allow Covelo Bank to remain	1/24	Series Bart
open at least temporarily	3/2	693, 703

Branch banks, domestic: (continued)	1	
Wells Fargo Bank, San Francisco, California: (conti	.nuea)	
Application to establish de novo branch at		
Covelo, California: (continued)		
Application approved because of worsened		
condition of the Frontier Bank		
in Covelo (a nonmember insured		
bank), on same basis as Board's		
approval given by telegram of February 24, 1964	7/31	2695
Establishment of a branch in the blocks bounded	7731	2075
by Battery, Clay, Davis and		
Washington Streets, San Fran-		
cisco, California, approved,		
six-month extension granted	2/25	619, 631
Establishment of a branch at Freeport Boule-	_,	,
vard and Fruitridge Road,		
Sacramento, California, ap-		
proved, six-month extension		
granted	3/4	705, 710
Establishment of a branch at San Antonio Road		
and Alma Street, Mountain View,		
California, approved, six-month		
extension granted	3/6	744, 753
Establishment of a branch at Coloma Road and		
U.S. Highway 50 in unincorpo-		
rated town of Rancho Cordova,		
Sacramento County, California,		
approved, six-month extension	2/0	757 761
granted	3/9	757, 764
Relocation of a branch from 1440 Fulton Street to Fresno and Van Ness Streets,		
Fresno, California, approved,		
provided operations at 1440		
Fulton Street are discontinued	3/13	829, 847
Establishment of a branch in the central busi-	0, 20	0-2, 0
ness district of Foster City		
on Brewer Island, California,		
approved, six-month extension		
granted	3/25	965, 987
Establishment of a branch at Pacific Avenue		
and Hammer Lane, Stockton,		
California, approved, six-	0.1	045
month extension granted	3/25	965, 988

		- 0
Branch banks, domestic: (continued)		
Wells Fargo Bank, San Francisco, California: (cont	inued)	
Establishment of a branch at 19th Avenue and		
Bayshore Freeway, San Mateo,		
California, approved, six-		
month extension granted	3/25	965, 990
Establishment of a branch in the Del Monte	3/23	505, 550
Shopping Center on Old Capitol		
Site on Carmel Hill, Monterey,		
California, approved, six-month	3/25	965, 991
extension granted	3/23	903, 991
Establishment of a branch at 25th Street and		
MacDonald Avenue, Richmond,		
California, approved, six-	0.100	1056 1064
month extension granted	3/30	1056, 1064
Operation of Crescent City branches in tempo-		
rary quarters approved, action		
taken on March 30, 1964, in		
sending telegram to FRBank of		
San Francisco, ratified by		
unanimous vote	3/31	1073, 1079
Establishment of a branch at the east side of		
Pacheco Boulevard, Pleasant		
Hills, California, in lieu of		
that previously approved by the		
Board in the vicinity of the		
intersection of Willow Pass		
Road, Taylor and Pacheco Boule-		
vards, Concord, California, six-		
month extension granted	3/31	1074, 1083
Opposition by President Harding of First Na-		
tional Bank of Pleasanton,		
California, re establishment		
of a branch in San Ramon Vil-		
lage Shopping Center, Alameda		
County, California, agreed		
that Mr. Harding would be ac-		
corded an opportunity to pre-		
sent his views to the Board's		
staff	4/3	1134
Establishment of a branch in the Almaden Vil-		
lage Shopping Center at the		
intersection of Almaden Express-		
way and Crown Boulevard, San		
Jose, California, approved, six-		
month extension granted	4/15	1293, 1304

Branch banks, domestic: (continued)			
Wells Fargo Bank, San Francisco, California: (cont	inued)		
Establishment of a branch in the San Ramon			
Village Shopping Center,			
Almeda County, California,			
approved, six-month extension			
granted	4/24	1422,	1/137
	4/24	1422,	1437
After study of protest by Mr. Harding, President of First National			
Bank of Pleasanton, re branch			
of, it was concluded by Divi-			
sion of Examinations that			
Pleasanton Bank should not be	4/24	1423	
insulated from competition	4/24	1423	
Establishment of a branch in the Livestock			
Pavilion, Geneva Avenue and			
Rio Verde Street, San Mateo			
County, California, such			
branch to operate for the			
duration of the Republican			
National Convention which is			
scheduled to convene on July	- /		
13, 1964, approved	5/19	1820,	1825
Establishment of a branch at 475 El Camino			
Real, Millbrae, California,			
approved, six-month extension		10000	1225
granted	7/23	2542,	2550
Establishment of a branch in the downtown			
business section of Ukiah,			
Mendocino County, California,			
approved, six-month extension	12000	2000	
granted	7/23	2542,	2551
Establishment of a branch at Hesperian Boule-			
vard and Paseo Grande, San			
Lorenzo, California, approved,		2011	20.00
six-month extension granted	7/23	2542,	2552
Establishment of a branch at Jackson Road and			
Folsom Boulevard, Perkins,			
California, approved in lieu			
of previously approved branch			
at Power Inn Road and Fruit-			
ridge Road, Sacramento, Calif.,			
six-month extension granted	7/23	2542,	2553

Branch banks, domestic: (continued)			
Wells Fargo Bank, San Francisco, California: (contin	nued)		
Relocation of a branch from First Street West			
and Napa Street, Sonoma, to			
West Napa Street and First			
Street West, approved, six-			
month extension granted	10/6	3382,	3407
Relocation of a branch from 26 N. San Joaquin	10/0	3302,	3407
Street, Miner and El Dorado			
Streets, in Stockton, Calif.,			
approved, six-month extension			
	11/6	3768,	3780
granted	11/0	3700,	3780
Establishment of a branch at the El Dorado			
County Fairgrounds in an unin-			
corporated area adjoining the			
city of Placerville, California,			
approved, six-month extension	11/16	2022	2020
granted	11/16	3832,	3839
Establishment of a branch at Geary Boulevard			
and Stanyan Street, San Fran-			
cisco, approved, if this prop-			
erty is not available Board			
approves establishment of a			
branch either at Geary Boule-			
vard and Commonwealth Avenue			
or at Geary Boulevard and			
Spruce Street, San Francisco,			
California, six-month exten-			
sion granted	11/18	3891,	3915
Establishment of a branch on Irving Street be-			
tween 6th Avenue and 10th Ave.,			
San Francisco, California, ap-			
proved, six-month extension			
granted	11/19	3923,	3929
Establishment of a branch at 851 Burlway Rd.,			
Burlingame, California, ap-			
proved, six-month extension		January.	
granted	11/27	4054,	4072
Operation of branches at the three offices of			
Bank of Amador County, Jackson,			
California, incident to the			
merger with, approved	12/16	4386	

Branch banks, domestic: (continued)		
Wilmington Trust Company, Wilmington, Delaware:		
Establishment of a branch at 222 West 11th		
Street, Wilmington, Delaware,		
approved, six-month extension		
	2/27	663, 669
granted	2/2/	005, 005
Board interposes no objection to, moving its		
mortgage and insurance business from the branch at 22 West 11th		
Street to another office and to		
transfer to the branch the stock		
and registration functions of		
the corporate division, and		
activities connected with ser-		
vicing dealer originated in-		
stalment loans	8/19	2867, 2883
Extension of time to establish a branch at 436	0/17	2007, 2003
Loockerman Street, Dover, Dela-		
ware, approved, provided that		
branch operations are confined		
to granting and servicing con-		
sumer credit loans	12/7	4138, 4163
Wood & Huston Bank, Marshall, Missouri, establish-	12//	1130, 1103
ment of an in-town branch at		
Marion and North Jefferson		
Streets, approved, six-month		
extension granted	12/7	4138, 4161
Worthen Bank and Trust Company, Little Rock,	, ,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Arkansas:		
Extension of time to establish an in-town		
branch (teller's window) at		
Capital Avenue and Ringo St.,		
granted	4/15	1293, 1306
Operation of branches at the two offices of		
Bank of Arkansas, Little Rock,		
Arkansas, incident to merger		
with, approved	12/7	4170
Wyandotte Savings Bank, Wyandotte, Michigan, es-		
tablishment of a branch at		
31062 Ecorse Road, Romulus,		
Michigan, approved, six-month		
extension granted	8/14	2836, 2842
HANDS OF THE PARTY		

		Pages
Branch hanks EDCystoms		
Branch banks, FRSystem: Baltimore:		
Staff:		
Armstrong, B. F., Assistant Cashier, salary	12/7	4199
approved	12//	4199
Hagner, D. F., Vice President, salary ap-	10/7	/100
proved	12/7	4199
Jones, E. R., Jr., Assistant Cashier, sal-		
ary approved	12/7	4199
Stewart, A. A., Jr., Cashier, salary ap-		
proved	12/7	4199
Wienert, A. C., Assistant Cashier, salary		
approved to date of retirement		
in 1965	12/7	4198, 4199
Birmingham:		
Banking quarters:		
Board interposes no objection to proceeding		
with fallout shelter plans and		
authorizes the necessary ex-		
penses as described, question		
by Governor Balderston re higher		
expenses for architectural and		
engineering fees for Birmingham		
than for the other offices in		
District 6	2/27	664
Telegram to FRBank of Atlanta indicating	-, -,	001
Board approval of proceeding		
with construction of fallout		
shelter facilities on basis of		
guaranteed cost estimates, ap-		
proved, Governor Mitchell dis-	12/21	4468, 4495
senting	12/21	4400, 4493
Salaries, employees, adjustment in salary	4/21	1368, 1374
structure approved	4/21	1300, 1374
Staff:		
Rainey, E. C., Vice President, salary ap-	12/7	4201
proved	12//	4201
Stewart, Marvin, Assistant Cashier, salary	10/7	4.201
approved	12/7	4201
Thomas, William, Assistant Cashier, salary	10/7	/ 001
approved	12/7	4201
Waller, Wm. A., Jr., Assistant Vice Presi-		
dent and Cashier, salary ap-	10/-	1001
proved	12/7	4201

Branch banks, FRSystem: (continued)
Buffalo:

Fees for special counsel:

Request for authority to engage special counsel in connection with pending litigation in which Reserve Bank was seeking reduction of assessed valuation of its Buffalo Branch real estate and recovery of taxes related to over-assessment for four or more years, agreed that representatives of FRBank of New York and Buffalo Branch would be asked to discuss matter with Board

8/28 2979

Matter satisfactorily resolved, letter to
FRBank of New York authorizing
certain legal fees to firm of
Ohlin, Damon, Morey, Sawyer and
Moot re reduction of tax assessment at Buffalo Branch, approved

9/9 3095, 3104

Salaries, employees, clerical and nonclerical, increase in structure, letter granting consent to New York
Bank's proposal, approved

11/30 4087, 4093

Staff:

Doll, George J., Assistant Vice President and Cashier, salary approved only to date of retirement which will be reached during 1965

12/7 4191, 4193

Greene, Gerald H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved

12/7 4193

Keane, John T., Assistant Cashier, salary approved

12/7 4193

Smith, Insley B., Vice President, salary approved

12/7 4193

Charlotte:

Staff:

Keller, W. W., Assistant Cashier, salary approved

12/7 4199

Krueger, F. C., Jr., Assistant Cashier, salary approved

12/7 4199

		3.4.2
		128
		Pages
Branch hanks EDGustom (continued)		
Branch banks, FRSystem: (continued) Charlotte: (continued)		
Staff: (continued)		
Ligon, S. A., Cashier, salary approved	12/7	4199
MacDonald, E. F., Vice President, salary	1-//	1177
approved	12/7	4199
Mondy, E. C., Assistant Cashier, salary	//	1222
approved	12/7	4199
Cincinnati:		
Banking quarters:		
Construction of new building:		
Request for authority to obtain an op-		
tion to purchase certain real		
estate in Cincinnati and to		
have architects proceed with		
preliminary plans for, agreed		
that Board would defer action		
until representatives of the		
Division of Bank Operations		
had visited Cincinnati and re-		
ported back re present build-		
ing and proposed plan, letter		
to President Hickman	10/2	3365, 3374
Board to meet with Joseph B. Hall, Chm.		
of Board of Directors of Fed-		
eral Reserve Bank of Cleveland		
on afternoon of December 2,		
1964, to discuss proposed		22.25
plans	11/23	3971
Report by Mr. Farrell re on-site visit		
by Division of Bank Operations,		
in preparation for visit by		
Chairman Hall of FRBank of	11/2/	2006
Cleveland, on December 2, 1964	11/24	3996
Chairman Hall and Messrs. Kiel and Mor-		
rison were present at Board		
meeting and were unanimous in		
proposing a building program to be undertaken for	12/2	4107
	12/2	4107
Agreement with suggestion that Board ad- vise FRBank of Cleveland that it		
was unconvinced at present time		
re need for and request the Bank		
to explore possibilities of ac-		
quiring three parcels of land ad-		
jacent to present Branch building		
for construction of an improved		
security court and other needed		
facilities, letter to President		
of FRBank of Cleveland sent on		
FRASER December 17, 1964	12/8	4227, 4244
atlauisfed org		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org
Fral Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Branch banks, FRSystem: (continued)
Cincinnati: (continued)
Salaries:

ncinnati: (continued Salaries:	1)		
	on in salary structure		
	oved, attention called to		
	ngly high classification		
	pervisory positions in		
	Protection Department of		
the h	nead office and branches,		
	l requests that these		
	ions be studied and it		
	red to review study before		
	ction is taken by FRBank	1.107	1//0 1/70 70
	ese salaries	4/27	1448,1472-73
	ment Employees, letter to		
	ak of Cleveland concurring		
	rade classifications rec- ided for supervisory posi-		
	s in the Protection Depart-		
	of, and approving payment		
	laries on such basis	7/13	2437, 2456
Staff:	riaries on sach sasis	.,	,
	J., FRAgent's Representa-		
	appointment to succeed		
	t P. Shafer, approved	7/23	2542, 2557
	I., Assistant Cashier:		
Salary approve	ed through December 31,		
1964		4/22	1379, 1387
Salary approve		12/7	4197
	Assistant Cashier, sal-	10/-	/107
	approved	12/7	4197
	ce President, (in charge		
	Incinnati Branch):		
Present at Boa	ard meeting, afternoon lon, on Wednesday, Dec. 2,		
1964	ton, on wednesday, bec. 2,	12/2	4107
Salary approve	h	12/7	4197
MacDonald, Walter			
	ed through December 31,		
1964		4/22	1379, 1387
Salary approve	ed	12/7	4197
	, Assistant Cashier:		
	ed through December 31,		
1964		4/22	1379, 1387
Salary approve	ed	12/7	4197

Branch banks, FRSystem: (continued)
Denver:

Banking quarters:

Building needs:

Possibility of renting quarters for check collection operations until new building was constructed, understood Governor Shepardson would discuss problems with President Clay of the FRBank of Kansas City on March 24, 1964, when he was in Washington for FOMC meeting

Request for authority to purchase building site, agreed to defer decision until Chairman Martin and Governor Shepardson could make

report following visit to Denver
Favorable report submitted by Governor
Shepardson on behalf of Chairman
Martin and himself, further discussion re possible conflict of
interest involving Park City
Corporation, Denver, and officers of Denver member bank and
Denver Branch Director, understood field staff examiner or

after examiner's report, Board would consider matter further
Approval of acquisition of property for building site, with Governor Mills abstaining, action taken subject to ratification at next meeting of Board due to lack of

Mr. Smith of the Division of Examinations would go to Denver,

Staff:

Krebs, H. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved

Snider, John W., Vice President, salary approved

a quorum

Stempel, H. L., Cashier, salary approved until retirement in 1965

Zahourek, J. R., Assistant Cashier, salary approved

2/19 589

7/10 2425

7/21 2514

7/24 2572, 2588

12/7 4210

12/7 4210

12/7 4210

12/7 4210

Branch banks, FRSystem: (conti	nued)			
Des Moines:				
Establishment of a branch	of the FRBank of			
	, memorandum summariz-			
	pments over the last			
	general agreement that			
	rcumstances did not			
	owever, views were			
	that Board should			
	ny responsibly-			
	proposal and make			
known its		5/21	1829	
After consultation with		3/21	1027	1
	ank of Chicago, let-			
	nt to him on May 26,			
1964	ne to nim on May 20,	5/21	1854	
Detroit:		3/ 21	1054	
Salaries, increase in sal	ary structure an-			
	FRBank of Chicago			
	nor Mitchell dis-			
	cause of the small			
adjustment		9/3	3044,	3063
Staff:	Involved	3/3	3044,	3003
Bloomfield, R. W., Ass	istant Vice Presi-			
		12/7	4204	
	ry approved	12//	4204	
Carey, P. F., Assistan	t Cashier, Sarary	12/7	4204	
approved Lamphere, G. W., Assis	tant Conoral Counsel	12//	4204	
salary app		12/7	4204	
Mach, Walter A., reque		12//	4204	
	r Board's view re			
	y termination of			
	f, no longer able			
	his duties because			
	on to alcohol, let-			
	cago approved, inter-			
	objection to supple-			
	of retirement allow-			
	nderstanding that an			
	e letter to apprise			
	Board's present			
	n general subject			
to be prep		11/18	3893,	3922
Purol, L. J., Assistan		11/10	5075,	3722
approved	c Gashier, Salary	12/7	4204	
approved		12//	4204	

		132
		Pages
Branch banks, FRSystem: (continued)		
Detroit: (continued)		
Staff: (continued)		
Rickel, W. G., Assistant Cashier, salary		
approved	12/7	4204
Swaney, R. A., Vice President, salary ap-		
proved	12/7	4204
El Paso:		
Salaries, increase in employees' salary struc-	10/0	1016 1010
ture approved	12/8	4216, 4242
Staff:	10/7	4212
Arnold, T. C., Cashier, salary approved	12/7	4212
Bohne, Roy E., Vice President, reassignment		
to head office at Dallas from		
El Paso Branch with no change in title or salary effective		
November 1, 1964, approved	10/19	3593, 3599
Cline, Marvin D., FRAgent's Representative,	10/13	3373, 3377
appointment approved	12/9	4247, 4263
Coleman, Forrest E., Assistant Cashier,	, -	,
salary approved	12/7	4212
Reed, Frederic W., Vice President in charge		
of El Paso Branch:		
Salary approved effective November 1,		
1964, salary approved below		
minimum for his group, under-		
stood review would be made by		
Board's Committee on Organiza-		
tion, Compensation, and Build-		
ing Plans and matter to be dis-		
cussed with President Irons		3593, 3599
Salary approved	12/7	4212
Robertson, Thomas H., appointment approved		
as FRAgent's Representative, to	0/10	000 0/0
succeed Marvin D. Cline, Jr.	3/13	829, 849
FRBank of Chicago:		
Establishment of a branch in Des Moines, Iowa,		
memorandum distributed summariz-		
ing developments over last 10		
years, general agreement that present circumstances did not		
justify, views expressed that		
Board should consider any re-		
sponsibly-sponsored proposal		
and make known its conclusion	5/21	1829
and mane Mount 100 condition		

133 Pages Branch banks, FRSystem: (continued) FRBank of Chicago: (continued) After consultation with President Scanlon of the FRBank of Chicago, letter 5/21 was sent to him on May 26, 1964 1854 Helena: Staff: Heath, J. L., Assistant Cashier, salary 12/7 4208 approved Van Nice, C. A., Vice President, salary 12/7 4208 approved Worcester, R. W., Assistant Cashier, salary 12/7 4208 approved Houston: Salaries, increase in employees' salary structure approved 12/8 4216, 4242 Staff: Cook, J. L., Vice President, salary ap-12/7 4212 proved Hartung, W. C., Assistant Cashier, salary approved until retirement age, which will be reached in 1965 12/7 4212 Story, Rasco R., Assistant Cashier, salary 12/7 4212 approved 12/7 4212 Troy, B. J., Cashier, salary approved Jacksonville: Banking quarters: Board interposes no objection to proceeding with fallout shelter plans and authorizes the necessary 2/27 663, 671 expenses as described Telegram to FRBank of Atlanta indicating approval re construction of fallout shelter facilities on basis of guaranteed cost estimates, Governor Mitchell dis-12/21 4468, 4495 senting Salaries, employees, adjust in salary struc-4/21 1368, 1374 ture approved Staff: Brown, Dowdell, Jr., Assistant Vice Presi-12/7 4201 dent, salary approved Clark, T. C., Assistant Vice President, 12/7 4201 salary approved

		134
		Pages
Branch banks, FRSystem: (continued) Jacksonville: (continued) Staff: (continued)		
Crow, Vestus, Cashier, salary approved	12/7	4201
Hargett, Billy, Assistant Cashier, salary	//	1201
approved	12/7	4201
Lanford, T. A., Vice President, salary		
approved	12/7	4201
Swilley, M. J., appointment approved as		
FRAgent's Representative, to		
succeed J. R. Moser, Jr.	7/13	2438, 2458
Little Rock:		
Banking quarters, authorization to proceed		
with preparation of final plans		
and specifications for proposed	9/3	2044 2061
new building Staff:	9/3	3044, 3061
Breen, John F., Jr., Cashier:		
Attended Board meeting for economic		
review	3/23	948
Salary approved	12/7	4206
Burton, Fred, Vice President and Manager,		
salary approved until retire-		
ment in 1965	12/7	4206
Jensen, Howard J., Assistant Cashier, sal-		
ary approved	12/7	4206
Ward, John K., Assistant Cashier, salary		
approved	12/7	4206
Territory, proposed transfer of eleven coun-		
ties along northwestern edge		
of State of Arkansas from head		
office zone of FRBank of St.		
Louis to Little Rock Branch zone, approved, letter to Fed-		
eral Reserve Bank of St. Louis	4/30	1549, 1572
Los Angeles:	4/30	1547, 1572
Coin function, examination report of FRBank of		
San Francisco reviewed with		
emphasis on difficulties re,		
and remedial steps taken by the		
management	2/6	406
Salaries, employees, increase in structure		
approved	1/16	155, 167

		135 Pages
		8
Branch banks, FRSystem: (continued) Los Angeles: (continued)		
Staff:		
Carter, W. E., Assistant Manager, salary approved	12/7	4214
Davenport, D. M., Vice President, salary approved	12/7	4214
Jones, M. A., Assistant Manager, salary approved	12/7	4214
Kelly, G. R., Assistant Manager, salary approved	12/7	4214
Newton, Reid E., Federal Reserve Agent's Representative, appointment to succeed Mr. D. Carlotti, ap-		
proved Parker, G. D., Assistant Manager, salary	7/2	2354, 2359
approved Robinson, J. R., Assistant Manager, salary	12/7	4214
approved Watkins, C. H., Vice President and Manager,	12/7	4214
salary approved Louisville:	12/7	4214
Staff:		
Henry, Donald L., Vice President and Man-		
ager, salary approved	12/7	4206
Menges, John W., Cashier, salary approved Nelson, Louis A., Assistant Cashier, sal-	12/7	4206
ary approved Swiental, Clarence, FRAgent's Representa- tive, appointment to succeed	12/7	4206
John E. Bald, approved Woertz, Clarence J., Assistant Cashier,	7/23	2542, 2558
salary approved	12/7	4206
Memphis: Staff:		
Black, Paul I., Jr., Assistant Cashier, salary approved	12/7	4206
DeVos, E. Francis, Vice President and Man- ager, salary approved until retirement in 1965	12/7	4206
Garbarini, Joseph P., Assistant Cashier, salary approved	12/7	4206
Monaghan, Benjamin B., Cashier, salary approved	12/7	4206
Moriarty, Michael T., FRAgent's Representative, appointment to succeed	/ /	
Frank Robertson, approved	7/23	2542, 2558

Branch banks, FRSystem: (continued) Nashville: Banking quarters:

Board interposes no objection to proceeding with fallout shelter plans and authorizes the necessary expenses as described

Telegram to FRBank of Atlanta approving construction of fallout shelter facilities on basis of guaran-

teed cost estimates, Governor Mitchell dissenting

Salaries, employees, adjustment in salary structure approved

Staff:

Magee, Stuart H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved

Moody, R. E., Jr., Vice President, salary approved

Sewell, W. H., Assistant Vice President, salary approved

Starr, L. W., Cashier, salary approved New Orleans:

Banking quarters:

Memorandum circulated re proposed acquisition of property at the corner of St. Charles Avenue and Poydras Street adjoining the New Orleans Branch building site at a price not in excess of \$425,000, understood that Gov. Mitchell would discuss the proposed real estate purchase with President Bryan of FRBank of Atlanta when he was in Washing-

ton next week Further discussion, agreed that Mr. Farrell should visit New Orleans and talk with Chairman of Branch Board and return to Board with recommendations

2/27 663, 671

12/21 4468, 4495

4/21 1368, 1374

4202 12/7

12/7 4202

12/7

4202

12/7 4202

6/10 2008

6/18 2133

		Pages
Branch banks, FRSystem: (continued)		
Branch banks, FRSystem: (continued) New Orleans: (continued)		
Banking quarters: (continued)		
Memorandum from Mr. Farrell reporting on		
his visit to, letter approved for transmittal to FRBank of		
Atlanta, interposing no objec-		
tion to the acquisition of		
property in question at price		
specified	7/10	2428, 2433
Salaries, employees, adjustment in salary	7710	2420, 2433
structure approved	4/21	1368, 1374
Staff:	7/21	1500, 1574
Chapman, L. Y., Assistant Vice President		
and Assistant Manager, salary		
approved	12/7	4202
Junca, R. M., Assistant Cashier, salary	1-//	7202
approved	12/7	4202
Millsaps, Fred, Assistant Vice President,	,,	1202
salary approved	12/7	4202
Shaw, Morgan L., Vice President, salary	77/11	
approved	12/7	4202
Oklahoma City:	/.	
Banking quarters:		
Damages incurred during construction of,		
letter to FRBank of Kansas City		
re fees for outside counsel,		
approved, letter to all FRBanks		
setting forth Board's interpre-		
tation of question re fees for		
outside counsel	11/12	3811,3826-27
Staff:		
Alexander, F. W., Assistant Cashier, sal-		
ary approved until retirement		
in 1965	12/7	4210
Farley, E. P., Assistant Cashier, salary		
approved	12/7	4210
Milburn, W. J., Jr., Assistant Cashier,		
salary approved	12/7	4210
Pritz, H. W., Vice President, salary ap-		
proved	12/7	4210
Omaha:		
Disappearance of \$4,900 in currency at, noted		
in examination report of FRBank		
of Kansas City, conclusion that		
disappearance resulted from in-		
advertent error and did not re-		The said
flect malfeasance by any employee	12/11	4299

		138 Pages
Branch banks, FRSystem: (continued) Omaha: (continued) Staff:		
Pleiss, W. L., Cashier, salary approved Rankin, G. C., Vice President, salary	12/7	4210
approved	12/7	4210
Spencer, Dan S., Jr., Assistant Cashier, salary approved	12/7	4210
Tollander, C. C., Assistant Cashier, sal- ary approved	12/7	4210
Pittsburgh: Salaries:		
Employees, revision in salary structure approved, attention called to		
seemingly high classification of supervisory positions in the Protection Department of the		
head office and branches, requests that positions be stud-		
ied before action is taken by the FRBank	4/27	1448, 1472
Protection Department Employees, letter to FRBank of Cleveland concurring in grade classifications rec- ommended for supervisory posi- tions for payment of salaries		
on such basis, approved	7/13	2437, 2456
Staff: Aufderheide, J. Robert, Assistant Cashier,		
salary approved Dorn, Paul H., Assistant Cashier, salary	12/7	4197
approved Harrell, Clyde, Vice President, salary	12/7	4197
approved Houpt, Charles E., Assistant Cashier, sal-	12/7	4197
ary approved Steinbrink, Roy J., Cashier:	12/7	4197
Salary approved Salary approved	8/27 12/7	2962, 2970 4197
Portland: Salaries, employees, increase in structure		
approved	1/16	155, 167

			rages
D	7		
В	ranch banks, FRSystem: (continued)		
	Portland: (continued) Staff:		
	Brown, W. M., Vice President and Manager: Salary approved for period February 1		
	through December 31, 1964	1/20	189, 204
	Salary approved	12/7	4214
	Devries, W. G., Assistant Vice President:	12//	7217
	Salary approved for period February 1		
	through December 31, 1964	1/20	189, 204
	Salary approved	12/7	4214
	Grimm, F. K., Assistant Manager, salary		
	approved	12/7	4214
	Skinner, F. R., Assistant Manager, salary		
	approved	12/7	4214
	Salt Lake City:		
	Salaries, employees, increase in structure		
	approved	12/16	155, 167
	Staff:		
	Dunn, R. C., Assistant Manager, salary		
	approved	12/7	4214
	Holman, A. G., Assistant Manager, salary		
	approved	12/7	4214
	Price, A. L., Vice President and Manager,		
	salary approved	12/7	4214
	Simmons, T. M., Assistant Vice President,		
	salary approved	12/7	4214
	San Antonio:		
	Salaries, increase in employees' salary struc-	10/0	1016 1010
	ture approved	12/8	4216, 4242
	Staff:		
	Moore, Carl H., Vice President, salary	12/7	4212
	approved	12/7	4214
	Mundt, A. E., Cashier, salary approved Russell, Alvin E., Assistant Cashier, sal-	12//	4214
	ary approved	12/7	4212
	Schmid, Frederick J., Assistant Cashier,	12//	7212
	salary approved	12/7	4212
	Seattle:	12//	1222
	Alaskan banking situation following recent		
	earthquake, report by Mr.		
	Solomon on an interagency meet-		
	ing re reports from Office of		
	Emergency Planning with respect		
	to, FRBank of San Francisco		
	planning to send a bank examiner		
	and an officer of Seattle Branch		
	to study situation	4/1	1104

3/26 1022

Branch banks, FRSystem: (continued)		
Seattle: (continued)		
Banking quarters:		
No objection interposed to contract with		
the Ballard Company to install		
an air conditioning system, ex-		
penditure not to exceed \$468,500		
for the project, authorized	9/18	3180, 3193
Salaries, employees, increase in structure		
approved	1/16	155, 167
Staff:		
Barglebaugh, E. R., Vice President and		
Manager, salary approved	12/7	4214
Glascock, R. P., Assistant Manager, salary		
approved	12/7	4214
Laiti, A. C., Assistant Manager, salary		
approved	12/7	4214
Sandstrom, W. R., Assistant Vice President,		
salary approved	12/7	4214
Branch banks, foreign:		
Establishment of:		
By national banks:		
Comptroller of the Currency proposed a reg-		
ulation requiring national banks		
to obtain Comptroller's approval		
before engaging in international		
operations, reply letter to Chm.		
Fascell of the House Legal and		
Monetary Affairs Subcommittee,		
pointing out that Congress spe-		
cifically authorized the Board		
to regulate activities of na-		
tional and State member banks		
in this field	2/10	438
Question re continuing to invite Comptrol-		
ler's comments on applications,		
discussed in connection with		
application of Bank of America		
National Trust and Savings Asso-		
ciation, San Francisco, Calif.,		
to establish a branch in Taipei,		
Taiwan, Republic of China, staff		
requested to draft letter to		
Comptroller recontinuation of		

Comptroller re continuation of

inviting his views

2/3

337,359-61

Branch banks, foreign: (continued) Establishment of: (continued) By national banks: (continued) Question re continuing to invite Comptroller's comments on applications: (continued) Understood certain suggestions made by Governor Balderston would be reflected in new draft letter to be considered tomorrow 3/31 1076 Letter transmitted to Comptroller of the Currency, consensus that Board should continue to invite comments of Comptroller, understood such comments would be invited on application by Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, San Francisco, California, to establish 4/1 1089, 1116 a branch in Taipei, Taiwan Further discussion re continuing practice of requesting comments from Comptroller of the Currency with respect to, agreed to con-4/16 1329 tinue at least for time being Reply to Chairman Patman to request for list of points of disagreement between Board and Comptroller with respect to foreign banking 9/3 3048, 3070 corporations and Loans to executive officers of foreign branches of State member and national banks: Request by Morgan Guaranty Trust Company, New York, a State member bank, for Board ruling re, questioning like treatment under regulations for officers of State member foreign branches and officers of foreign branches of national banks under Regulation M, revised letter to be 1/29 281 presented for consideration Revised draft discussed, interpretation approved, with understanding that it would be published in Federal Register and FRBulletin, letter

to FRBank of New York approved

3/31

1076

Branch banks, foreign: (continued) Notice of intent to establish branches by national banks in absence of objection from Board, no need seen for instituting practice of inviting Comptroller's views re, in connection with discussion of Comptroller's proposed regulation dealing with international 1/27 276 operations of national banks (Individual banks): Banco Mercantil y Agricola, Caracas, Venezuela, letter to Chase Manhattan Overseas Banking Corporation, New York, New York, acknowledging receipt of notice of intention of, to establish additional branches in Venezuela at Los Palos Grandes Business Center, Avenida Francisco de Miranda, Los Palos Grandes, Sucre District, State of Miranda, and Edificio Ponta (Ponta Building), Avenida Macklake, Puerto Ordaz, 5/8 1671 State of Bolivar Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, San Francisco, Calif .: Establishment of a branch in Managua, Nicaragua, approved, six-month extension 1/8 31, 43 granted Establishment of a branch in Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China, action deferred pending further consideration of letter to be sent to Comptroller re practice of inviting his comments on appli-3/26 1022 cations Understood certain suggestions made by Gov. Balderston would be reflected in new draft to be considered

at tomorrow's Board meeting

Promote to the Consistence (continued)			
Branch banks, foreign: (continued)			
Bank of America National Trust and Savings Asso- ciation, San Francisco, Calif.:	(continued)		
	(concinded)		
Establishment of a branch in Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China: (continued)			
Board decided to wait a reasonable time for			
receipt of any comments from Comptroller of the Currency			
before taking action on appli-			
cation in view of decision to			
continue to invite Comptrol-			
ler's comments on such cases	4/1	1090	
Branch in Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China,		10,0	
approved, letter sent to Comp-			
troller of the Currency request-			
ing comments re, but no reply			
had been received	4/16	1328,	1337
Letter to, acknowledging receipt of notice of	.,,	,	
intent to establish a branch in			
Rotterdam, The Netherlands	4/20	1361	
Letter to, acknowledging receipt of notice of	.,		
intent to establish a branch in			
Calcutta, India	7/14	2474	
Establishment of a branch in Vienna, Austria,			
approved, six-month extension			
granted	7/21	2513,	2521
Extension of time to establish a branch in		,	
Madrid, Spain, granted	11/18	3891,	3916
Letter to, acknowledging receipt of notice of			
intent to establish an addi-			
tional branch in the Orchard			
Road area of the City of Singa-			
pore	12/2	4115	
Chase Manhattan Bank, New York, New York:			
Letter to, acknowledging receipt of notice of			
intent to establish an addi-			
tional branch in the City of			
Panama, Republic of Panama, to			
be located at the corner of Via			
Bolivar (Trans-Isthmian Highway)			
and Fifth Street in the Indus-			
trial Development Area of Betani			
District of the City of Panama	9/1	3006	

		rages
Branch banks, foreign: (continued)		
Chase Manhattan Bank, New York, New York: (continued)		
Letter to, acknowledging receipt of notice of		
intent to establish an addi-		
tional branch in Malaysia, to		
be located at 9 Church Street,		
	9/9	3096
Kuala Lumpur	2/2	3090
Letter to, acknowledging receipt of notice of		
intent to establish an addi-		
tional branch in Nassau, Baha-		
mas, to be located at northwest		
corner of Russell Road and	10/16	0.576
Thompson Boulevard, Nassau	10/16	3576
Extension of time to establish an additional		
branch in San Juan, Puerto		2022 2020
Rico, granted	10/29	3688, 3691
Letter to, acknowledging receipt of notice of		
intent to establish an addi-		
tional branch in Trinidad, to		
be located in Trinidad Hilton		
Hotel, Lady Young Road, Belmont,		
Port-of-Spain	12/2	4115
Chemical Bank New York Trust Company, New York,		
New York, letter to, acknowl-		
edging receipt of notice of		
intent to establish an addi-		
tional branch in London, Eng.,		
to be located at 15-27 Davies		
Street	9/11	3109
First National Bank of Boston, Massachusetts, es-		
tablishment of a branch in		
London, England, under provi-		
sions of Section 25 of FRAct,		
approved, six-month extension		
granted	1/6	16, 26
First National Bank of Chicago, Illinois, estab-		
lishment of a branch in London,		
England, to be located at 38		
Walbrook, London, E.C. 4, ap-		
proved, six-month extension		
granted	9/11	3106, 3112
First National City Bank, New York, New York:		,
Letter to, acknowledging receipt of advice of		
intent to establish a branch in		
Makati, Republic of Philippines	1/20	190
Handel, Republic of Interprines	-, -0	

		145	
		Pages	
Pro- 1 1 1 1 5 1 1 1			
Branch banks, foreign: (continued) First National City Bank, New York, N. Y.: (continued)	(b)		
Letter to, acknowledging receipt of notice of	:u)		
intent to establish a branch			
in West Berlin, Germany	7/1	2332	
Letter to, acknowledging receipt of notice of			
intent by, to establish a			
branch on Avenida Central,			
Panama City, Republic of the			
Panama	7/29	2650	
Letter to, acknowledging receipt of notice of			
intent to establish a branch in	-100	0.00	
Cartagena, Colombia	7/30	2681	
Establishment of a branch in La Paz, Bolivia,			
approved, six-month extension	8/24	2915,	2024
granted Fatablishment of a branch in City of Port-of-	0/24	2913,	2324
Establishment of a branch in City of Port-of- Spain, Trinidad and Tobago, ap-			
proved, six-month extension			
granted	9/1	2986,	3008
Establishment of a branch in Dublin, Ireland,			
approved, six-month extension			
granted	9/2	3015,	3037
Letter to, acknowledging receipt of notice of			
intent to establish an addi-	6412		
tional branch in Callao, Peru	9/18	3188	
Letter to, acknowledging receipt of notice of			
intent to establish an addi-			
tional branch in Argentina, to			
be located in the Villa Crespo section of Buenos Aires	9/28	3316	
Extension of time to establish a branch in	3720	3310	
Concepcion, Chile, granted	11/2	3704,	3714
Extension of time to establish a branch in the		,	
Chowringhee area of Calcutta,			
India, granted	11/9	3795,	3799
Letter to, acknowledging receipt of notice of			
intent to establish an addi-			
tional branch in Malaysia, to			
be located in Georgetown,	/		
Penang	12/22	4502	
International Bank of Commerce, Seattle, Wash.,			
(formerly Commerce International			
Banking Corp., Seattle, Wash.), extension of time to establish a			
branch in Hong Kong, Colony of			
Hong Kong, granted	4/15	1293,	1305

			Pages
Draw 1 1 1 1			
Branch banks, foreig			
Irving Trust Comp	any, New York, New York, estab-		
	lishment of a branch in the		
	city of London, England, to		
	be located at 36-38 Cornhill,		
	London, E.C. 3, approved, six-		1000 10/0
	month extension granted	4/9	1229, 1243
Letter to, ack	nowledging receipt of notice of		
	intent to establish a branch in		
	the Vallejo District of Mexico		
	City, Mexico, Board approved		
	establishment of such a branch		
	on July 25, 1963, but time limit		
	for opening the branch expired	9/1	3006
Marine Midland Tr	on August 1, 1964 ust Company of New York, New	9/1	3000
Harrie Midiand II			
	York, establishment of a branch in London, England, at 37 Thread-		
*	needle Street, London, E.C. 2,		
	approved, six-month extension		
	granted	3/13	829, 848
Mercantile Pank o	f Canada, Montreal, Canada,	3/13	029, 040
nercantile bank o	notice of intention given by		
	International Banking Corpora-		
	tion, New York, New York, of		
	the establishment by, of a		
	branch in Winnipeg, Manitoba,		
	on Portage Avenue between Fort		
	and Garry Streets, and a branch		
	in Calgary, Alberta, at the		
	corner of Eighth Avenue and 6th		
	Street West	4/27	1459
Morgan Guaranty T	rust Company of New York, New		
	York, establishment of a branch		
	at Bockenheimer Landstrasse 8,		
	Frankfurt am Main, Federal Re-		
	public of Germany, approved,		
	six-month extension granted	10/21	3601, 3609
Branches of foreign	banks:		
SEE also:			
Foreign banks:			
Branches of			

			Pages	
Rrial-la -				
Brink's Incorporated:	Notes to EDDarles and hypothes have			
	Notes to FRBanks and branches by:			
	Subcommittee on Cash, Leased Wire, and Sundry Operations,			
	and approved by Presidents'			
	Conference, concurrence by the			
	Board, negotiations for three			
	year contract, advice to Chair-			
	man of Presidents' Conference	7/30	2674,	2689
	Walter H. Young, Senior Attor-			
	ney, to serve on ad hoc subcom-			
	mittee re negotiations for con-			
	tract with	8/7	2741	
	ved with understanding it would			
	be executed by the Secretary			
	and become effective January 1,			
	1965, letter sent to Paul C.			
	Hodges, Chairman of Ad Hoc Sub-			
	committee of Counsel on Brink's			
	Contract for Currency Shipments, with copies of agreement for			
	execution by Brink's	11/2	3699,	3709
	ies of agreement returned by	11/2	5077,	37.03
	Mr. Hodges and placed in the			
	Board's files, letter sent to			
	Presidents of all FRBanks en-			
	closing copies of contract and			
	letter from Mr. Hodges	11/2	3701,	3710
Buck, George B., Actua	ary of the Retirement System,			
	letter to Secretary Frank of			
	the Retirement System of Fed-			
	eral Reserve Banks approving			
	procedure, which had been out-	7/15	24.05	2511
Budget:	lined in letter to Board from	7/15	2495,	2311
Federal:				
	tions of the Board of Governors,			
	letter to Director of the Bureau			
	of the Budget re the submission			
	of data on, for inclusion in an			
	appendix to the 1966 Federal			
	budget document on a fiscal			
	rather than a calendar year			
1	basis, approved	5/4	1594,	1607

	1	4	8
Pa	o	e	S

Bu	dg	e	ts	
	-6	, -		

udgets:		
Board of Governors, 1963:		
Performance report reviewed, overexpenditures		
reflected in, approved, ex-		
penses for personal and non-		
personal services lower than		
budgeted, discussion re vacan-		
cies and fees paid to consul-		
tants	2/19	585
Board of Governors, 1964:		
Auditors Special Conference, payment for cost		
of dinner for General Auditors		
authorized, along with overex-		
penditure in	4/24	1427, 1441
Bank merger monograph entitled "A Comparative		
Analysis of Administrative Pol-		
icy Under the Bank Merger Act		
of 1960," issuance of, approved,		
with overexpenditure in	4/1	1093
Consumer finance survey, contract with Census		
Bureau authorized with the un-		
derstanding that this action		
also approved resulting over-		
expenditure in	4/13	1283, 1290
Division of Administrative Services:		
Overexpenditure in Printing and Binding		
Account of the 1964 budget of,		
approved in connection with		
issuance of supplement to		
Board's Flow of Funds Accounts		
by the Division of Research		
and Statistics	2/7	417
Purchase of VariTyper, Model 660-F, at the		
cost of \$3,250, authorized with		
approval for the resultant over-		0155
expenditure in the budget of	6/18	2155
Board authorized Secretary to arrange for		
purchase of as many as 100 sets		
of facsimile FOMC Minutes to be		
placed in the FRBanks and the		
Branches, and to retain a re-		
serve supply in Board's offices,		
resulting overexpenditure in	7/20	2645
budget of, authorized	7/29	2645

Budgets: (continued)

Board of Governors, 1964: (continued)

Division of Administrative Services: (continued)

Printing and binding account, request approved for printing copies of loose-leaf compilation of "Textual Changes in the Federal Reserve Act and Related Laws" at a cost in excess of original estimate previously approved, with resultant overexpenditure,

authorized 10/14 3524

Division of Data Processing:

Transferral of Economic Illustrating Unit from Division of Research and Statistics to, involving the transfer of eight budget posi-

tions to, approved 1/10 80

Additional expenditure for employment of Clifford Hildreth, Professor of Economics, Michigan State University, as Consultant in, resulting overexpenditure in

1964 budget of, approved 4/20 1361

Board authorized resultant overexpenditure in, in connection with processing of data reported in 1962 questionnaire, "Schedule of Stockholders, Directors, Officers, and Loans Secured by Stock of Other Banks." furnish-

cers, and Loans Secured by Stock of Other Banks," furnished to Chairman Patman of House Banking and Currency Committee

Mack Rowe, invited to visit Board on May 26, 1964, on a consultant basis at rate of \$40 for the day, resulting overexpenditure in Fees

Account of 1964 budget of, authorized 5/11 1690

Payment of approximately \$3,000 to Census
Bureau for computer processing
of seasonal adjustments of bank
debits for Standard Metropolitan
Statistical Areas, approved, resulting budget overexpenditure,
authorized

9/1 3007

4/30

1543, 1567

Budgets: (continued)			
Board of Governors, 1964: (continued)			
Division of Data Processing: (continued)			
Daily data from reports of net demand and			
time deposits submitted by mem-			
ber banks for reserve purposes,			
plan to convert from punched			
cards to magnetic tape approved,			
overexpenditure in appropriate			
accounts of, authorized	10/8	3454	
Division of International Finance:			
Overexpenditure authorized, for payment of			
consultant fee and transporta-			
tion costs for one-day visit of			
Sir Roy Harrod, University of			
Pennsylvania	3/2	684	
Division of Personnel Administration:			
Budget overexpenditure in the Medical Ser-			
vices Account, due to glaucoma			
survey, authorized	9/9	3096	
Division of Research and Statistics:			
Transferral of Economic Illustrating Unit			
to the Division of Data Process-			
ing, involving the transfer of			
eight budget positions, approved	1/10	80	
Arrangements with Bureau of the Census re			
probability sample for new na-			
tional report on departmental			
sales at department stores at			
an estimated cost of \$2,500,			
resulting overexpenditure in			
Contractual Professional Ser-			
vices Account, authorized	4/3	1135	
Installation of a Dow-Jones Financial News			
Service Ticker in the FDIC Bldg.			
for the joint use of Board staff			
and FDIC staff, with costs to			
be shared equally by the Board			
and FDIC, approved, resultant			
overexpenditure in the Research			
and Statistics Division's All	F /0	1660	(70
Other Account, authorized	5/8	1669, 1	16/8

Budgets: (continued)			
Board of Governors, 1964: (continued)			
Division of Research and Statistics: (continued)			
Study by Frederick M. Babcock of Washing-			
ton, D.C., re methods of judg-			
ing and improving portfolios			
pertaining to mortgage loans			
on income producing properties,			
approved, resultant budget over-			
expenditure authorized	5/18	1792,	1818
Printing and distribution of "Bank Mergers	3/10	1,,,,	1010
and the Regulatory Agencies:			
A Comparative Analysis of Ad-			
ministrative Policy under the			
Bank Merger Act of 1960," ap-			
proved, resulting overexpendi-			
ture in the budget of, autho-	7/20	26.01	26.00
rized	7/30	2681,	2090
Invitation to Emile Van Lennep, Treasurer-			
General, Ministry of Finance,			
The Netherlands, to attend and			
participate in seminar with			
academic economists, at Board's			
offices, approved, overexpendi-	2.12	1221	
ture in budget of, authorized	8/5	2720	
Expenditures in excess of, requests from divi-			
sions and offices of the Board			
re anticipated 1964 over ex-			
penditures in the various bud-			
get accounts, approved	12/11	4299	
"Farm DebtData from the 1960 Sample Survey			
of Agriculture," publication			
and distribution of a research			
handbook entitled, approved,	16		
provision for publication of,			
made in 1964 budget	12/7	4157	
Secretary's Office, visits to Board by train-			
ees from Center for Latin Amer-			
ican Monetary Studies during			
week of September 14, 1964,			
provisions in budget of, for			
costs of program including lun-			
cheon, approved	8/13	2820	
Special Project budget for seminar meetings of			
academic economists authorized			
in budget for 1964	2/27	666	

Budgets: (continued)		
Board of Governors, 1965:		
Appropriate provision to be made in, to cover		
expenses re Conference of schol-		
ars sponsored by Social Science		
Research Council	11/3	3728, 3738
	12/9	4256,4269-71
Budget, yearly for 1965, approved:	12/9	4230,4209-71
Annex across C Street, architects' fee re-		
lating to planning of, referred		
to as contributing to overall	12/0	4257, 4271
increase in	12/9	4237, 4271
Retirement System, increase in contribu-		
tions to, contributing to in-		
crease in amount necessary to	12/0	4256, 4270
cover personal service items in	12/9	4230, 4270
Salaries:		
Employees' general pay increase effec-		
tive in July 1964, a contribut-	12/0	4256, 4269
ing factor to increase in	12/9	4230, 4209
Officers of the Board, cost of 1964 and		
1965 salary adjustments, con-	12/0	1.256 1.260
tributing factor to increase in	12/9	4256, 4269
Salaries, official staff, provision for in-		
crease in budget in amount cor-		
responding to total of salary	12/10	4.200
increases involved, approved	12/10	4288
Governor Shepardson stated that errors		
were made in salaries for two		
individuals listed, Secretary		
was authorized to make correc-	12/16	4.270
tions	12/10	4379
FRBank of Dallas:		
1964, first half:		
Fallout shelter plans to be abandoned in view of increase in estimated		
cost, noted by Board, under-		
stand entire program to be re-	1/22	234, 246
appraised	1/22	234, 240
Management consultant firm to conduct study,		
increase in operating expenses		
resulting from plans for FRBank	12/9	4255
of Dallas to engage	12/9	4233

	1	5	3
Pa	g	e	s

Budgets: (continued) FRBank of Minneapolis: 1964, first half:

Fiftieth anniversary meeting for Ninth District bankers, expenditure of \$12,000 by, Governor Mitchell inquired as to whether any Board policy existed re hold-

ing of such meetings 1/9 61

FRBank of Philadelphia: 1965, first half:

Equipment, increase in budget for, due in part to remodeling of Cash Department and the purchase of power equipment for handling

of coin 12/9 4255

FRBank of San Francisco:

1964, last half:

Examination function of, Board noted in its letter accepting budget for, that it would be highly desirable to acquire the needed additions to the staff of the bank examination function, and it is hoped that increased efforts at recruitment can result in filling of these positions during remainder of 1964

6/10 2006, 2022

FRBanks:

1964, first half of:

Accepted as submitted, Governor Mills abstaining for reasons he had mentioned, letter to FRBank of Boston similar in form to that sent to all other FRBanks

1/9 57, 69

Anniversary, 50th, discussion re expenses for activities incident to 50th anniversary of FRSystem and possible duplication of publications re

1/9 58

Equipment, electronic check processing, situation still quite cloudy because during period of transition to electronic equipment, costs were continuing to rise, interpretation difficult for budgets of FRBanks

1/9 57

	T	54	+
Pa	g	e	s

			Pages
Budgets: (continu	ned)		
FRBanks: (cont			
	half of: (continued)		
	p dues and contributions, discre-		
Hembershi	tionary expenditures, discus-		
	sion re, in connection with		
	budgets of FRBanks for, indi-		
	cated that members of Board		
	were interested in seeing cop-		
	ies of material being furnish-		
	ed by FRBanks re	1/9	62, 64
Procedure	es, discussion re present and pre-		, ,
110000	vious budget procedures of Fed-		
	eral Reserve Banks	1/9	57
Publicati	lons, problem of System publica-		
Tubileati	tions discussed, and possible		
	duplication of 50th anniversary		
	publications, Chairman Martin		
	mentioned Dr. Erwin Canham,		
	Chairman of FRBank of Boston,		
	to head up committee to review		
	problem of System publications	1/9	58, 60
1964, last h			
	as submitted, letter to FRBank of		
	Boston, with similar letters to		
	other FRBanks, except Dallas		
	and San Francisco	6/10	2006,2020-22
Coin shor	tage, noted that there was no sig-		
	nificant incidence of layoff		
	due to, because as personnel		
	needs in the coin departments		
	had decreased, the Banks gen-		
	erally had been assigning super-		
	fluous employees to other de-		
	partments	6/10	2006
1965, first			
Accepted	as submitted, Governor Mills ab-		
	staining, letter to FRBank of		
	Boston with similar letters to		
	other FRBanks	12/9	4254, 4268
Equipment	t, comment re increase in, at Fed-		
	eral Reserve Bank of Philadel-		
	phia, due in part to remodeling		
	of its Cash Dept., and purchase		
	of power equipment for handling		
	of coin, discussion in connec-	12/0	1.251 1.260
	tion with approval of	12/9	4254, 4268

	1	5	5
Pa	g	e	s

Budgets: (continued)
FRBanks: (continued)

1965, first half: (continued)

Expenses not directly controllable by Federal Reserve Banks, increase in operating expenses resulting in part from paying larger share of social security and unemploy-

ment taxes in first half of year Management consultant firm to conduct study, increase in operating expenses

resulting from plans for FRBank of Dallas to engage

Procedures, Governor Mills abstained from voting on budget for respective FRBanks, after statement in discussion that he had not been reconciled to current bud-

getary

Procedures, request that banks adopt new,
using current six-months period rather than same period of
previous year, effective with
budgets for first half of 1965,
letter and new budget report
form sent to all FRBank Presidents, use of new form encour-

aged for second half of 1964

Bureau of the Budget:

Administrative Conference of the United States,
request from, for up-to-date
comments on the 30 recommendations by, to the President of
the United States, Board commented in 1963 on all except
"code of behavior," present
comment to effect that Board
could adopt "code of behavior"
rule sometime later as a token
of cooperation, letter to Bud-

get Bureau approved

12/9 4254, 4268

12/9 4255

12/9 4254, 4268

3/26 1025, 1037

3/13 832, 861

	1	5	6	
Pa	o	0	S	

		rages	
Bureau of the Budget: (continued)			
Authority for FRBanks to purchase and hold gov-			
ernment obligations:			
Request from, for report on bill proposed by			
the Treasury that would extend			
for two years from June 30,			
1964, the report to, favoring			
proposed legislation	5/19	1820,	1826
H.R. 11499, an enrolled bill extending for two	3/13	1020,	1020
years the, letter to, recommend-			
	6/30	2312,	2317
ing approval	0,30	2312,	2317
Automobiles, Circular No. A-22, Revised, dated			
December 19, 1963, having to			
do with limousines and heavy			
and medium sedans used by agen-			
cies of the Executive Branch,			
Board concluded that Circular			
issued by, did not apply to	1/24	263	
automobiles used by the Board	1/24	203	
Branch bank deposit survey, request for clearance			
of form for collection of data	6/18	2137,	2166
re, letter to	0/10	2137,	2100
Call report, uniformity of, memorandum from			
Messrs. Veenstra and Holland			
submitting for Board's consid-			
eration a draft of letter to			
Bureau of the Budget respond-			
ing to a letter to heads of			
the three Federal bank super-			
visory agencies, letter ap-	5/27	1875,	1002
proved for transmittal to	3/2/	10/5,	1092
Changes in control of management of insured			
banks, letter to Budget Bureau			
reporting on draft legislation			
proposed by FDIC to provide			
for notice of, approved, Gov.	7/21	2696,	2706
Mills' reservations being noted	//31	2090,	2700
Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI, nondiscrimi-			
nation in Federally assisted			
programs, question re applica-			
tion to FRSystem, report to,			
copy to Dept. of Justice, let-			
ter with enclosures to Presi-			
dents of all FRBanks and Chm.			
of the Presidents' Conference,	7/21	2516	2536
approved	1/21	2516,	2550

Bureau of the Budget: (continued)

Commodity Exchange Act, proposed bill to amend,
for purpose of giving Secretary of Agriculture authority
to set margin requirements for
trading in commodities, recent
incidents in market for vegetable oils emphasized need for
legislation, letter to, approved

1/20 189,201-03

Cumulative voting, Treasury draft bill "To eliminate cumulative voting of shares of stock in election of directors of national banking associations unless provided for in articles of association," report to, approved, copy sent to Treasury Department General Counsel Belin, in view of request for information to aid in coordinating policies of Federal bank supervisory

agencies

3/31 1074, 1084

Farm Credit Act of 1933 and Federal Farm Loan Act, legislation designed to amend, to provide means for expediting withdrawal of Government capital from Federal intermediate credit banks in favor of private ownership by production credit associations, including an increase in maximum permissible debt to capital ratio for these banks, Treasury objects to amendment of, agreed that report to, would be deferred pending development of further information

6/30 2311

Federal funds statistics, proposal to revise program for collection and release
of daily, cleared by Systems Research Advisory Committee, approved by Board, letter to, requesting clearance of revised
form, instructions to Presidents
of all FRBanks

7/24 2578, 2589-90

Bureau of the Budget: (continued)

Federal National Mortgage Association, proposed housing bill to invest the association with fiduciary powers to facilitate the financing of its own and other mortgages, provide sales and investments in beneficial interests or participations in such mortgages, immediate reply requested by, letter submitting views approved

1/21 223, 231

FRnotes, draft bill to provide for destruction
of FRnotes at locations designated by the Secretary of the
Treasury, and permit allocation of credit for destroyed
notes among FRBanks as determined by the Board, transfer
functions performed by the
Comptroller of the Currency
to the Secretary of Treasury,
and repeal the requirement that
the System maintain a gold redemption fund on deposit with
Treasury Department, favorable
report to, approved

3/25 972, 1016

Federal savings and loan associations, letter to,
commenting on a proposed Federal Home Loan Bank Board, letter to Senate Banking and Currency Committee re certain proposals made by the United States
Savings and Loan League to amend
S. 2468, which, if enacted,
would become the Housing and
Community Development Act of
1964, approved, Governor Mills'
reservations being noted

7/13 2438, 2459

Financial operations of the Board of Governors:

Letter to Director of , regarding submission
of data on, for inclusion in
an appendix to the 1966 Federal
budget document on a fiscal
rather than a calendar year
basis, approved

5/4 1594, 1607

umana - C. I.I D. I t. (tilaund)		
reau of the Budget: (continued) Financial operations of the Board of Governors: Schedules for 1963, 1964, and 1965 submitted	(continued)	
to, for inclusion in separate section of 1966 Federal budget		
document	10/21	3606, 3613
Foreign banks, report to, on a Treasury draft	10,11	3333, 3323
bill which would permit member		
banks to purchase and hold di-		
rectly stock interest in	6/12	2078, 2095
Government economic statistics, request from Mr.		
Bowman of the Budget Bureau in		
light of request from Congress-		
man Curtis of Joint Economic		
Committee for comments on arti- cle in Fortune Magazine by Pro-		
fessor Morgenstern of Princeton		
University, raising the ques-		
tion re accuracy of, consensus		
that Mr. Bowman should be in-		
formed that the Board was not		
disposed toward a study re, but		
may contribute if formulated by	4/6	1145
H.R. 258, a bill to authorize establishment of		
Federal mutual savings banks:		
General discussion re, reply letter to, ap-	1/14	106
proved Request from, for Board's views re House Com-	1/14	100
mittee Print and certain revi-		
sions proposed by the Federal		
Home Loan Bank Board, letter		1000
to, approved	3/20	928, 939
H.R. 7406, an enrolled bill to provide for in-		
creased participation by the		
United States in the Inter-		
American Development Bank,		
Board recommends approval in	1/16	1/.7 161
letter to	1/16	147, 161
H.R. 8000, a bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, to impose a tax		
on acquisitions of certain for-		
eign securities in order to		
equalize costs of longer-term		
financing in the United States		
and markets abroad, letter to		
Budget Bureau approved	8/25	2941, 2959

		Pages
Bureau of the Budget: (continued)		
H.R. 8230, a bill to amend section 24 of the Fed-		
eral Reserve Act liberalizing		
the conditions of loans by na-		
tional banks on forest tracts,		
letter to, offering no objection	(101	0051 0060
to the President's approving	6/24	2251, 2263
H.R. 8499, and S. 2223, identical bills to pro-		
vide for the regulation of col-		
lective investment funds main-		
tained by banks, report to Bud-	4/10	1262, 1266
get Bureau approved H.R. 11218, a bill to amend section 24 of the	4/10	1202, 1200
FRAct to permit national banks		
to make more liberal loans to		
individuals for redeveloping		
real property to further re-		
habilitation of urban areas,		
understood that Legal Division		
would advise by telephone that		
the Board did not favor the		
bill	7/1	2327
H.R. 12267, an enrolled bill providing notice of		
change in control of insured		
banks:		
Letter to Budget Bureau recommending approval	9/4	3078, 3084
Staff to prepare a statement indicating that		
reports involving State member		
banks were to be submitted to		
FRBanks, also to be mailed to all insured banks by FDIC	9/15	3129, 3138
Statement under Public Law 3138 to all insured	7/13	3127, 3130
banks sent on September 18, 1964,		
Presidents of FRBanks informed	9/15	3131
Housing and Community Development Act of 1964:		
Board's views on proposed housing bill, to be		
considered at next day's meeting	1/21	223
Views transmitted to	1/22	242, 249
Kotsonis, Diosyssios, Economist, Research Dept.,		
FRBank of New York, to work		
with Bernstein Committee in		
preparation of material relat-		
ing to U. S. balance-of-payments		
statistics and concepts, compen-		
sation and reimbursement for		
travel and out-of-pocket ex-	1/17	173, 183
penses to be made by	1/1/	175, 105

		Pages	
reau of the Budget: (continued)			
National Housing Act, report on draft bill to			
amend section 408 of the, pro-			
viding for the regulation of			
holding and subsidiary com-			
panies of savings and loan as-			
sociations, favorable report	0/17	2057	2000
sent to	8/17	2857, 2	2860
Real estate loans made in participation with			
Small Business Administration,			
letter approved for transmit-			
tal to, supporting legislation			
proposed by Small Business Ad-			
ministration which would exempt			
State banks from various re-			
strictions of State law with	22.22		
respect to	5/25	1863, 1	1871
Reconciliation of Currency National Bank Call Re-			
port, (Form 2130-A), to collect			
certain supplementary condi-			
tion information directly from			
national banks, request for			
clearance by	6/18	2137, 2	2159
Reorganization Act of 1964, letter to, regarding			
their request for comments with			
respect to, Governor Mills'			
reservations having been noted	10/1	3350, 3	3356
Reynolds, John E., Chief, Special Studies and Op-			
erations Section, Division of			
International Finance, exten-			
sion until May 31, 1964, of the			
reimbursable detail to the, ap-			
proved	4/15	1301	
S. 1642, an enrolled bill to amend the Securities			
Act of 1933 and Securities Ex-			
change Act of 1934, to extend			
disclosure requirements and pro-			
vide improved qualification and			
disciplinary procedures, favor-			
able report approved for trans-			
mittal to	8/11	2764, 2	768
S. 2214, an enrolled bill to amend International	0/11	2704, 2	., .
Development Association Act to			
authorize the U.S. to partici-			
pate in an increase in resources			
of International Development			
Association, letter indicating	5/15	1777 1	700
no objection transmitted to	3/13	1777, 1	. 7 00

		162
		Pages
D		
Bureau of the Budget: (continued)		
S. 2223, and H.R. 8499, identical bills to pro-		
vide for the regulation of col-		
lective investment funds main-		
tained by banks, report to, ap-	1./10	1262 1266
proved	4/10	1262, 1266
S. 2950, an enrolled bill authorizing the reten- tion of the 1964 date on all		
coins minted pending the avail-		
ability of adequate supplies of		
coins, as determined by the Sec-		
retary of the Treasury, report		
to, approved	8/25	2940, 2958
S. 3049, cited as Housing Act of 1964, letter to,		
approved, re-expressing reserva-		
tions but indicating that since		
the bill had been enacted by		
the Congress, the Board saw no		
reason for the President to with-	0/0/	
hold approval	8/24	2918, 2922
State legislation, no proposals for considera-		
tion by Committee of State Of-		
ficials on Suggested State Leg- islation of Council of State		
Governments, advice transmitted		
to	2/19	580, 600
Bureau of the Census:	-/ -/	300, 000
Bank debits, memorandum from the Division of Data		
Processing requesting authoriza-		
tion for payment of approxi-		
mately \$3,000 to, for process-		
ing of seasonal adjustments of,		
for Standard Metropolitan Sta-		
tistical Areas, approved, ac-		
tion included authorization of		
resulting budget overexpendi-	0/1	2007
Consumon Figures assessment	9/1	3007
Consumer finance survey: Chairman Heller of Council of Economic Advisers		
urging an additional pair of		
surveys on consumer finance,		
Governor Mills opposed to such		
an undertaking, understood that		
a firm cost estimate from Census		9
Bureau would be brought back to		
Board for approval	4/8	1211

			Pages	
Bureau of the Census:	(continued)			
Consumer finance s	survey: (continued) authorized, including approval of resulting overexpenditure in			
	the Board's 1964 budget	4/13	1283,	1290
Gajewski, Peter, I	Economist, Division of Research and Statistics, assignment to, on a reimbursable basis per request of, for period November 16 through December 4, 1964, ap-			
	proved	11/12	3820	
Retail trade, stat	Messrs. Noyes and Brill of the Board's staff recommending arrangements be completed with, to draw probability sample for new national report on departmental sales at department stores at estimated cost of			
	\$2,500, approved with overex-			
	penditure, authorized	4/3	1135	
Bureau of Engraving a FRnotes:	and Printing:			
Printing order	for fiscal year 1964 supple-			
	mental, for FRBank of Atlanta, 1950 series, approved	4/8	1204,	1220
Printing order	for fiscal year ending June 30, 1965, approved	6/24	2251,	2260
Printing order	for fiscal year 1965 adjustment, approved	8/14	2836,	
Bureau of the Mint: Coin shortage:				
	on re, with Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, Robert A. Wallace, Director of the Mint, Eva B. Adams, and Reserve Bank			
	Presidents, memorandum of meet- ing in Board's files	5/19	1823	
Letter to Chai	rman Fascell of House Legal and Monetary Affairs Subcommittee, responding to request for information re basis for computation of estimates furnished to, of coin required in fiscal year	3/17	1023	
	1965 and 1966, approved	7/29	2640,2	2652-55

Bureau of the Mint: (continued)

Coins, shipment of, report by Governor Daane re proposed special shipment of nickels to a nonmember bank in Las Vegas, Nevada, through a national bank in Los Angeles, California, concern expressed by President Swan of FRBank of San Francisco re questions of equity, agreed that proposed letter should be sent to Secretary of the Treasury stating that if shipments were made, Board hoped that they would go directly from, and not involve FRBanks, copy of letter sent to Secretary of the Treasury and Presidents of all FRBanks

4/28 1492, 1506

Burr, Susan S., comment by Mr. Noyes re work done by
Professor William Davenport and,
on consulting basis in developing a simplified version of booklet dealing with purposes and
functions of the FRSystem

7/6 2368

Business:

Acquisition of banks by, question if any information released by Board might have formed basis for article in Wall Street Journal re, possible connection with Board's recommendation to Congress in Annual Report for 1963 that the Bank Holding Company Act be extended to cover one-bank cases

9/16 3162

"C"

California, State of:

Branch banks, discussion re volume of branch applications, stockpiling of branch sites, and trend in California population, Gov. Robertson asked that Div. of Examinations prepare a list of all branches approved for California in past two years

7/23 2542

California, State of: (continued) California Bond Anticipation Notes:

> Inquiries from Wells Fargo Bank, San Francisco, California and Bankers Trust Company, New York, New York, re status of, within the meaning of paragraph seventh of section 5136 of the Revised Statutes, decision to follow "Dillon procedure" in connection with replies to the two State member banks and interpretation to be published in the FRBulletin and Federal

Register

No comment from FDIC, Comptroller of the Currency, and Treasury, interpretation sent to Federal Reg-

7/29 2650, 2657-63

2443

7/13

Farmers & Merchants Bank of Long Beach, Calif., letter to FRBank of San Francisco stating that the Bank is to give certain copies of letters to Special Agent Kintz of FBI only after written authorization has been obtained from State Superintendent of Bank of, in court case involving officers

11/25 4008, 4030

Canada:

Arcturus Investment & Development, Ltd., Montreal, Canada:

Extension of time granted to Chase International Investment Corporation, New York, New York, for an extension of time to make further investments in

2/28 675, 683

Letter to Chase International Investment Corporation, New York, New York, amending Board's consent to purchase and hold either directly or through, stock of Transamerican Trailer Ferry, Inc., San Juan, Puerto Rico

11/6 3768, 3782 Canadian Political Science Association:

Mr. Boris Swerling, Senior Economist, Division
of International Finance, to
address annual meeting of, at
Charlottetown, Prince Edward
Island, Canada, June 11-13,
1964, and to spend a period of
up to two weeks under auspices
of Bank of Canada, studying
Canadian markets and banking
problems, approved

2/25 619, 635

Cannon, Howard Walter, Senator:

Nickels, shipment of, request from, for information concerning quantities of nickels sent recently by Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco to banks in Las Vegas,
Nevada, no objection to Mr.
Farrell furnishing information

5/6 1624

Capital accounts of FRBanks:

Surplus accounts to be maintained at amount equal to each Bank's paid-in capital, approved, effective December 31, 1964, Governor Mills dissenting, agreed that public announcement of the action would be made as part of year-end statement of FRBank earnings, advice to Federal Reserve Bank Presidents

12/16 4342, 4398

Celler, Emanuel, Congressman:

H.R. 10506, a bill to amend section 8 of the
Clayton Act, to extend the prohibition of present law with
respect to interlocking relationships between financial
institutions and to prohibit
chain banking, Board favors objectives of bill but opposes
enactment in its present form,
letter to, of the House Judiciary Committee, approved

6/2 1912, 1922

	1	6	7	
Pa	g	e	s	

Ce	nter for Latin American Monetary Studies:		
	Central bank heads of the American Continent,		
	payment to, for amount cover-		
	ing Federal Reserve's share of		
	expenses incurred by Center in		
	performing secretariat func-		
	tions for the First Meeting of,		
	held in Antigua, Guatemala, in		
	April 1964, approved	6/4	1953
	Gomez, Michael, Economist, Division of Interna-		
	tional Finance, attendance at		
	Eighth Operating Conference of,		
	in Caracas, Venezuela, approved,		
	subject of meeting will be "Cap-		
	ital Markets in Relation to		
	Economic Integration," to be		
	accompanied by Yves Maroni of	9/30	2227 2220
	the Board's staff	9/30	3327, 3339
	Grove, David L., Vice President, FRBank of San		
	Francisco, to lecture during		
	period July 28 through August		
	7, 1964, at Twelfth Technical		
	Training Program of, in Mexico		
	City, FRBank to assume travel		
	expenses, Board interposes no		
	objection to arrangements as		
	outlined	3/26	1022, 1035
	Maroni, Yves, Senior Economist, Division of In-		
	ternational Finance, attendance		
	at Eighth Operating Conference		
	of Center for Latin American		
	Monetary Studies, in Caracas,		
	Venezuela, approved, subject of		
	meeting will be "Capital Markets		
	in Relation to Economic Integra-		
	tion," to be accompanied by		
	Michael Gomez of the Board's	0/20	2227 2220
	staff	9/30	3327, 3339
	Meetings, Thirteenth Technical Training Program		
	of, to be held in Mexico City,		
	May 3 through August 27, 1965,		
	letter to Presidents of FRBanks		
	re nominations for participants		
	in	12/2	4098, 4117

Center for Latin American Monetary Studies: (continued)		
Osborne, Harlow D., Chief, Consumer Credit and		
Finance Section, Division of		
Research and Statistics, to be		
made available to, for the na-		
tional accounts training course		
and as a lecturer for the Twelfth		
Technical Training Program dur-		
ing the week of July 6-10, 1964,	2/27	662 672
Board to pay expenses	2/2/	663, 672
Pardee, Scott E., Economist in the Foreign Re-		
search Division of FRBank of		
New York, attendance at Twelfth		
Technical Training Program of,		
from May 4 through August 28,		
1964, approved	2/19	579, 599
Sammons, Robert L., Adviser, Division of Interna-		
tional Finance, authorization		
to address the opening session		
of the Eighth Operational Meet-		
ing of the Center for Latin		
American Monetary Studies to		
be held in Caracas, Venezuela,		
November 24 through December 2,		
1964	11/12	3801
Visits to Board by trainees from, during week of		
September 14, 1964, provisions		
made in budget of Secretary's		
Office for cost of program in-		
cluding luncheon, approved	8/13	2820
Central bank heads of the American Continent:		
Annual conference of, Messrs. Sammons, Adviser,		
and Nettles, Economist, Divi-		
sion of International Finance,		
authorized to travel to Antigua,		
Guatemala, to attend, as assis-		
tants to Chairman Martin and		
Governor Mitchell, per diem in		
lieu of expenses to be paid	3/27	1050
Center for Latin American Monetary Studies, pay-	3/2/	1030
center for Latin American Monetary Studies, pay-		
ment to, for amount covering Federal Reserve's share of ex-		
penses incurred by Center in		
performing secretariat func-		
tions for First Meeting of, held		
in Antigua, Guatemala, in April	6/4	1953
1964, approved	0/4	1933

	1	6	9
Pa	g	e	S

Central bank heads of the American Continent: (continued)
Report given by Chairman Martin on conference
held in Antigua, Guatemala,
supplementary comments by Gov.

Mitchell and Mr. Sammons

4/30 1543

Chain banking:

Extent of, Governor Mitchell to distribute materials prepared by FRBanks of Chicago and Minneapolis, matter to be discussed further to determine if additional steps might be warranted, considered in connection with discussion of application of Shelby Insurance, Inc., Shelby, Nebraska

3/2 691

Study re:

Processing of data reported in the 1962 questionnaire, "Schedule of Stockholders, Directors, Officers, and Loans Secured by Stock of Other Banks," requested by Chm. Patman of the House Banking and Currency Committee for use in connection with study on, agreed that course mentioned in letter to Chairman Patman regarding use of a commercial organization was the only reasonable

3/18 904, 920

Board authorized payment of \$7,000 to Computers for Industry and Business, Inc., New York, New York, and resultant overexpenditure in the 1964 budget of the Division of Data Processing, advice to Chairman Patman

way to proceed

4/30 1543,1567-68

Chemical Overseas Finance Corporation (COFC):
Wholly-owned subsidiary of Chemical International

I subsidiary of Chemical International Finance Ltd., New York, N. Y.:

Consent granted re purchase of shares of Development Underwriting Ltd.,
Sidney, Australia, restrictions imposed in connection with, rescinded in light of revision of Reg. K, advice to

5/4 1594, 1605

Chemical Overseas Finance Corporation (COFC): (continued)
Wholly-owned subsidiary of Chemical International

Finance Ltd., New York, N. Y.: (continued)

proper authorities, also granted

Consent granted to move its head office from
Huntley Towers, Paget, Bermuda,
to the Belevedere Building,
Hamilton, Bermuda, and consent
to do business in New York as
a foreign corporation, upon the
execution of applications to the

9/23 3248, 3273

Permission granted to amend its charter to permit the acceptance of time and demand deposits, and to base its lending limits to any one borrower with limitations on its total liabilities on the capital and surplus of Chemical International Finance, Board denied request that limitations be removed on amount that might be invested by Chemical International in, with Governors Robertson and Mitchell dissenting, question of tax avoidance discussed re

12/30 4562, 4583

Chile:

Rayonhil, Industria Nacional de Rayon S.A., Santiago, Chile, request from First Pennsylvania Overseas Finance Corporation, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, for a ruling in connection with the proposed acquisition of shares of, in connection with extension of credit by the Corporation to Industrias Chilenas de Poliester S.A., a wholly-owned subsidiary of, agreed that proposed acquisition would be covered by the general consent provision of Section 211.8(a)3 of Regulation K, Governor Mills dissenting, advice to First Pennsylvania, approved

4/30 1544, 1569

Ci	rculars, Board of Governors:		
	American Institute of Banking, telegram to Presi-		
	dents of all FRBanks and Vice		
	Presidents in charge of branches		
	extending an invitation to an		
	informal reception in Board's		
	dining room for FRBank repre-		
	sentatives attending AIB Annual		
	Convention in Washington, Board		
	members in agreement with plans		
	for reception	5/27	1884
	Auditors Conference of FRBanks, letter to Chairmen		
	of FRBanks advising that the		
	Chairman of the Conference of		
	Chairmen concurred in the Board's		
	proposal to hold a special con-		
	ference of, scheduled for June		
	25-26, 1964, in the Board's of-		
	fices	5/19	1823
	Bank credit extended to foreign borrowers, let-		
	ter to Presidents of all Fed-		
	eral Reserve Banks asking that		
	arrangements be made to tabu-		
	late and summarize reports re-		
	ceived from banks in their Dis-		
	trict, on Treasury forms B-2		
	and B-3, approved	6/4	1949, 1958
	Bank lending practices, survey re terms and con-		
	ditions specified on loans to		
	business borrowers including		
	finance companies, letter to	- 1-1	
	Presidents of all FRBanks	9/24	3288, 3292
	Banking quarters of FRBanks, report by Division		
	of Bank Operations re survey		
	of cost of operating head of-		
	fice buildings, agreed to sub-		
	mit report to Presidents of all		
	FRBanks and to firm of Haskins		
	and Sells for review and rec-	4/15	1299, 1318
	ommendations	4/13	1299, 1310
	Board's Liaison Office, letter to all FRBank Pres-		
	idents re suggested schedule for FRBank representation during		
	1965, at, approved	11/12	3819
	1903, at, approved	11/12	5017

Circulars, Board of Governors: (continued)		
"Borrowed money" account, practice by member		
banks of transferring portion		
of customer's demand deposit		
account to, inquiry from the		
Wachovia Bank and Trust Company,		
Winston-Salem, North Carolina,		
as to permissibility under Reg-		
ulation Q, agreed to solicit		
views of FRBanks before con-		
sulting with other bank super-		
visory agencies, letter to Fed-		
eral Reserve Banks, approved	2/17	521, 538
Budgets, FRBanks:		
Procedures, request that banks adopt, using		
current six-month period rather		
than same period of previous		
year, effective with budgets		
for first half of 1965, letter		
and new budget report forms sent		
to all Federal Reserve Banks	3/26	1025, 1037
Center for Latin American Monetary Studies, let-		
ter to Presidents of all Fed-		
eral Reserve Banks requesting		
nominations for participation		
in Thirteenth Technical Train-		
ing Program of, to be held in		
Mexico City, May 3 through Aug.		
27, 1965	12/2	4098, 4117
Changes in control or ownership of banks:		
Statement to all insured banks dated Sept. 18,		
1964, re reports with respect		
to, Presidents of all FRBanks		
informed of statement	9/15	3131
Letter to FRBank Presidents outlining proce-		
dure to be followed at regional		
level with respect to	9/24	3286, 3291
Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI, nondiscrimi-		, , , , , , , ,
nation in Federally assisted		
programs, question re applica-		
tion to FRSystem, report to		
Bureau of the Budget, copy to		
Justice Department, and letter with enclosures to Presidents		
of all FRBanks and Chairman of		
	7/21	2516, 2536
the Presidents' Conference	1/21	2010, 2000

	1	7	3
Pa	o	0	S

Circulars, Board of Governors: (continued)		
Coin, shortage of: Governor Daane's report re proposed special		
shipment of nickels to a non-		
member bank in Las Vegas,		
Nevada, through a national		
bank in Los Angeles, Calif.,		
concern expressed by President		
Swan of FRBank of San Francisco		
re questions of equity, agreed		
that proposed letter be sent		
to Secretary of the Treasury,		
copy of letter to Presidents		
of all FRBanks	4/28	1493
Letter to Presidents of all FRBanks outlining		
ramifications of, and request-		
ing that Reserve Banks review		
their rationing procedures to		
insure the most equitable dis- tribution of available coin,		
approved	5/12	1713,1725-28
Letter to Presidents of all FRBanks inviting	3, 22	2,
comments on a letter received		
from American Bankers Associa-		
tion suggesting certain prac-		
tices that the FRSystem might		
wish to consider in view of the		
current coin shortage, approved	7/10	2430, 2434
Letter to Presidents of all FRBanks requesting		
comments on recommendations of		
changes in policies and proce-		
dures in an effort to help re-	8/13	2808, 2827
lieve, approved	0/13	2000, 2027
Collection of cash and noncash items, changes in circulars of FRBanks re, and		
proposed amendments to Board's		
Regulation G and J, approved,		
informing Presidents of all		
FRBanks by letter	7/14	2466,2477-85
Condition reports:		
Reconciliation statement to be used with, sub-		
stance of reply to inquiry from		
Fullerton National Bank, Fuller-		
ton, Nebraska, transmitted to		
Presidents of all FRBanks for	7/27	2594, 2605
their information	7/27	2334, 2003

		174 Pages
Circulars, Board of Governors: (continued) Condition reports: (continued) State member banks and their affiliates: Forms for next call sent to Presidents of		
all FRBanks	3/18	910
Letter to FRBanks transmitting forms for next call and enclosing copies of draft reconciliation state-ment and draft form for collec-		
tion of branch deposit data	6/18	2137, 2157
Letter advising all FRBanks to delay trans- mitting forms to national as well as, and to print a supply of F.R. 105 forms that could be forwarded to national banks in case the Comptroller's report form was more abbreviated than		
had been contemplated	7/1	2331
Letter to Presidents of all FRBanks trans- mitting fall call report forms and a proposed supplementary schedule for purpose of collect- ing information on time certifi-		
cates of deposit, approved Letter to Presidents of all FRBanks trans-	9/28	3312,3323-25
mitting forms for next call Counsel, special for FRBanks, understood that letter would be sent to all FRBank Presidents with Board's interpretation re fees that would be agreed upon with re-	12/22	4499, 4504
spect to employment of	11/12	3811,3826-27
Crimes against banks: Letter to Presidents of all FRBanks requesting comments on recommendations re preventive measures in connection with, in the report of the House Committee on Govern-		
ment Operations, approved Letter to FRBank Presidents enclosing a revised page 16 of the report of examinations, Form F.R. 410 and questionnaire entitled "Security and Control against External	5/7	1647, 1661
Crimes," approved	6/23	2232,2245-49

5/11

1688, 1692

			175 Pages	
	of Governors: (continued) speed counting machine, letter to			
	FRBank of New York re use of, during the two years of the New York World's Fair, copies of			
Data processir	letter sent to Presidents of all Federal Reserve Banks ng, memorandum from Gov. Robertson	6/10	2002,	2016
	re Interagency Committee on Automation, coordinating efforts in training examiners in electronic data processing of			
	applications in banks, with technical assistance available from staffs of interested agen-			
Death benefits	cies, letter to Presidents of all FRBanks, approved s, post-retirement death benefit of	9/25	3298,	3307
beach benefits	\$1,000 for present and future retirees of FRBanks, to be pro-			
	vided for on a group insurance basis through Connecticut Gen- eral Life Insurance Company, advice sent to all FRBank Pres-			
	idents	10/23	3632	
Deposits:				
Daily data	from reports of net demand and time deposits submitted by member banks for reserve purposes, let-			
	ter to Presidents of all FRBanks setting forth procedures re,			
	approved	10/8	3458	
Interest pa	ayment on, telegram to all FRBanks, approved, commenting on a ques-			
	tion re maximum rate of inter- est payable on a savings deposit that had remained in a bank less than 12 months prior to November 24, 1964, effective date of re-			
Directors of F	vised supplement to Reg. Q RBanks, nomination and election of Class A and B, letter to Chair-	11/25	4024,	4050
	men of all FRBanks re rotation			
	of annuoused	5/11	1688	1692

of, approved

12/21 4470, 4496

Circulars, Board of Governors: (continued)
Earnings and expenses, FRBanks:
Noted without objection the proposed 1964 year-

end entries shown by statements accompanying their respective communications, but with understanding that such entries would be revised to reflect action described in Board's telegram of December 16, 1964, re surplus accounts of FRBanks and payments to the Treasury Department, telegram sent to all FRBanks

Press Statement re 1964, telegraphed to all FRBank Presidents, with comment that no distribution should be given and no announcement re subject prior to official release on or about January 5,

1965 12/22 4502

Examinations, FRBanks, letter to Chairmen and Presidents of all FRBanks (except Boston and Philadelphia), informing them that reports of examinations of FRBanks with branches would henceforth be consolidated and not contain a separate section for each branch, approved

4/1 1095,1104-27

256, 267

Examiners:

Annual Conference of Representatives of Bank Examination Departments of Federal Reserve Banks:

Held March 9 and 10, 1964, letter to Presidents of all FRBanks, approved 1/24

Conference in conjunction with the 1964 convention of The National Association of Supervisors of State Banks, agreed to follow usual procedure although it necessitated travel outside the continental United States, letter to Presidents of all FRBanks counseling restraint in the designation of participants

4/9 1234, 1246

			Pages
Circulars, Board of Governor	s: (continued)		
Federal funds statistics,			
	collection and release		
	y Federal funds statis-		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	nstructions to Presi-		
	f all FRBanks	7/24	2578, 2590
FRnotes:			
Denominations higher t	nan \$1, printing and		
shipmen	t schedule for, design		
	1963 Series includes		
motto "	In God We Trust" on the		
	etter to Presidents of		
	anks, approved	3/9	757, 768
One dollar denomination			
gram to	all FRBank Presidents		
	that Board would inter-		
	objection to action by		
	nce of Presidents with		
respect	to distribution of, ap-		
proved		4/3	1132, 1137
Sorting of unfit FRnot	es by Banks of issue:		
	from Division of Bank		
Operation	ons re legislation		
drafted	by Treasury Department		
providi	ng for destruction of,		
transfe	of duties re FRnotes		
	etary of the Treasury,		
and rep	eal of the requirement		
that the	e System maintain a gold		
redempt	ion fund on deposit with		
the Tre	asury Department, report		
	ed to all FRBank Presi-	3000	Carlotta Santaria
	ith accompanying letter	9/2	3016, 3040
	of completing sort as		
	ed would be greater than		
	e justified in terms of		
	, advice to FRBanks that		
	nce with subcommittee's		1.000
	would be unnecessary	12/15	4339
"FRSystem-Purposes and Fu	nctions," recommendation		
that po	licy for distribution of		
	lition of, be the same		
	onnection with distribu-		
	preceding edition, ap-		
	letter to Presidents		
of all	FRBanks	1/31	316, 326

C	Pirculana Based of Community (continued)		
Ü	Circulars, Board of Governors: (continued) Foreign banks, domestic branches of, and private banks, interpretations under		
	section 13 of the FRAct, as to		
	whether such institutions may		
	open and maintain nonmember		
	clearing accounts, and under		
	section 22(g), whether indebted	1-	
	ness to, by an executive office		
	of a member bank must be report		
	transmitted to Presidents of al		
	Federal Reserve Banks	1/29	290,298-301
	Hospitalization and medical insurance, letter to	-1	_,,_,
	Presidents of all FRBanks re,		
	for active and retired employ-		
	ees, including recent revision		
	of eligibility requirements wit	h	
	respect to service retired em-		
	ployees, special service retire	es.	
	and disability retirees, approv		2026, 2066
	Income and dividend reports, F.R. 107, letter to		
	Presidents of all FRBanks trans	i -	
	mitting copies of, to be used b		
	State member banks in submittir	-	
	reports of income and dividends		
	for the calendar year 1964	12/21	4473
	Indebtedness and outside business activities of		
	FRBank officers and employees,		
	letter to all FRBank Presidents	3,	
	Board's views re, approved	2/10	427, 450
	Industrial banks, letter to Midwestern Financial		
	Corporation, New York, New York	.,	
	approved, re status of Industri		
	Bank of the West, Arvada, Colo.	,	
	under the Bank Holding Company		
	Act of 1956, and the holding		
	company affiliate statute, sub-		
	stance of letter transmitted to		2001 2010
	all Federal Reserve Banks		3891, 3919
	Involuntary separation of service due to alcohol-		
	ism, understood that a letter		
	to apprise FRBanks of Board's		
	present thinking on the general		2002 2022
	subject of, to be prepared	11/18	3893, 3922

	1	7	9
Pa	g	e	S

Circulars, Board of Governors: (continued)		
Leased wire system, letters to American Telephone		
and Telegraph Company and Gen-		
eral Services Administration au	_	
thorizing them to proceed with		
certain changes in Federal Re-		
serve 81-D-1 Leased Wire Sys-		
tem, copies of letters sent to		
all Federal Reserve Banks	10/12	3482,3490-92
Loans to executive officers, letter to FRBranch		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
of Detroit re, also sent as		
guidance to all FRBanks in con-		
nection with possible indebted-		
ness to banks by their execu-		
tive officers through the pur-		
chase of department store's re-		
tail customer accounts	1/8	36, 48
Loss Sharing Agreement, revision of section 7,	2,0	30, 10
subparagraph (A) of, so that		
it would be consistent with		
\$15 million limitation on each		
shipment of new FRnotes under		
agreement between Brink's and		
the Board, and revision of sub-		
paragraph (D) to remove refer-		
ence to "registered air mail,"		
approved, advice to all FRBanks	11/19	3926
Private money orders, request from Chm. Robertson		37.23
of Senate Banking and Currency		
Committee for information on		
recent failure of a Los Angeles		
company engaged extensively in		
issuing, and for information on		
extent of similar operations		
letter to FRBank Presidents re-		
questing information re, ap-		
proved	4/3	1132, 1138
Regulation A, draft revision of, to liberalize	17.5	1102, 1100
provisions of present law re		
collateral of FRBank advances,		
understood that a revised draft		
incorporating changes discussed		
would be sent to all FRBanks for	-	
comment	6/11	2029, 2072
Comment	0/11	2025, 2072

	1	8	C
Pa	0	P	c

Circulars, Board of Governors: (continued)		
Regulation D, amendment permitting a member bank,		
in estimating its required re-		
serve balances, to deduct the		
amounts of balances due from		
private banks, approved, trans-		
mitted to Presidents of all Fed-		
eral Reserve Banks with instruc-		
tions re arrangements for print-		
ing and distribution	1/29	298, 306
	1/29	290, 300
Regulation Q:		
Proposed revision of, tentative draft trans-		
mitted in letter of May 25,		
1964, to Presidents of all Fed-		
eral Reserve Banks requesting	E/10	1710 1700
comments re	5/12	1712, 1720
Time and savings deposits, reply to Chairman		
Robertson of Senate Banking and		
Currency Committee, re Board's		
views on general policy of regu-		
lating maximum interest rates		
payable on, copy of letter sent		
to Presidents of all FRBanks for	- /10	1710
comment	5/12	1713
Revision of, letter to Presidents of all Fed-		
eral Reserve Banks seeking their	10/15	2520 2562 66
views re	10/15	3528,3563-66
Notice to all FRBanks and branches re approved	11/23	2070
amendment to supplement of	11/23	3979
Regulation T, request by Loomis-Sayles and Com-		
pany, Inc., Boston, Mass., for		
determination as to whether it		
is a "creditor" within the mean-		
ing of section 220.2(b) of, and		
if so, whether it can be granted		
a blanket exemption from require- ments of section 220.4(c)(2)		
with respect to subscriptions, letter to FRBank of Boston with		
copy to Securities and Exchange		
Commission, substance of letter		
transmitted to all FRBanks with		
request that appropriate exchange		
committees be informed of posi-		
tion taken	8/27	2963,2971
CION LAKEN	0/2/	2303,23/1

1713, 1729

5/12

Circulars, Board of Governors: (continued) Relations with dealers in securities, letter to FRBank of New York re a recent ruling by Comptroller of the Currency as to status under section 32 of the Banking Act of 1933, of an interlocking relationship involving George L. Degener, director of Millerton National Bank, Millerton, New York, who served also as special partner in Chaplin, Mc-Guiness & Co., understanding that substance of letter would 8/5 2716, 2730 be sent to all FRBanks Reserves, free, recommendation re the establishment of an experimental sample of 300 country member banks to furnish early weekly reports of vault cash and deposits subject to reserve requirements with a view to reducing errors in staff estimates, approved, letter to Presidents of all FRBanks re 10/16 3576 this action Salaries: FRBank officers other than Presidents and Vice Presidents, letter to Chairmen and Presidents of FRBanks setting forth guidelines for use in presenting proposed salaries for 1965, and requesting information re major building projects contemplated during the next five years, as recommended by the Committee on Organization, Compensation and Building Plans 2857, 2864 8/17 Sorting requirements for deposits of cash items, memorandum prepared per request of Governors Balderston and Daane re suggestion that membership in FRSystem might be more attractive if FRBanks would accept unsorted deposits of cash items, letter with memorandum sent to Presidents of all

FRBanks for comment

Circulars, Board of Governors: (continued)

Surplus accounts of FRBanks:

Level to be maintained, equal to each Bank's paid-in capital, effective Dec. 31, 1964, Governor Mills dissenting, agreed that public announcement of the action would be made as part of the yearend statement of FRBank earnings, advice to all FRBanks

12/16 4342, 4398

FRBanks advised by telegram that Board had noted without objection the proposed 1964 year-end entries shown by statements accompanying their respective communications, but with understanding that such entries would be revised to reflect action described in Board's telegram of December 16, 1964, re surplus accounts of FRBanks

12/21 4470, 4496

Press statement telegraphed to FRBank Presidents, with comment that no distribution should be given and no announcement re subject prior to official release on or about January 5, 1965

12/22 4502

Telegram to all FRBanks concerning manner in which special payments to Treasury Department from, should be shown on Form F.R. 34 in published statement of condition of FRBanks

12/31 4586, 4596

Taxation of subsidiaries of foreign banking corporations, request by Internal Revenue Service for Board's position under Regulation F, copy of letter to Treasury Department sent to FRBanks with request that copies be transmitted to Edge and agreement corporations

7/24 2569,2585-87

12/2

4098, 4118

Circulars, Board of Governors: (continued) Technical assistance assignments for System employees to work in foreign countries in the field of central banking, sponsored by the International Monetary Fund, memorandum from Mr. Young recommending System's participation and suggesting guidelines, tentative approval given by the Board, letter to FRBanks requesting a list of possible 2/6 403, 407 candidates for assignment Time certificates of deposit: Misuse of, by savings and loan associations, concern expressed by Federal Home Loan Bank Board in request for any information the Board might have confirming such reports and advice re corrective measures the Board might be prepared to take, letter to Federal Reserve Banks inviting sug-5/6 1618,1638-40 gestions Discussion re impact of Federal Home Loan Bank Board's amended regulation with respect to renewal of maturing time certificates of deposit by savings and loan associations with possible effect on member banks' borrowings, request for additional 8/13 2811, 2830 reports from FRBanks Letter to Citizens National Bank, Tell City, Indiana, re payment of certificates of deposit before maturity in an emergency arising from a strike under exception provided for in Regulation Q, substance of letter transmitted

to Presidents of all FRBanks

Circulars, Board of Governors: (continued) Time certificates of deposit: (continued) Revision of request made on August 13, 1964 (S-1925), to specify quarterly rather than monthly reports of certain information re overextending bank's capacity to redeem out of its own cash certain certificates of deposit, and resorting to borrowings or to sale of certificates of deposit by means effectively circumventing ceiling rates specified under Regulation Q, telegram to Presidents of all Federal Reserve Banks 12/23 4518, 4532 Travel service business, including auto rental and sale of trip insurance, question from Depositors Trust Company, Augusta, Maine, whether a State member bank may engage in, text of letter sent to all Federal Reserve Banks 11/19 3924 Undivided profits not a part of a bank's "capital stock," interpretation approved for transmittal to FRBanks and for publication in the Federal 6/11 2029, 2069 Register and the FRBulletin "United Security Accounts," letter to Matthew Hale, Chief of Staff of Senate Banking and Currency Committee, re advertisement in Wall Street Journal on, of Citizens Bank (Park Ridge), Chicago, Illinois, permitting out-of-town persons to maintain savings accounts at maximum rate of interest, while the bank simultaneously opens a separate account secured up to the amount of savings on deposit, letter to Mr. Hale with copies to FDIC, Comptroller of the Currency and Presidents of all 11/6 3769, 3787 Federal Reserve Banks

			100
			Pages
Cin- 1 - 1 C	200000000000000000000000000000000000000		
Circulars, Board of			
weekly reporting	member banks, reporting of out-		
	standing negotiable time cer-		
	tificates by, coverage and tim-		
	ing of surveys modified, in-		
	structions and forms transmitted		
	to Presidents of all FRBanks	3/20	925, 935
Window dressing b	y commercial banks, copy of let-		
	ter from Mid-Continent Banker,		
	St. Louis, Missouri, inquiring		
	as to results, in terms of year-		
	end published statements of		
	condition, re program of FRSys-		
	tem and FDIC to persuade banks		
	to end practice of, agreed let-		
	ter be sent to Mid-Continent,		
	with copies to Presidents of		
	all FRBanks	1/14	115, 124
Circulars, Bureau of			
No. A-22. Revised	, dated December 19, 1963, hav-		
,	ing to do with limousines and		
	heavy and medium sedans used		
	by agencies of the Executive		
	Branch, Board concluded that		
	Circular issued by, did not		
	apply to automobiles used by		
	the Board	1/24	263
Circulars, FRBanks:	the Board		
Cash collections:			
	d proposed amendment to Reg. J		
onunges in, un	as made by Subcommittee of Col-		
	lections and Subcommittee of		
	Counsel on Collections and ap-		
	proved by Presidents' Confer-		
	ence, approved by Board, letter		
	to FRBanks and notice to Fed-		
	eral Register for publication	7/14	2463,2477-85
Amondment to P	egulation J approved, effective	77.14	2405,2477 05
imendment to k	September 1, 1964	8/24	2917, 2935
Leased wire system	m, changes in, installation of	0/24	2,17, 2,55
and wife syste.	two new circuits and realign-		
	ment of stations, Board autho-		
	rization re, letter to General		
	Services Administration autho-		
	rizing them to effect applica-		
	tion, advice to AT&T, copies to all FRBanks	2/26	653,660-61
	CO all INDance	2/20	555,000-01

	1	8	6
Pa	o	0	S

			0
Circulars, FRBanks	: (continued)		
	ions, changes in, and proposed		
	amendment to Regulation G as		
	made by Subcommittee on Collec-		
	tions and Subcommittee of Coun-		
	sel on Collections and approved		
	by Presidents' Conference, ap-		
	proved by Board, letter to Fed-		
	eral Reserve Banks and notice		
	to Federal Register for pub-		
	lication	7/14	2463,2477-85
Amendment to	Regulation G approved, effective		
	September 1, 1964	8/24	2917, 2932
Civil Rights Act o	f 1964:		
Title VI, Nondi	scrimination in Federally assisted		
	programs, question re applica-		
	tion to FRSystem, report to the		
	Bureau of the Budget, copy to		
	Justice Department, letter with		
	enclosures to Presidents of all		
	FRBanks and Chairman of the		
	Presidents' Conference	7/21	2516, 2536
Civil Service Comm	ission:		
	ard excepted from Civil Service		
	rules and regulations under		
	law, request by Senate Commit-		
	tee on Post Office and Civil		
	Service for list of, after		
	checking with Stanley Berg of,		
	it was felt that the Committee		
	did not desire information on		
	all positions at Board, infor-		
	mation provided on positions		
	classified in Grade 12 and		
	above and also on salaries of	44.5	
	officer positions	11/3	3730, 3744
Rules for the A	dministration of the Board Plan		
	of the Retirement System of		
	the Federal Reserve Banks, rec-		
	ommendation approved modifying		
	membership provision of, to in-		
	corporate a special exception		
	to new employees directly from		
	Govt. service without a break		
	and funds to their credit plus		
	FRBank service to automatically	1.10	0701 0711 10
	enroll under Board plan	11/2	3701,3711-13

	1	8	7
Pa	g	e	S

			14800	
Clayton Act:				
Section 8, request from	Chairman Celler of the			
	Judiciary Committee for			
	ort on H.R. 10506, a bill			
	end, extending the prohibi-			
	of present law with respect			
	terlocking relationships			
	en financial institutions			
	rohibiting chain banking,			
	favors objectives of bill			
	pposes enactment in its			
	nt form, letter to Chair-			
7	eller approved	6/2	1912,	1922
Clearing and collection:	eller approved	0,2	171-,	1,11
Absorption of exchange	charges.			
	two representatives of the			
	al Legislative Committee			
	erican Bankers Association,			
	s stated that bankers re-			
	dly were strongly opposed			
	y change in Board's cur-			
	rule applicable to, and it			
	aid that renewed efforts			
	going to be made to pre-	1/21	212	
	abuses	1/31	313	
	rd should or should not			
	e its position re, views			
	C expressed at joint meet-	0/10	-7-	
	ith Board	2/18	575	
	oblem of, topic of discus-	2/20	1056	1000
	with FAC	3/30	1056,	1068
	ors continuation of Fed-			
	Reserve Interpretation,			
	such is a payment of in-			
	t on demand deposits and			
shoul	d be prohibited, does not			
	ve long-held position should			
	andoned, views expressed at			
	meeting with FAC	4/23	1399,	1405
Conflict between Boa	rd and FDIC re, understood			
	man Martin would talk to			
	man Barr of FDIC about ap-			
	iateness of sending a let-			
	long suggested lines	4/28	1480,	1501
Letter sent to Ch	m. Barr of FDIC	4/28	1487	

			Pages
C1	earing and collection: (continued)		
	Absorption of exchange charges: (continued)		
	General view that legislation proposed re the		
	nonpar question and, would best		
	be handled separately from draft		
	legislation on reserve require-		
	ments	8/12	2779
	Question whether, constitutes a payment of in-	0,12	
	terest on deposits, excluded in		
	letters to FDIC, Comptroller of		
	the Currency and FRBank re pro-		
	posed revision of Regulation Q	10/15	3528,3563-66
	Bergen County Clearing Bureau, letter to FRBank	20,25	0520,0500
	of New York, noting the con-		
	tinued efficient check collec-		
	tion service at, and agreeing		
	that no change in basic agree-		
	ment covering this service is		
	necessary or desirable at this		
	time	3/16	867, 875
	Cash items:	3, 20	
	Memorandum prepared per request of Governors		
	Balderston and Daane re sugges-		
	tion that membership in Federal		
	Reserve System might be more		
	attractive if FRBanks would ac-		
	cept unsorted deposits of cash		
	items, letter with memorandum		
	sent to Presidents of all Fed-		
	eral Reserve Banks for comment	5/12	1713, 1729
	Report of the Ad Hoc Subcommittee on Safekeep-		,
	ing Procedures, approved as a		
	standard guide to be followed		
	by the FRBanks, advice to Pres-		
	idents of all FRBanks, letter to		
	Chairman of the Presidents' Con-		
	ference re initiating similar		
	studies to develop standards for		
	custody of all types of negotia-		
	ble items particularly cash,		
	fiscal agency and noncash col-		
	lection operations, approved,		
	letter to President Hayes of		
	FRBank of New York re problem		
	encountered in following thru		
	with recommendations made by		
	Ad Hoc Subcommittee, approved	5/13	1733,1748-53
	*** **** *****************************		

	1	8	9	
Pa	g	e	s	

Clearing and collection: (continued)			
Check clearing bureaus, question in connection			
with report of FRBank of New			
York on check collection ser-			
vice by Nassau and Bergen			
County Clearing Bureaus, re			
similar assistance from Reserve			
Banks for other clearing house			
associations	3/16	868	
Check processing equipment, report by Messrs.	3/10	000	
Farrell and Kiley of findings			
during visit to FRBank of Boston			
subsequent to Board's report of			
examination of that Bank, pri-			
mary object to inquire into			
status of operations and inade-			
quacy of high-speed equipment			
used in Check Collection De-	0.11	0.7.5	
partment	2/4	375	
Report contained certain references to Board			
examiner' work which Mr. Solo-			
mon thought might be suscepti-			
ble to misinterpretation, memo-			
randum on these points furnish-			
ed to the Board	2/4	377	
Check processing operations, report by Governor			
Balderston that during his re-			
cent visit to FRBank of Cleve-			
land, he had been shown indica-			
tions of substantial improve-			
ment in	9/16	3162	
Checks, report on S. 2937 and H.R. 11911, compan-			
ion bills to authorize checks			
to be drawn in favor of certain			
organizations for the credit of			
a person's account under certain			
conditions, letter approved for			
transmittal to Chairman Robert-			
son of Senate Banking and Cur-			
rency Committee, favoring enact-			
ment, with similar letter sent			
to Chairman Dawson of the House			
Committee on Government Opera-			
tions	7/9	2392, 2407	7
		,,	

Clearing and collection: (continued)

Interdistrict Settlement Fund, request for comment by FRBanks re suggestion for settlement of clearing thru Interdistrict Settlement Fund directly through security holdings, and adoption of a policy of avoiding deficiencies in reserves at individual FRBanks as long as combined Banks have sufficient gold certificates to meet statutory requirements, Governor Mills' objection noted, letter to all FRBanks requesting comment

10/7 3426, 3447

Nassau County Clearing Bureau, letter to FRBank of New York, noting the continued efficient check collection service at, and agreeing that no change in basic agreement covering this service is necessary or desirable at this time, subsidy of other clearing house associations discussed

3/16 867, 875

Noncash items:

Report of the Ad Hoc Subcommittee on Safekeeping Procedures:

SEE: Clearing and collection:

Cash items:

Report of the Ad Hoc Subcommittee on Safekeeping Procedures Nonmember clearing accounts, interpretation under section 13 of the FRAct, indicating that domestic branches of foreign banks and private banks may be extended nonmember clearing privileges as described in the statute, to be published in the FRBulletin and the Federal Register, transmitted to Presidents of all Federal Reserve Banks, letter to Federal

Reserve Bank of New York

1/29 287,298-305

Clearing and collection: (continued) Time schedules, reduction of float by raising maximum deferment time for check credits, reply letter to Chm. Fascell of House Legal and Monetary Affairs Subcommittee, approved, generally agreed that subject deserved continuing attention by the Board in light 3/12 809, 824 of developments Wire transfers, confirmation of understanding with FRBank of Atlanta that certain information requested by FDIC concerning, in account of Crown Savings Bank, Newport News, Virginia, with Citizens Trust Company, Atlanta, Georgia, did not constitute unpublished information and compliance with request was a decision for the FRBank of Atlanta, Board authorizes Bank to disclose such unpublished information if desired 9/23 3249, 3276 Clearing house associations: Bergen County Clearing Bureau, letter to FRBank of New York, noting the continued efficient check collection service at, and agreeing that no change in basic agreement covering this service is necessary or desirable at this time, subsidy of other clearing house 3/16 867, 875 associations discussed Nassau County Clearing Bureau, letter to FRBank of New York noting the continued efficient check collection service at, and agreeing that no change in basic agreement covering this service is necessary or desirable at this 3/16 867, 875 Coin: Collateral for bank loans: Letter to Senator Bible re suggestion that use of coin as collateral for bank loans be prohibited 7/14 2474, 2488

Collateral for bank loans: (continued)

Request by Mr. Belin, General Counsel of the Treasury, for Board's reaction to the proposal by the Comptroller of the Currency which would prohibit national banks from making loans on coins in excess of 70 per cent of the face value of the coins, understood that Mr. Hexter would indicate the Board's doubt that proposal would relieve coin shortage and that the Board questioned the advisability of such a pro-

7/24 2577

Mintage date on:

S. 2950, a bill to authorize the Mint to continue to inscribe the 1964 mintage date on coins until adequate supplies of coin are available, letter to Chairman Robertson of Senate Banking and Currency Committee, strongly urging favorable considera-

hibition

tion of, approved

Letter to Budget Bureau reporting on enrolled bill, authorizing retention of 1964 date on all coins minted pending the availability of adequate supplies of coins, as determined by the Secretary of the Treasury, approved

Nickels, shipment of, request from Senator Cannon of Nevada, for information concerning quantities of nickels sent recently by FRBank of San Francisco to banks in Las Vegas, Nevada, no objection to Mr. Farrell furnishing information to Senator Cannon's office

2442, 2460

2940, 2958

7/13

8/25

5/6 1624

Services by FRBanks to the public:

Concern noted over rejection by Presidents'

Conference of recommendation by Subcommittee on Cash, Leased Wire and Sundry Operations, re restrictions with respect to currency payments and, in light of present coin shortage, Board requests that question be reconsidered at upcoming Presidents' Conference, advice to Chairman Hayes of Presidents'

Conference

No objection to policy approved at the Presidents' Conference, but would

be favorable to a less restrictive policy for Bank employees, advice to Chairman of the Pres-

idents' Conference

7/21 2513, 2526

94, 101

1089, 1119

1732, 1745

5/13

1/2

1/13

4/1

Shipment of:

SEE: Currency:

Shipment of

Shortage of:

Discussion re current and prospective develop-

ments re

Letter to Secretary Dillon including current information from FRBanks on, and urging drastic measures to

deal with the situation

Recommendation of Board re relief of, report

to Chairman Robertson of Senate Banking and Currency Committee, in connection with S. 2671, a bill to redefine the silver con-

tent of silver coins, approved

Call from State Department, inquiring about possibility of supplying addi-

shortage in Bermuda

tional American coin for use in Bermuda, matter discussed with Treasury Department and FRBank of New York, understood Mr. Farrell would communicate with other FRBanks re coin

4/24 1432

Shortage of: (continued)

Report by Governor Daane re proposed special shipment of nickels to a nonmember bank in Las Vegas, Nevada, through a national bank in Los Angeles, California, concern expressed by President Swan of FRBank of San Francisco re questions of equity, agreed that proposed letter should be sent to Secretary of the Treasury, copy of letter to Secretary of Treasury sent to Presidents of all

4/28 1492, 1506

Letter to Presidents of all FRBanks, requesting review of their rationing
procedures to insure the most
equitable distribution of available coin, and requesting comments or suggestions as to means
of alleviating, approved

FRBanks

5/12 1713,1725-28

In answer to, President Bryan of FRBank of
Atlanta submitted certain questions, decision to defer answer
until opportunity could be provided for Board members and Reserve Bank Presidents to meet
with Assistant Secretary of the
Treasury Department, Robert A.
Wallace, Director of the Mint,
Eva B. Adams, for exchange of
information and opinions, meeting subsequently held on May 26,

5/19 1821

Jewel Tea Company's proposal to issue script
to overcome operating problems
due to, considered illegal under Federal Statutes, Treasury
Department plans for increased
production and public announcement of plans, hopefully to result in some release of coin by
hoarders and speculators

6/9 1993

Shortage of: (continued)

In submitting FRBank Budgets for last half of 1964 to Board, it was noted that there was no significant incidence of layoff due to coin shortage in Banks, because as personnel needs in the coin departments had decreased the Banks generally had been assigning superfluous employees

to other departments 6/10 2006

Governor Robertson expressed the view that proposals to alleviate, should be left to the Treasury Dept.

6/11 2043

Invitation extended by Chairman Fascell of
House Legal and Monetary Affairs Subcommittee, to Chairman Martin and such representatives as he might designate, to testify re, at hearings scheduled to begin June 30,

scheduled to begin June 30, 1964, understood that Chairman Martin and one or more FRBank Presidents would testify

6/23 2239

Advertisement by a national bank in Cape May,
New Jersey, that a bonus of 2
cents would be paid for each
98 cents deposited in coin,
Board agreed that this would
not constitute a payment of
interest under Regulation Q,

advice to FRBank of Philadelphia 7/9 2394, 2408

Letter to Presidents of all FRBanks inviting comments on a letter received from the American Bankers Association, suggesting practices that the FRSystem might consid-

7/10 2430, 2434

er in view of the coin shortage
S. 2950, a bill to authorize the Mint to continue to inscribe the 1964 mintage date on coins until adequate supplies of coin are available, letter to Chairman Robertson of Senate Banking and Currency Committee strongly urging favorable

consideration of, approved

7/13 2442, 2460

2940, 2958

8/25

			196 Pages
Coin: (continued)			
(continued)	ontinued)		
	ator Bible re suggestion that use		
necter to sen	of coin as collateral for bank		
	loans be prohibited	7/14	2474, 2488
Request by Mr	. Belin, General Counsel of the	// 14	2474, 2400
request by HI	Treasury, for Board's reaction		
	to the proposal by Comptroller		
	of the Currency, which would		
	prohibit national banks from		
	making loans on coins in excess		
	of 70 per cent of the face value		
	of the coins, understood that		
	Mr. Hexter would indicate the		
	Board's doubt that proposal		
	would relieve coin shortage and		
	that the Board questioned the		
	advisability of such a prohibi-		
	tion	7/24	2577
Letter to Cha	irman Fascell of House Legal and		
	Monetary Affairs Subcommittee,		
	responding to a request for in-		
	formation re bases for computa-		
	tion of estimates furnished to		
	Bureau of the Mint re coin re-		
	quired during fiscal years 1965		
	and 1966, approved, and another		
	letter to Chairman Fascell re		
4.4	procedures used by FRBanks in		
	distributing coins to commer-		
	cial banks before and after de-	7/00	0640 0650 55
+ 2	velopment of, approved	7/29	2640,2652-55
Letter to Pre	sidents of all FRBanks requesting		
	comments on recommendations of		
	changes in policies and proce-	0/10	2000 2027
Total	dures in an effort to relieve	8/13	2808, 2827
Letter to Bud	get Bureau approved, reporting on		
	enrolled bill S. 2950, authoriz-		
	ing retention of 1964 date on		

all coins minted pending the availability of adequate supplies of coins, as determined

by Secretary of the Treasury

Coin: (continued)

> Shortage of: (continued)

> > Contention by Mr. Stone, President of First National Bank of Colorado Springs, Colorado, that the Federal Reserve was derelict in discharging what he considered its obligation to furnish supplies of coin to member banks, with indication that he contemplated suing the FRBank of Kansas City for recovery of money he had spent to obtain coin from other sources, letter approved with understanding that it would be cleared with the Treasury Dept. prior to dispatch to Mr. Stone

No objection by Treasury Department, reply sent to Mr. Stone

Collateral:

Advances to member banks:

Issue before Board re revision of Regulation A was whether there should be specific guides or standards as to the nature and amount of collateral, understood that a revised draft of Regulation A, incorporating changes discussed at

Board meeting, would be sent to all FRBanks for comment

Letter to FRBank of St. Louis concerning member bank's borrowings on collateral of customer's notes, Board holding that both sections 10b and 13 of the FRAct are applicable along with sec-

tion 201.5(a) of Regulation A Warehouse receipts and securities, inquiry from

Chairman Fascell of House Legal and Monetary Affairs Subcommittee, re role of Federal bank supervisory agencies in connection with large loan transactions in banks based on collateral such as, reply letter to Chairman Fascell, approved

3251, 3279 9/23

9/23 3254

6/11 2029, 2072

10/9 3472, 3476

1330, 1338 4/16

Collective investment funds:

SEE: Investments:

Collective investment funds

Colombia:

Corporacion Financiera de Caldas, S.A., Manizales, Colombia:

Permission granted to Manufacturers-Detroit International Corporation, Detroit, Michigan, to purchase and hold shares of

Permission granted to Wells Fargo Bank International Corporation, San Francisco, California, to purchase

and hold shares of

Permission granted to Company for Investing Abroad, Philadelphia, Pa., to purchase additional shares of, but also requesting through Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, an explanation of the difference in the carrying value as reported in the call report and the cost as reported in quarterly report, amount invested in, is in excess of amount permitted by

general consent

Corporacion Financiera Nacional, Medellin, Colombia: Application to come before Board from Bankers International Financing Company, Inc., subsidiary of Bankers Trust Company, New York, New York, for permission to increase its investment in, view expressed by Governor Mills that this application was an illustration that a trend was developing where

> Edge Act were not being used for purposes intended by the

> corporations organized under

Act Permission given to Bankers International Financing Company, New York, N.Y., to invest in additional shares of, with understanding that condition previously imposed on Corporacion Financiera Nacional would be rescinded in light of revision of Regulation K

6/24 2251, 2258

6/24 2251, 2259

11/16 3832, 3841

4/8 1204

4/9 1229, 1244

		199 Pages
Colombia: (continued)		
Corporacion Financiera Nacional, Medellin,		
Colombia: (continued)		
Consent granted to Boston Overseas Financial		
Corporation, Boston, Mass., to		
purchase shares of	10/23	3617, 3627
Corporation Financiera de Fomento Industrial y		
Agropecuario (Financiera-Valle),		
Cali, Colombia, letter to Con-		
tinental International Finance		
Corporation, Chicago, Ill., re-		
scinding restrictions outlined		
in letter granting consent to		Land the state of
purchase shares of	4/21	1369, 1376
Forjas de Colombia, S.A., Colombia, permission		
granted to First National City		
Overseas Investment Corporation,		
New York, New York, to purchase		1060 1060
stock of	6/5	1962, 1969
Industrias Metalicas de Palmira, S.A., Palmira,		
Colombia, permission given to		
Bankers International Financing		
Company, New York, New York, to	4/9	1220 12/5
purchase and hold stock of Columbia Graduate School of Business:	4/9	1229, 1245
Crosse, Howard D., Vice President, FRBank of New		
York, leave without pay for per-		
iod of three weeks between June		
29 and August 7, 1964, to par-		
ticipate in seminar on bank man-		
agement at the University of		
Proper Aires Asserting approved	2/4	365, 386
commission on Money and Credit:		,
Reprint of Board's answers to, purchase of, ap-		
proved, with the understanding		
that the Treasury Department's		
responses would also be included,		
and if the cost was not exces-		
sive, participation of Reserve		
Banks in the purchase would be	111	
solicited	6/26	2268

Committees:

Administrative Practices and Procedures Subcommittee: S. 1663, a bill to amend the Administrative

Procedures Act:

Letter to Chairman Long of, on certain changes made by the Subcommittee re, approved, with understanding that staff would follow up by keeping in close touch with committee staff personnel with recourse to a request for a hearing if necessary in event objectionable

features were not remedied

Letter to Senator Long approved, further
explaining Board's opposition
to, and furnishing kinds of information to Subcommittee that
would be exempted from disclosure by amendment to, which is

American Bankers Association:

Accounting, uniformity of procedures:

Governor Robertson reported re plans of, to form a committee to work with Federal supervisory agencies re

Formation of committee with designation of Edward T. Shipley, G. Edward Cooper, Frederic A. Curtis, Frank L. King, Colin MacLennan,

and Max C. Deitrick, as members, reported by Governor Robertson

Conflicting interpretations of Federal bank
supervisory agencies, letter to
Eugene H. Adams, President of
First National Bank of Denver,
Colorado, acknowledging appointment by President of, as Chairman of a Committee to study problems arising from current conflicts between bank supervisory

agencies

6/22 2196, 2208

7/15 2491-92,2505

10/1 3354

10/6 3404

5/27 1874, 1891

			Pages
Committees: (continued)			
American Bankers Association: (co	ntinued)		
Federal Legislative Committee:			
Absorption of exchange charg	es during visit		
of two represent			
was stated that			
edly were strong			
any change in Bo			
rule applicable			
said that renewe			
going to be made			
abuses		1/31	313
Loans, limitation on maximum	liability of a		
single borrower,			
of two members o			
comment in favor			
loan limitation			
	le borrower from		
10 to 15 per cen			
banks		1/31	313
Revenue bonds, during visit	of two represen-		
tatives of, it w			
Committee felt b			
allowed to parti	cipate in under-		
writing of		1/31	313
Bank Supervision and Insurance Sub	committee of		
the House Commit	tee on Banking		
and Currency:			
H.R. 9548, a bill to prohibit b	anks from per-		
forming certain	nonbanking ser-		
vices, requested	Board repre-		
sentative to tes	tify on, Board		
to report to Sub	committee by		
letter		2/19	589
After further comments re gr			
nonbanking servi			
processing by ba	nks for other		
banks and custom			
agreed that furt			
tion would be gi	ven to reply to		
Chairman Multer		3/13	836
Reply to Chairman Multer app	roved	3/17	892, 899
H.R. 9822, a bill to prohibit b	anks from engag-		
	property leasing		
business, Congre			
quested Board re	presentative to	0/10	500
testify on		2/19	589

	0
0/11	700
3/11	793
0/10	00/
3/13	834
3/20	929
1/17	173, 183
1/13	102
2/10	428
2/10	428

Board of Governors: (continued)

Employees Committee:

Luncheons, staff members invited to attend official luncheons in Board's private dining rooms, request by Employees Committee that the Board absorb a portion of the cost refused, attendance to be

on a strictly voluntary basis

Organization, Compensation, and Building Plans: Alteration plans designed to improve case department facilities in the basement of the FRBank of Philadelphia, reviewed by, Governor Mitchell stated that the Com-

11/6 mittee had no objections

Members:

Governors Balderston, Shepardson, and Mitchell designated as members on, with Governor Mitchell as Chairman

Salaries of officers other than Presidents and First Vice Presidents:

Letter to Chairmen and Presidents of all FRBanks setting forth guidelines for use in presenting proposed salaries for 1965, and requesting information re major building projects contemplated during the next five years, as rec-

ommended by the

Letter to FRBank of New York, prepared by the Division of Personnel Administration and revised somewhat on basis of discussion by, approved, giving general guidelines for administration of officers' salaries to be effective for the year 1965

Understood review would be made by, of salary proposed by FRBank of Dallas for Frederic W. Reed, Vice President in charge of El Paso Branch, and matter would be discussed with President

10/19 3593 Trons

itized for FRASER raser.stlouisfed.org erve Bank of St. Louis 1/24 263

3771

7/29 2648

8/17 2857, 2864

10/2 3369, 3375

Board of Governors: (continued)

Organization, Compensation and Building Plans: (continued)

Salaries of officers other than Presidents

and First Vice Presidents: (continued)

Governor Mitchell observed that the Committee was impressed with the consistent recognition of the 1962 salary progression guidelines, consensus to continue their use unless exceptions

were warranted 11/12 3817

Revised salary schedule approved for FRBank of New York, Governor Shepardson noted that Mr. Hayes and Mr. Treiber of the FRBank of New York had discussed matter with, and revision was in accord

with that discussion 11/27 4055

Bureau of the Budget:

Review Committee for Balance of Payments Statistics, services of John E.
Reynolds, Chief, Special Studies and Operations Section,
Division of International Finance, extension until May 31,
1964, of the reimbursable detail to the Bureau of the Budget to enable him to continue his assignment as Staff Direc-

for, approved 4/15 1301

Economic Statistics, Subcommittee on Government:
Accuracy of, may be subject of hearings next
year before, consensus that
Board not disposed toward making a study of accuracy of, at

this time, Mr. Bowman of Budget
Bureau to be so informed 4/6 1146

Federal Open Market:

Meetings:

Discussion concerning substitution of monthly meeting to replace usual
three-week intervals presently
observed, staff requested to prepare schedules of meeting dates
for 1965 on three-week basis including adjustment for holidays 10/7

10/7 3432

			205
			Pages
Committees: (continued)			
Federal Open Market: (continued)			
Meetings: (continued)			
Dates for 1965, understood	proposed tenta-		
tive schedule c	oncurred in by		
Board would be	submitted to	10/14	3523
Minutes of:			
Degree of availability for	use by interest-		
ed parties if s	uch minutes were		
placed in Natio	nal Archives,		
questioned by M	r. Schremp, staff		
member of House	Banking and Cur-		
rency Committee		5/11	1690
Letter to Archivist of the	United States		
transferring FO	MC minutes for		
the years 1936	through 1960 and		
commenting on o	ther materials		
being studied w			
their transmitt	al to National		
Archives		7/14	2467,2486
Board authorized Secretary	_		
	many as 100 fas-		
	FOMC minutes to		
	Banks and Branch-		
	in a reserve sup-		
	offices, result-		
ing overexpendi	-		
of Division of		4.75	Contract Contract
Services also a		7/29	2645
Oath of office, pointed out to			
Schremp, a memb			
	man, Chairman of		
	nd Currency Com-		
	FRBank President		
took an, whenev			
	ernate member of		
	n Market Commit-		
	take an, in his		
capacity as a P	resident of a	-/11	1600
FRBank		5/11	1689
Policy record:			
Policy actions, entries cov			
from April 16 t			
1963, approved			
in Annual Repor			
flecting minor		1/16	152
upon at meeting		1/16	152

Federal Open Market: (continued)

Policy record: (continued)

Policy actions, entries for December 3 and 17, 1963, approved for inclusion in Board's 1963 Annual Report, Governor Robertson's reference to October 22 entry, also his comment urging that care continue to be exercised to make sure policy record entries were fully supported by minutes of respective meetings

1/24 256

Policy actions for 1963, entries covering
19 meetings held during 1963,
authorized for inclusion in
Fiftieth Annual Report of the
Board of Governors, copies
transmitted in advance of publication in the Annual Report
to Joint Economic Committee and
both Senate and House Banking

1/29 292, 308

Policy actions during 1964, entries for January 7 and 28, February 11, March 3 and 24, April 14, May 5, and 26, June 17, and July 7 and 28, 1964, approved for inclusion in Board's 1964 Annual Report

and Currency Committees

12/10 4281

in Board's 1964 Annual Report

Records re, understood necessary arrangements
and appropriate provision would
be made in 1965 budget to cover
expenses re conference of scholars to discuss use of historical
records of FRSystem, letter to
Social Science Research Council
advising that Board had authorized conference and also advising that FOMC Minutes had
been transferred to National

Archives

11/3 3738

Federal Open Market: (continued)
System Open Market Account:

Report by Special Manager of, proposed for inclusion in Board's Annual Report, agreed that after suggested editing, further comments would be transmitted to Mr.

Molony for consideration in

Molony for consideration in preparing report in final form

Consensus to publish only chronological review of open market operations in Board's Annual Report for 1963, recognizing that this should not be identified as the Manager's official report of, concurred in by Mr. Stone, Manager of, understood procedure would not preclude consideration of publishing more complete record in the FRBulletin and Monthly Review of the FRBank of

New York
Possible publication in FRBulletin and
Monthly Review of FRBank of New
York, Governor Daane outlined
reservations re, subject of
publication to be considered

at meeting of FOMC May 5, 1964
Investment portfolio of, copy of the 1963
audit of accounts and holdings
of, by the Board's examiners,
transmitted to Chairman Patman
of the House Banking and Currency Committee, per his re-

quest
Question re bank loans to dealers in government securities, Governor Daane
reported that Mr. Stone, Man-

reported that Mr. Stone, Manager of, was of the view that aside from legal question such loans might have a substantial market impact, general agreement with suggestion that the FRBank of New York submit further information prior to Board action

2/20 608

624

2/25

5/4 1594

5/27 1883, 1896

6/29 2293

Committees: (continued)

Federal Open Market: (continued)

System Open Market Account: (continued)

Allocation of, procedure to avoid deficiencies in reserves, request for comment by FRBanks re suggestion for settlement of clearing through Interdistrict Settlement Fund directly through security holdings, and adoption of policy of avoiding deficiencies in reserves at individual FRBanks as long as combined Banks have sufficient gold certificates to meet statutory requirements, Governor Mills' objection noted, letter to FRBanks requesting comments

10/7 3426, 3447

Financial Institutions:

Regulation Q:

Request from Chairman Robertson of the
Senate Banking and Currency
Committee for the Board's
views re merits of, and general policy of regulating interest rates payable on time
and savings deposits, draft
letter to support Recommendations 4 and 5 of April 1963 report of President's Committee
on, agreed that staff would continue work on issues involved in

Chairman Robertson's inquiry
Further discussion re request for views on,
majority of Board seeing merit
in Recommendation 5 of the Committee on, which favored moving
toward standby control, staff
to redraft reply to Chairman
Robertson

Letter to Chairman Robertson re, approved

4/13 1277

4/29 1518

5/12 1712, 1721

	2	0	9
Pa	g	e	s

Financial Institutions: (continued)

Reserves:

Agreed that no statement of position necessary in reply letter to Malcolm Ruth, Chairman of Board of Directors of Peoples Trust City Bank, Reading, Pennsylvania, re Board's endorsement in 1963, report to the President by Committee on, for a uniform system of graduated

3/25 975

House Banking and Currency:

Annual Report of Board of Governors, request from Chairman Patman of, for supplementary material re, transmittal of material, approved

5/27 1883, 1896

Audit of Board's accounts for 1963, by Haskins & Sells, copy sent to Chairman Patman of

2/19 588

Bank Holding Company Act of 1956:

Recommendation of Legal Division against reversal of Board's action in withdrawing recommendation re amendment of, to cover mergers involving bank holding company banks, approved, agreed to send letters to Senate and House

2/3 331,344-55

Banking and Currency Committees

Amendment of, proposed by H.R. 10668 and
S. 2561, which would bring within scope of, certain testamentary trusts and charitable and educational foundations which control bank assets of \$100 million or more, approval given to letter to Chairman Patman of, with similar letter to Chairman Robertson of the Senate Banking

and Currency Committee

4/28 1497,1507-09

Committees: (continued)

House Banking and Currency: (continued)

Bank Holding Company Act of 1956: (continued)
Amendment proposed by H.R. 10872, a bill to
amend the, agreed to send to
Chairman Patman of, lists and
tables showing additional bank
holding companies which would
be subject to regulation under,

6/12 2082, 2110

Bank merger applications:

Request from Chairman Patman of, for information submitted to Board and
Board's actions since enactment
of the Bank Merger Act, letter
approved subject to changes
agreed upon at meeting and
transmitted with enclosure con-

should bill be enacted

3/30 1057, 1069

taining statistical data re
Letter from, requesting names of continuing
banks and merged banks for years
1956 through 1960, also requested was identification by names
of banks and location, of code
numbers representing certain
banks as of December 1960 and
1961, understood that requested information would be sup-

5/7 1654, 1666

Board documents, access to:

plied

Messrs. Schremp and Geist pursuing request from Chairman Patman re mechanism through which Federal Reserve bought and sold government securities in 1900's and 1920's, Mr. Sherman authorized to use his discretion in making relevant minutes and other records available

3/18 911

Open Market Operations of FRBanks during period of 1920's and earlier, advised by Robert A. Schremp, a staff member of, that the Committee had prepared a document re, requesting the Board's staff to check, care to be given not to suggest approval of paper by the Board

7/14 2473

House Banking and Currency: (continued) Condition reports, request for certain banking data from, for use in study "The Impact of Financial Institutions on Competitive Banking," being made by Professors Polakoff and Sawhill for Chairman Patman of, letter to Comptroller of the Currency and FDIC approved, to determine if they are agreeable to Board's furnishing data for

> 3/17 889

outlined Advice from other Federal bank supervisory agencies indicated that they had no objection, letter to Chairman Patman of, approved

4/24 1432

Disappearance of government securities: Inquiry by Mr. Schremp of, of any similar incidents in 1963 and 1964 to the disappearance of securities

from the FRBank of San Francisco in 1962, agreed that Mr. Schremp be informed that there were none, except the incident reported at the State Street Bank and Trust

proposed study under conditions

5/13 1736

Company, Boston, Massachusetts Request by Mr. Robert A. Schremp on assignment from General Accounting Office to, for further information concerning securities reported missing by State Street Bank and Trust Company, Boston, Massachusetts, letter to Federal Reserve Bank of Boston re,

approved, memorandum from Mr. Solomon to Mr. Schremp indicating Board's action re furnishing information, approved

5/28 1900, 1906

Agreed that Reserve Bank's Audit Department report should be furnished Mr. Schremp as requested

6/18 2152

		Pages
Committees: (continued)		
House Banking and Currency: (continued)		
Expenditures of FRBanks:		
Letter to Chairman Patman of, on his ques-		
tions re, on basis of responses		
from FRBanks	1/2	1, 7
For dinners and theater parties during 1962	-,-	-, .
and 1963, discussion re draft		
of letter to Chairman Patman of		
Subcommittee on Domestic Affairs		
of, in answer to questions re		
certain, and why some were not		
queried by FRExaminers, agree-		
ment with suggestion of Chairman		
Martin that staff examine last		
paragraph of draft letter to		
make sure wording would leave	1.120	1557
Board on sound grounds	4/30	1557
Reply approved, Governor Mills dissent- ing	5/7	1652 1662
FRSystem hearings:	3//	1652, 1663
Bills introduced by Chairman Patman of, re		
FRSystem, members of Board and		
FRBank Presidents to be invited		
to testify at hearings	1/14	113
Report by Mr. Cardon re date when members		
of Board and Presidents of Fed-		
eral Reserve Banks would be in-		
vited to appear before Subcom-		
mittee on Domestic Finance in		
connection with forthcoming		
hearings re	1/16	156
Appearance of FRBank Presidents before Sub-		
committee on Domestic Finance		
of, request by Chairman Patman of, that examination reports of		
FRBanks for 1962 and 1963 be		
furnished, no objection to com-		
pliance with request	1/24	257
International operations of national banks,		
copy of Board's revised letter		
to Comptroller of the Currency		
re his proposed regulation deal-		
ing with, also sent to the Chair-		
man of	1/29	281, 296

> House Banking and Currency: (continued)

Loans and bank ownership secured by bank stock:

Request for further processing of data reported in 1962 questionnaire, "Schedule of Stockholders, Directors, Officers, and Loans Secured by Stock of Other Banks," used in Committee's study of, Board understands that Professor Pontecorvo of Columbia University, has been retained by Committee to carry on analyses, if Committee is to start work in the near future, the Board will hire an outside firm to work on the request, advice to Chairman Patman

3/18 903, 920

Letter to Chairman Patman of, re further processing of data reported in 1962 questionnaire, to be processed by Computers for Industry and Business, Inc., New York, New York, in consultation with Professor Pontecorvo of Columbia University, Board agreed to pay \$7,000 for work, report by Mr. Langham re de-

tails of arrangements

4/30 1543,1567-68

Policy record of actions taken by Board and Federal Open Market Committee, request by Congressman Reuss of Joint Economic Committee, for record in advance of publication in the Annual Report, draft subject to certain editorial changes approved for inclusion in Report and for transmittal to Joint Economic Committee, also sent to

1/29 292, 308

Retirement salaries:

Request from Chairman Patman of, for information on cases under Federal Reserve Retirement System where benefits were being paid at rates of \$10,000 per annum or more, agreed that information should be furnished

3/9 760

		Pages
Committees: (continued)		
House Banking and Currency: (continued)		
Retirement salaries: (continued)		
Request from Chairman Patman of: (continued)	0/00	000 015
Letter transmitted to Chairman Patman of	3/20	933, 945
Salaries:		
List requested by Chairman Patman of House		
Banking and Currency Committee for 50 highest-paid members of		
Board's organization and 25		
highest-paid at each FRBank,		
material transmitted to Chair-		
man Patman of	1/20	189, 205
Figures from examination reports, requested		
by Professor Donald Jacobs of		
staff of, re compensation of		
bank officers, granted	9/28	3314
Study of Board and Bank Plans of Federal Re-		
serve Retirement System, Byron		
Johnson engaged by, as consul-		
tant to make, agreed that full		
disclosure to be made to, re		
proposed changes in Bank Plan		
of Retirement System of FRBanks, the Board's staff to make it		
clear that Board had not commit-		
ted itself with respect to pro-		
posals	3/9	759
Surveys, request from Congressman Patman, Chm.		
of, that Board undertake the		
financial responsibility for		
the key punching and programming		
of data for the bank management		
and correspondent banking sur-		
veys being conducted by, agreed		
that out-of-pocket expenses in-		
cident to the survey should be		
borne by the Board in compliance	1/6	21, 29
with request of Chairman Patman House Committee on Government Operations:	1/0	21, 29
Crimes against banking institutions:		
Recommendations in the report of, re preven-		
tive measures with respect to,		
letter to Presidents of all Fed-		
eral Reserve Banks, approved	5/7	1647, 1661

		- 0
Committees: (continued)		
Crimes against banking institutions: (continued) Report to Chairman Dawson of, on actions		
taken to implement recommenda-		
tions made in the Committee's	6/22	2222 2245
report on, approved	6/23	2232, 2245
H.R. 11911, a bill allowing Government agen-		
cies to draw single checks in		
favor of banking organizations for the credit of accounts of		
persons who regularly receive		
Government checks, letter ap-		
proved for transmittal to Chm.		
Robertson of Senate Banking and		
Currency Committee, favoring		
enactment, similar letter sent to Chairman Dawson of	7/9	2204
	119	2394
Window dressing by commercial banks, letters		
to Chairman Dawson of, Chairman		
Fascell of House Legal and Mone-		
tary Affairs Subcommittee, and Miss McKelvey of Mid-Continent		
Banker, re results of FRSystem		
efforts to eliminate practice		
of, approved	3/9	757 771 -7/
House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Com-	3/3	757,771-74
merce:		
H.R. 8499, a bill to provide for the regula-		
tion of collective investment		
funds maintained by banks:		
Request for report on, draft of reply dis-		
cussed with full background in-		
formation, understood draft		
would be revised in light of		
comments and considered further	3/17	880
Revised draft of report on, approved, and	3/1/	000
sent to Chairman Harris of	3/26	1026, 1038
S. 1642, a bill to extend coverage of Securi-	3/20	1020, 1050
ties Exchange Act of 1934, ques-		
tion re presenting testimony be-		
fore, no decision yet made by		
Chm. Martin, recommended that		
staff be authorized to confer		
with other bank supervisory agen-		
cies and present recommendations	5/6	1617
Property Tools and Property Tools and Property Tools	-, -	

	216	
Pa	ges	

Committees: (continued)

House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: (continued)

S. 1642: (continued)

> Agreement with view that it would be inadvisable for Board to write a letter to, re legislation on bank stocks

5/7 1653

House Judiciary Committee:

H.R. 10506, a bill to amend section 8 of the Clayton Act, to extend the prohibition of present law with respect to interlocking relationships between financial institutions and to prohibit some if not all chain banking, Board favors objectives of bill but opposes enactment in its present form, letter to Chm.

6/2 1912, 1922

Celler of, approved House Legal and Monetary Affairs Subcommittee: Bank merger applications, processing of, letter from Chairman Fascell of, presenting five questions re Board activities under the Bank Merger Act of 1960, in light of decisions of Supreme

Court re Philadelphia National Bank and First National Bank and Trust Company of Lexington, Kentucky, agreed redrafted letter should be brought back to the Board for further discussion

4/8 1209 4/15 1298, 1314

Revised draft of letter approved Coin shortage, letter to Chairman Fascell of, responding to request for information re bases for computation of estimates furnished to Bureau of the Mint of coin required in fiscal years 1965 and

1966, approved, and another letter to Chm. Fascell re procedures used by FRBanks in distributing coins to commercial banks, ap-

proved

7/29 2640,2652-55

Committees: (continued)		
	inued)	
Conflicting interpretations by Board and Comp-	Indea)	
troller of the Currency re		
banking laws and regulations:		
Draft of reply to Chairman Fascell of, to		
be revised along lines indi-		
cated in memorandum by Mr.		
Hackley and considered further		
at another meeting	2/7	415
Letter to Chairman Fascell, approved, ac-	-,,	113
companied by memorandum analyz-		
ing Comptroller's position on		
corporate savings deposits	2/10	426,437-49
Copy of letter furnished to FDIC	5/6	1624
Float:	-, -	
Reduction of, by raising maximum deferment		
time for check credits, reply		
letter to Chairman Fascell of,		
approved, generally agreed that		
subject deserved continuing at-		
tention by Board in light of		
developments	3/12	809, 824
Reply to Chairman Fascell of, discussing		
reduction of, with an unfavor-		
able view re the possibility of		
defining a point at which float		
could be considered too high and		
the possibility of levying a		
charge on member banks for float-		
based reserves	6/12	2080, 2106
International operations of national banks,		
question whether copy of Board's		
letter to Comptroller of the		
Currency re his proposed regu-		
lation dealing with, should		
also be sent to Chairman Fascell		
of, Board to consider question		100
further	1/27	276
Revised draft of letter to Comptroller ap-		
proved, copy sent to Chairman	. /	
Fascell of	1/29	281, 296

1/16

147,162-66

		rages
Committees: (continued)		
	tinued)	
National banks:	icinded)	
Increase charges for reports of examina-		
tions of, purchased by FRBanks		
from the Office of the Comp-		
troller of the Currency, let-		
ter sent to Chairman Fascell		
of, of the House Committee on		
Government Operations	4/1	1088, 1109
Copy of letter furnished to FDIC	5/6	1624
Warehouse receipts and securities, inquiry		
from Chairman Fascell of House		
Legal and Monetary Affairs Sub-		
committee, re role of Federal		
bank supervisory agencies in		
connection with large loan		
transactions in banks based on		
collateral such as, reply let-		
ter to, approved	4/16	1330, 1338
Window dressing by commercial banks, letters		
to Chairman Fascell of House		
Legal and Monetary Affairs Sub-		
committee, Chairman Dawson of		
House Committee on Government		
Operations, and Miss McKelvey		
of Mid-Continent Banker, re		
results of FRSystem efforts to	3/9	757 771 7/
eliminate practice of, approved House Select Committee on Small Business, Subcom-	3/9	757,771-74
mittee of:		
Tax-exempt foundations and charitable trusts:		
Study published by, includes case of com-		
plex financial dealings between		
Baird Foundations, New York,		
and Serge Semenenko, officer		
and director, First National		
Bank of Boston, Massachusetts,		
Board asked by Chairman Patman		
to review case and advise con-		
cerning possible violation of		
FRlaw or regulations	1/15	128
Letters to Chairman Patman and Securities	100	
and Exchange Commission, ap-		

proved

Committees: (continued) Housing, Subcommittee on:

Banking structure of the United States, request by Chairman Rains of, for comments re questions, transmitted by the Publisher of the Decatur Daily, Decatur, Alabama, which had been raised by Lester H. Smith, Executive Vice President of the First National Bank of Decatur, understood draft of letter and memorandum would be brought back to Board for con-

 sideration
 1/16
 151

 gressman Rains, approved
 1/20
 189,193-200

Reply to Congressman Rains, approved Insurance Committee of FRBanks:

Loss sharing agreement, section 7 revision of subparagraph A of, to provide for a \$15 million limitation on each shipment of new FRnotes under agreement between Brink's and Board, revision of subparagraph D to remove reference to "registered air mail," approved,

advice to FRBanks 11/19 3924,3935

Interagency:

Automatic Data Processing Committee:

Davis, W. M., Acting Director, Division of
Data Processing, designated as
Board's representative on

Schwartz, M. H., Director, Division of Data Processing, designated as the Board's representative on, replacing Mr. W. M. Davis

Utomation:

Automation:

Final report of Interagency Committee on,
no action taken re establishment of permanent committee,
no objections to continuation
of regional training program
on application of electronic
data processing in examinations
of banks, regional program
planned for Dallas, Mr. Goodman
of Board to make necessary arrangements

1/13 95

7/23

12/2

2547

4116

Committees: (continued) Interagency: (continued) Automation: (continued) Goodman, Glenn, to serve as Board's liaison with E. J. Roddy, FDIC, in planning and coordinating efforts in training examiners in electronic data processing applications in banks, understood proposed program would be handled in manner suggested in memorandum by Governor Robertson, let-9/25 3298, 3307 ter to all FRBanks re program Bank merger policy: Agreed that decision on staff proposal for releasing reports to be held in abeyance until views of interagency committee on bank merger matters could be ascertained 3/25 972 Analysis of past merger decisions by bank supervisory agencies contained in research monograph prepared for Board by Professors Hall and Phillips, Messrs. Shay and Leavitt of the Board's staff to serve on, Board to resolve questions of distribution and pub-3/31 lication of monograph 1077 Export financing, working group: Designation of Glenn M. Goodman, Assistant Director of Division of Examinations, to participate as representative of the Board in work 7/27 2598 of, approved Uniformity of Federal supervisory agencies re reports of condition, examination, and computer usage: Board agrees re participation with FDIC and Comptroller of the Currency in 1/31 317 a study re Committee proposed by Chairman of FDIC in 2/5 390 discussion stage at this time Comptroller not willing to enter into any joint effort looking toward call or examination reports, nothing for Board to consider at this 2/12 458 time

292, 308

1/29

			221
			Pages
Committees: (continu	(bar		
Interagency: (continu			
Youth Committee			
Johnson, E.	J., Director, Division of Per-		
	sonnel Administration, desig-		
	nated as Board's point of con-	1/15	105
Total	tact for the	1/15	135
	adio Advisory Committee:		
rederal radio	transmitting frequency, letter		
	to FRBank of Chicago, informing		
	it of the assignment of a, for		
	selective tone signalling and		
	one-way voice communications to		2
	certain personnel on the head	1.100	1060 1065
Test	office premises	4/20	1360, 1365
	Savings Bond Committee:		
Johnson, Edwin	J., Director, Division of Per-		
	sonnel Administration, desig-		
	nated as an alternate member		
	for Federal Reserve Board on,	4.4.4	
-	approved	2/12	463
	Committee on Status of Women:		
Board's report	on Program for Equal Employment		
	and Advancement Opportunities		
	for Women at the Federal Reserve	20.000	
	Board	2/28	682, 689
Joint Economic Cor			
Government eco	nomic statistics, request from		
	Mr. Bowman of Budget Bureau,		
	in light of request from Con-		
T.	gressman Curtis of, for comment		
	on the accuracy of an article		
	by Professor Morgenstern of		
	Princeton University in Fortune		
	Magazine, Board unfavorable to-		
	ward doing a study, but might		
	contribute if formulated by the		
	Budget Bureau	4/6	1145
Policy records	of Board of Governors and FOMC,		

agreed to submit to the Senate and House Banking and Currency Committees and, in advance of their publication in the Fiftieth Annual Report as request-

ed

Committees: (continued)

Joint Defense Production Committee:

Defense mobilization activities, reply to letter from Chairman Patman of, requesting a summary for past year, approved, attached memorandum summarized developments in preparedness programs relating to FRSystem, banking institutions, and V-loans

9/15 3133, 3139

Member banks:

Nominating advisory committee:

Memorandum from Legal Division pointing out that there was nothing in the law or the Board's instructions that would prohibit practice under which names of candidates were recommended to the voting member banks by a nonstatutory nominating advisory committee, understood revised draft of letter to Chairmen of FRBanks be prepared encouraging rotation of directors and stating that FRBank officials should not seem to dictate selection of directors

4/28 1475

Understood a new draft letter to FRBank Chairmen would be prepared for consideration

5/4 1584

Understood that a further revision of draft would be made and presented for consideration at another meeting of the Board

5/6 1621

Letter approved to Chairmen of FRBanks,
Governor Mills' reservations
being noted

worked out at meeting

5/11 1688, 1692

National Capital Park and Planning Commission:
Report re meeting of Messrs. O'Connell and
Kelleher, with, on status of
negotiations to acquire triangular shaped lot next to p

negotiations to acquire triangular shaped lot next to present parking lot, agreement with Governor Shepardson's recommendation to proceed with plans as

12/14 4308

vitized for FRASER

**Kraser.stlouisfed.org

**Seserve Bank of St. Louis

Committees: (continued)
Personnel Subcommittee:

Retirement system, FRBank plan, suggestion
that letter be sent to President Deming, Chairman of Board
of Trustees of, indicating without commitment that the Board
would be willing to take a look
at a proposal for distribution
of excess earnings of, if such
a proposal were submitted in
company with specific examples
of its application, there was
general agreement with this suggested approach, letter to President Deming, approved

4/29 1531, 1541

Presidents' Conference:

Ad Hoc Committee re Safekeeping of Securities at FRBanks:

Designation of Messrs. John C. Farrell, Director of Division of Bank Operations, and James C. Smith,
Assistant Director of the Division of Examinations, to serve as associates of the subcommittee of

6/22 2203, 2219

Ad Hoc Subcommittee of Counsel of Miscellaneous Operations:

Young, Walter H., Senior Attorney, designated to serve on, to negotiate contract with Brink's Inc., for currency shipments between Washington, D. C. and FRBanks

8/7 2741

Ad Hoc Subcommittee re FRnotes:

of unfit

Report by Mr. Swan, Chairman of Committee
on Miscellaneous Operations of,
re joint meeting with Board,
question re urgency of completing sort by bank of issue as requested, Governor Mitchell to
discuss with, operating problems
faced by FRBanks in destruction

12/15 4336

Advice to FRBanks re compliance with earlier request of

12/15 4339

Nitized for FRASER

**Traser.stlouisfed.org

**Seserve Bank of St. Louis

Committees: (continued)

Presidents' Conference: (continued)
Bank Supervision, Committee on:

Ad Hoc Subcommittee of, new committee designated to study implications of new methods banks are using to tap sources of loanable funds outside purview of transactions subject to Regulation Q, Mr. Frederic Solomon designated to serve as the Board's liaison

with 9/18 3187

Cash, Leased Wire and Sundry Operations:

Coin service by FRBanks to the public, concern noted over rejection by Presidents' Conference of recommendation by, re restrictions with respect to currency payments and, in light of present coin shortage, Board requests that question be reconsidered at upcoming Presidents' Conference

that question be reconsidered at upcoming Presidents' Conference, advice to Chairman Hayes of Presidents' Conference

FRnotes, shipment of new, from Washington,
D. C. to FRBanks and branches
by Brink's Incorporated, recommended by, and approved by
Presidents' Conference, concurrence by Board re negotiations of three year contract,
advice to Chairman of Presi-

dents' Conference 7/30 2674, 2689
Mr. Farrell reported a conversation

with Assistant Postmaster General Nicholson and Deputy Treasurer Howell re Board's position

Designation of Walter H. Young, Senior Attorney, to serve on ad hoc subcommittee re negotiations of contract with Brink's Inc. 7/30 2680

5/13

1732, 1745

8/7 2741

Committees: (continued)

Presidents' Conference: (continued)

Cash, Leased Wire and Sundry Operations: (continued)

FRnotes, shipment of new, from Washington,

D. C. to FRBanks and branches by Brink's Incorporated: (continued)

Proposed agreement with Brink's Inc.,
approved, letter sent to Paul
C. Hodges, Chairman of Ad Hoc
Subcommittee of Counsel on
Brink's Incorporated Contract

for Currency Shipments, with copies of agreement for execu-

tion by Brink's Incorporated

11/2 3699, 3709

Cash, Leased Wire and Sundry Operations, Subcommittee:

Leased wire system, changes in, installation of two new circuits and realignment of stations, Board authorization implementing approval by Reserve Bank Presidents of a report by, advice

dents of a report by, advito AT&T

2/26 653,660-61

Electronic money handling equipment, discussion re use of, by FRBanks,
Presidents' Conference concurs
with recommendation of, that
FRSystem recognize responsibility of distributing currency
without counterfeits, and avoid
position of prescribing specific

types of

3/23 949

Collections, Subcommittee on:

Government grants to colleges and universities, agreed that Board would offer no objection to Treasury Department's proposal that Reserve Banks would act as disbursing agents for, noted that agreement between Treasury Department and the Subcommittee on Collections provided that the Banks would be reimbursed if cost of handling became significant, transmittal of proposed letter to Chairman of

Presidents' Conference approved

4/9

1236, 1247

Committees: (continued)

> Presidents' Conference: (continued)

Collections, Subcommittee on: (continued) Collection of Cash and Noncash items, certain changes in circulars of FRBanks re, and proposed amendments to Regulations G and J as made by the Subcommittee of Counsel on Collections and, ap-

7/14 2466, 2477-85 proved by the Board

Fiscal Agency Operations, Committee of: Book-entry procedure for handling U. S. government securities, Governor Balderston suggested that copies of a letter dated Sept. 26, 1963, from Mr. Wayne, Chairman of Committee on, to the Fiscal Assistant Secretary of the Trea-

> sury, submitting for consideration a proposal for the adoption of, be sent to FAC as background for discussion at joint meeting with the Board

4/8 1217, 1228

Personnel, Subcommittee on:

Retirement system proposals by, effecting certain changes in benefits under FRBank plan, approved by Conference of Presidents, and the Board's staff to make it clear that Board had not committed itself with respect to

3/9 759 proposals by

Certain stated proposals accepted and others rejected, Governors Mitchell and Daane abstaining from voting, advice to Chairman

4/7 1168, 1191 of the Presidents' Conference

Safekeeping Procedures, Ad Hoc Subcommittee on: Report of, approved, as a standard guide to be followed by FRBanks, advice to Reserve Bank Presidents, with letter to Chairman of Presidents' Conference, letter to President Hayes of FRBank of New York, re problem encountered at that Bank in following through with recommendations made by, approved

5/13 1733,1748-53

4/27

4/28

1456

1497,1507-09

Committees: (continued) Presidents' Conference: (continued) Safekeeping Procedures, Ad Hoc Subcommittee on: (continued) Study of control standards which would tend to assure the safekeeping of negotiable items of value of all types while they are in the custody of FRBanks, Messrs. John C. Farrell, Director of Division of Bank Operations and James C. Smith, Assistant Director of the Division of Examinations, designated to serve as associates of 6/22 2203, 2219 Subcommittees of, advice to Secretary of the Presidents' Conference that the Board approved continued service of designated members of its staff as associates of various subcommittees of the Conference 3/25 981 Senate Banking and Currency: Audit of Board's accounts for 1963, by Haskins & Sells, copy sent to Chairman 2/19 588 Robertson of Bank Holding Company Act of 1956: Recommendation of Legal Division against reversal of Board's action in withdrawing recommendation to amend, in order to cover mergers involving bank holding company banks, accepted, agreed to send letters to House Banking and Cur-2/3 331,344-55 rency Committee and Proposed amendment to, through S. 2561 and H.R. 10668, identical bills,

> agreed that draft of letter would be revised to incorporate certain suggestions and considered at next meeting of Board

Currency Committees, approved

Letters to House and Senate Banking and

		0
Committees: (continued)		
Senate Banking and Currency: (continued)		
Finance charges, S. 750, the "truth in lending		
bill" requiring disclosure of:		
Request for report on 83 questions re, from Chairman Robertson of, under-		
stood that staff would draft		
answers for Board's considera-		
tion	2/13	471
Letter and replies to questions approved	2/13	4/1
for transmittal to Senator Rob-		
	2/17	520 520
ertson	2/1/	528, 539
Request by, for Board's comments on any		
amendments to reported bill that would be felt desirable		
if Board remained the adminis-		
tering agency, draft of letter		
revised and approved for trans- mittal to Chairman Robertson of	3/30	1058, 1071
Letter concerning Senator Javits' request	3/30	1036, 1071
and proposal re, approved for		
transmittal to Chairman Robert-		
son of, and reaffirming Board's		
previously stated views re its		
designation as administrator of	4/27	1448, 1468
International operations of national banks, a	4/2/	1440, 1400
copy of Board's revised letter		
to Comptroller of the Currency,		
re his proposed regulation deal-		
ing with, also sent to Chairman		
of	1/29	281, 296
Policy record of actions taken by Board and	-/ -/	-01, -20
Federal Open Market Committee,		
transmitted to, Congressman		
Reuss of the Joint Economic		
Committee, and Senator Robert-		
son of, in advance of publica-		
tion in Annual Report	1/29	292, 308
Private money orders:		
Request from Chairman Robertson of, for in-		
formation re recent failure of a		
company in Los Angeles that en-		
gaged in the issuance of, let-		
ter to FRBank Presidents for		
information re, approved	4/3	1132, 1138

			Pages
Commit	tees: (continued)		
	ate Banking and Currency: (continued)		
	Private Money orders: (continued)		
	Replies to inquiries from Senator Long and		
	Senator Robertson of, re issu-		
	ance of, by nonbanking concerns,		
	expressing view that Board would		
	not recommend Federal supervision		
	of the issuance of, summary of		
	information from FRBanks approv-		
	ed for transmittal to Senators		
	Robertson and Long	6/12	2078,2100-05
	S. 2223, a bill to regulate collective invest-		
	ment funds maintained by banks:		
	Draft of reply discussed, understood revi-		
	sions would be made in light of		
	comments and considered further	3/17	880
	Revised draft of report on, approved and		
	sent to Chairman Robertson of	3/26	1026, 1040
	S. 2468:		
	Proposed amendment to omnibus housing bill		
	to create Federal Limited Profit		
	Mortgage Corporation with author-		
	ity to make mortgage loans to		
	help provide housing for moder-		
	ate-income and elderly people,		
	reply letter to Chairman Robert-	//10	1076 1000
	son of, approved	4/13	1276, 1288
	Letter to Budget Bureau commenting on a pro-		
	posed Federal Home Loan Bank		
	Board letter to, re certain pro-		
	posals made by the United States		
	Savings and Loan League to amend,		
	which, if enacted, would become		
	the Housing and Community Devel-		
	opment Act of 1964, approved, Governor Mills' reservations		
	being noted	7/13	2438, 2459
	S. 2506, a bill to extend the Defense Produc-	1115	2430, 2433
	tion Act of 1950, no objection		
	to part of bill relating to Gov-		
	ernment guaranteed loans under		
	Board's Reg. V, no comment re		
	other provisions, report to Chm.		
	Robertson of, approved	4/6	1142, 1154

		230	
		Pages	
Committees: (continued)			
Senate Banking and Currency: (continued)			
S. 2671, a bill to redefine the silver content			
of silver coins, report sent to			
Senator Robertson, Chairman of,			
approved	4/1	1089,	1119
S. 2883, a bill to permit establishment and			
operation of certain branch of-			
fices by Michigan National Bank,			
Lansing, Michigan, unfavorable			
report to Chairman Robertson of,			
approved	7/27	2593,	2600
S. 2891, a bill to extend for another two years			
the authority of the FRSystem to			
purchase up to \$5 billion of			
special securities direct from			
the Treasury Department, con-			
currence with Chairman Martin's			
suggestion that he send a report to Chairman Robertson of	6/11	2060	2075
S. 2937, a bill to authorize Government agen-	0/11	2060,	2075
cies to draw single checks in			
favor of banking organizations			
for the credit of accounts of			
persons who regularly receive			
Government checks, letter ap-			
proved for transmittal to Chm.			
Robertson of, favoring enact-			
ment	7/9	2392,	2407
S. 2950, a bill to authorize the Mint to con-			
tinue to inscribe the 1964			
mintage date on coins until			
adequate supplies of coin are			
available, letter to Chairman			
Robertson of, strongly urging			
favorable consideration of,	14.		
approved	7/13	2442,	2460
Silver, S. 2716, a bill to require the Trea-			
sury Department to redeem sil-			
ver certificates with silver			
dollars not silver bullion, and			
S. 2717, a bill to double the			
monetary value of silver, un-			
favorable report approved for			
transmittal to Chairman Robert-	1. 121	1260	1272
son of	4/21	1368,	13/2

Committees: (continued)		
Senate Banking and Currency: (continued)		
Time and savings deposits:		
Request from Chairman Robertson of, for		
views on merits of Regulation		
Q, and on general policy of		
regulating, Board agreed that		
staff would continue work on		
issues involved in Chairman		
Robertson's inquiry	4/13	1277
Further discussion and views expressed,	4/13	12//
with majority of Board seeing		
merit on standby authority but		
not at present, staff to redraft		
letter to Chairman Robertson	4/29	1518
Reply letter to Chairman Robertson of,	4/2)	1310
approved	5/12	1712, 1721
"United Security Accounts", letter to Matthew	3/12	1/12, 1/21
Hale, Chief of Staff of, re ad-		
vertisement in Wall Street Jour-		
nal on, of Citizens Bank (Park		
Ridge), Chicago, Illinois, ap- proved for transmittal, with		
copies to FDIC, Comptroller of		
the Currency, and Presidents of all Federal Reserve Banks	11/6	3769, 3787
Senate Government Operations:	11/0	3709, 3707
H.R. 5171, proposed amendment to, that would		
authorize Administrator of Gen-		
eral Services to coordinate ac-		
quisition and utilization of		
automatic data processing equip-		
ment by Federal departments and		
agencies, Chairman McClellan of,		
invited Board to comment and		
send representative to testify		
at hearings if desired, agree-		
ment with suggestion that no		
letter be submitted or appear-		
ance requested	7/14	2466
S. 2969, a bill to establish a Department of	// 14	2400
Consumer Affairs, letter to		
Senator McClellan, Chairman of,		
approved	7/15	2492, 2507
approved	,,15	-17-, 2507

Committees: (continued) Senate Judiciary:

S. 1663, a bill to amend the Administrative
Procedures Act, report to Chm.
Long of Subcommittee on Administrative Practices and Procedures of, on certain changes made by the Subcommittee re, approved with the understanding that the staff would follow closely and request a hearing if necessary in the event that objectionable features were not

6/22 2196, 2208

remedied

Senate Post Office and Civil Service Committee:

Positions at Board excepted from Civil Service
rules and regulations under law,
information requested by, after
checking with Stanley Berg of
the Civil Service Commission,
it was felt that the Committee
did not desire information on
all positions at Board, information provided on positions
classified in Grade 12 and
above and also on salaries of
officer positions

11/3 3730, 3744

State Officials on Suggested State Legislation of
the Council of State Governments,
letter to Budget Bureau replying
that Board has no proposals for
State legislation which it would
desire to present

2/19 580, 600

Subcommittee on Pennsylvania Avenue, S. E.:

Parking facilities, report by Mr. O'Connell on meeting with, attended by Messrs.

O'Connell and Kelleher, re status of negotiations to acquire triangular shaped lot next to present parking lot, agreement with Governor Shepardson's recommendation to proceed with

plans as worked out at meeting

12/14 4308

Committees: (continued)
System ad hoc committee:

FRnotes, proposed establishment of, consisting of System statisticians and operating personnel to study problems relating to handling of unfit, suggestion that Irving Gedanken, Statistician, Division of Data Processing, serve as Board's representative with committee

11/3 3736

System Research Advisory Committee:

Federal funds statistics, proposal to revise program for collection and release of daily Federal funds statistics, cleared by, approved by the Board, letter to Bureau of the Budget requesting clearance of revised form F.R. 716 and F.R. 716a, instructions to Presidents of all FRBanks

7/24 2578,2589-90

Time certificates, negotiable, recommendation of, that coverage and timing of survey of outstanding negotiable time certificates of deposit by weekly reporting member banks be modified, approved by Board, instructions and forms transmitted to Presidents of all Federal Reserve Banks

3/20 925, 935

Commodity Exchange Act:

Margin requirements, proposed bill to amend, for purpose of giving Secretary of Agriculture authority to set margin requirements for trading in commodities, recent incidents in the market for vegetable oils emphasized need for legislation, letter to Budget

1/20 189,201-03

Comptroller of the Currency:

Advances by FRBanks to member banks, substitute proposed by, for a bill recommended in 1963 by Board to liberalize authority of FRBanks to extend credit to member banks, no action required at this time on Comptroller's substitute proposal

7/29 2642

6/18

2137,2157-67

Comptroller of the Currency: (continued) Bank Merger Act of 1960, protest filed with, by two competing banks and copy transmitted to Board by counsel for protestants re proposed merger of First Security Bank of Twin Falls, Idaho, into First Security Bank of Idaho, N. A., Boise, Idaho, agreed that no supplemental report be made to Comptroller as doubtful that submission of such a report would be consistent with terms of, in absence 10/23 3618 of request from Comptroller Branch banks deposit data, letter to, re proposed collection of, under expanded program of individual branch bank data, approved, Board urges collection on same basis as in 1962, early advice of decision requested, details to be worked out at staff level, Board willing to tabulate and publish 5/8 1669, 1679 branch data Call reports: Letter to, making clear the System's policies with respect to a uniform call report, both in general and with special reference to the forth-5/27 1875, 1893 coming June call, approved Board advised that, would use their own form for June call, decision to collect supplementary condition information directly from national banks, letter to FRBanks transmitting forms for next call and copies of draft reconciliation statement and draft form for collection of branch deposit data, letter to Bureau of the

Budget requesting approval of

forms

		235 Pages
Comptroller of the Currency: (continued)		
Call reports: (continued)		
Difficulty encountered re obtaining agreement		
with, for a call date and steps		
that might be taken to obtain		
consistent statistical data for		
all commercial banks as of the		
date ultimately decided upon,		
reported by Governor Robertson	6/30	2313
Decision of FDIC and, to delay announcement of	0,00	
the midyear call until July 10,		
agreed to advise FRBanks to de-		
lay transmitting forms to na-		
tional as well as State member		
banks and to print a supply of		
F.R. 105 forms that could be		
forwarded to national banks in		
case the report form from, was		
more abbreviated than had been		
contemplated	7/1	2331
Request from staff of, that Board tabulate cer-		
tain information from call re-		
ports, suggestion that request		
be submitted in writing with in-		
formation distributed to Board		
on the magnitude and complexity		
of the task	7/23	2546
Comptroller's Office to be informed that		
the Board was not in a posi-		
tion to undertake the work nec-		
essary in processing data as		
requested, memorandum placed		Andrew Control
in files	7/24	2570
Form for 1964 fall call, letter to FDIC and,		
re use of a short form identi-		
cal with statement used for	0.11	0007 0000 10
April call, approved	9/1	2987,3009-10
National banks, letter to, informing him of		
Board's plan to use proposed		
supplementary schedule to accom-		
pany fall call report form, for		
purpose of collecting from State		
member banks information on time		
certificates of deposit issued to		
certain classifications of deposi-		
tors, similar schedule to be used		
by FDIC for insured nonmember	0/20	3312 2225
banks	9/28	3312, 3325

Comptroller of the Currency: (continued)

Call reports: (continued)

> Letter transmitting proposed format for, including all items expressly requested by the three Federal bank supervisory authorities, and State bank supervisors sent to FDIC and, with a copy to National Association of Supervisors of State Banks

12/2 4101, 4122

Changes in control of bank management, procedure in reporting as agreed by Board and FDIC, letter to, seeking to clarify difference in procedure in submitting reports to the

10/21 3602, 3611

Comptroller Coins as collateral for bank loans, request by Mr. Belin, General Counsel for the Treasury Department, for Board's reaction to proposal by, which would prohibit national banks from making loans on coins in excess of 70 per cent of the face value of the coins, understood that Mr. Hexter would indicate Board's doubt that proposal would relieve coin shortage and that the Board questioned the ad-

> 7/24 2577

Condition reports:

Data requested from, for use in the study "The Impact of Financial Institutions on Competitive Banking", being made by Professors Sawhill and Polakoff for Chairman Patman of the House Banking and Currency Committee, letters to, and FDIC approved to determine if they are agreeable to Board's furnishing data for

visability of such a prohibi-

proposed study under conditions

3/17 889

outlined Advice from other Federal bank supervisory agencies indicating no objection, letter to Chm. Patman

4/24 1432

gitized for FRASER fraser.stlouisfed.org serve Bank of St. Louis

		14665
Comptroller of the Currency (centinged)		
Comptroller of the Currency: (continued)		
Conflicting interpretations between Board and:		
Criticism by E. M. Todd, Executive Vice Pres-		
ident and Cashier of National		
Bank of Alamance, Graham, North		
Carolina, discussion whether re-		
ply should be made from Board,		
agreed to hold matter for fur-		
ther study and consideration		
at another meeting	1/15	133
Agreed President Wayne, FRBank of Richmond,		
would make such reply as he		
deemed appropriate, understood		
Mr. Hackley would revise draft		
letter in form of statement for		
use in replying to such inqui-		
ries	1/16	150
Agreed that memorandum from Mr. Hackley re,		
with respect to banking laws		
and regulations, would provide		
an excellent basis for replying		
to Congressman Fascell's in-		
quiry re, agreed that alterna-		
tive draft would be adapted for		
Board's consideration	2/5	388
Draft to be revised along lines indicated,		
further consideration at another		
meeting	2/7	415
Letter to Chairman Fascell of House Legal		
and Monetary Affairs Subcommit-		
tee approved, accompanied by		
memorandum analyzing Comptrol-		
ler's position on corporate		
savings deposits	2/10	426,437-49
Copy of letter furnished to FDIC	5/6	1624
Appointment by President of American Bankers	-,-	
Association of Eugene H. Adams,		
President of First National Bank		
of Denver, Colorado, as Chairman		
of a Committee to study problems		
that have arisen from current		
conflicts between bank supervi-		
sory agencies	5/27	1874, 1891
sory agencies	3/2/	10/4, 10/1

	Pages
Comptroller of the Community	
Comptroller of the Currency: (continued)	
Conflicting interpretations between Board and: (continued)	
Bonds, revenue, revised regulation of, rede-	
fining term "general obliga-	
tion" and in effect allowing	
national banks to operate under	
broader authority for underwrit-	
ing municipal issues than is	
permissible for State member	
banks, letter to Chairman Pat-	
man in reply to request for	
list of points of disagreement	
between Board and 9/3	3048,3064-71
Conflict between other bank supervisory agen-	
cies and, on format of form	
used by national banks for con-	
dition reports, letter approved	
for transmittal to Chairman Pat-	
man in reply to request for list	
of points of disagreement between	
Board and other bank supervisory	
agencies 9/3	3048,3064-66
Debentures, published rulings by, that subor-	
dinated notes, undivided prof-	
its, and, could be regarded as	
part of a bank's capital and	
surplus in applying the statu-	
tory limitations on loans by	
national banks, contrary to	
Board's view, letter to Chair-	
man Patman in reply to request	
for list of points of disagree-	
ment between Board and 9/3	3048,3064-69
Examination reports of national banks, dis-	3010,0001 07
agreement re cost of, letter	
to Chairman Patman in reply to	
request for list of points of	
disagreement 9/3	3048,3064-65
Federal funds transactions, ruling by Comptrol-	3040,3004-03
ler of Currency that, are not	
subject to statutory lending	
and borrowing limitations ap-	
plicable to national banks,	
letter to Chm. Patman in reply	
to request for list of points of	20/10 206/1 60
disagreement between Board and 9/3	3048,3064-68

Comptroller of the Currency: (continued) Conflicting interpretations between Board and: (continued) International operations of national banks, under proposed regulation published for comment, requiring national banks to obtain prior approval of, in order to engage in, through direct branches or Edge or agreement corporations, contrary to authority centered in the Board under the FRAct, letter to Chairman Patman in reply to request for list of points of disagreement between Board and 9/3 3048,3064-70 Investments in foreign banks, ruling of, that national banks may acquire and hold stock interests in foreign banks contrary to Board's opinion that such is not permissible under present law, letter to Chairman Patman in reply to request for list of points of disagreement between Board and 9/3 3048,3064-71 Loans to executive officers of national banks, interpretation published by, that national banks are not bound by the Board's definition of the term "executive officer" as set forth in Regulation O, which implements section 22 of the FRAct, against the making of loans to executive officers of all member banks, including national banks, letter to Chm. Patman in reply to request for list of points of disagreement 9/3 between Board and 3048,3064-69 Savings accounts, corporate, view of Comptroller of Currency that national banks may accept deposits from business corporations, contrary to statutory authority expressed in sec. 19 of FRAct, letter to Chm. Patman in reply to request for list of points of disagreement between Board and 9/3 3048,3064-68

		Pages
Comptroller of the Currences (continued)		
Comptroller of the Currency: (continued)		
Debentures, use of as capital stock:		
Statement of policy views and legal aspects		
involved in Comptroller's rul-		
ing re, issuance of a press re-		
lease and a formal interpreta-		
tion for the Federal Register		
and FRBulletin, recommended,		
staff to prepare	1/8	38
Issuance of press statement on legal as-		
pects of Comptroller's inter-		
pretation re, approved, possi-		
bility of preparing an article		
exploring subject in some depth,		
might be published in Federal		
Reserve Bulletin	1/9	64, 70
Request by Herbert F. Sturdy, an attorney		
of Los Angeles, California, for		
an exception of the Board for a		
ruling published in January		
1964 FRBulletin indicating that		
notes and debentures of banks		
may not be regarded as "capital		
stock" or "surplus," proposed		
reply sent to, for comment,		
agreement expressed that pro-		
posed letter would be sent to		
Mr. Sturdy	4/28	1490
Governor Daane stated that he would like	., _0	
to study proposed letter fur-		
ther, letter sent	4/28	1492
Reply to Chairman Fascell of House Legal and	1720	1472
Monetary Affairs Subcommittee		
re Board's position re ruling		
by with respect to	2/10	438
Federal funds, transaction of, not subject to	2/10	430
limitations prescribed by na-		
tional banking laws on loans		
made by national banks, ruling		
by, reply to Chairman Fascell of House Legal and Monetary		
Affairs Subcommittee, indicat-		
ing Board's position re	2/10	4.27
ing board's position re	2/10	437

Comptroller of the Currency: (continued) FRnotes:

Draft bill to provide for destruction of unfit FRnotes at locations designated by Secretary of the Treasury, permit allocation of
credit for destroyed notes
among FRBanks as determined by
Board and transfer of functions
performed by, to Secretary of
Treasury, favorable report to
Budget Bureau, approved

3/25 972, 1016

Presidents' Conference recommended representatives of Office of the Comptroller not to be at FRBanks to assume responsibility for verification of unfit FRnotes

10/16 3570

Letter to Chairman of Presidents' Conference
stating that Board agrees with
Conference recommendations that
representatives of, not be stationed at FRBanks and Branches
to assume responsibilities for
verification and destruction of,
and that no change be made in
proposed legislation

11/3 3723, 3736

Foreign branches of national banks, establishment of, and investment in foreign banking or financing corporations, proposed regulation by,

tions, proposed regulation by, that would require national banks to obtain Comptroller's approval for, in reply to Chm. Fascell of House Legal and Monetary Affairs Subcommittee, pointing out that the Congress specifically authorized Board to regulate activities of national and State member banks in this field

2/10 438

		14800
Comptroller of the Currency: (continued)		
Interagency usage of computers by bank supervi-		
sory agencies, proposal by Chm.		
Barr of FDIC, that the bank		
supervisory agencies establish		
a committee to work toward uni-		
formity of examination report		
and call report forms, Comptrol-		
ler not willing to enter into		
any joint effort looking toward		
uniform call or examination re-		
ports, nothing for Board to con-		
sider at this time	2/12	458
International operations of national banks:	-,	,50
Proposed regulation requiring approval by, in-		
cluding establishment of a for-		
eign branch, investment in an		
Edge Corporation, or acquisi-		
tion of stock in a foreign bank		
or corporation, consensus that		
adoption would be unwise, under-		
stood that a revised draft re-		
ply would be prepared for con-		
sideration	1/27	270
Revised letter approved, copies to House	-,	
Legal and Monetary Affairs Sub-		
committee, Senate and House		
Banking and Currency Committee,		
Treasury Department, and nation-		
al banks engaged in such activ-		
ities, Messrs. Molony and Fauver		
to answer press queries	1/29	280,296
Question re continuing to invite comments of,		
re applications with respect to:		
Staff requested to draft letter to Comptrol-		
ler re practice of inviting his		
views	3/26	1022
Understood certain suggestions made by Gov-		
ernor Balderston would be re-		
flected in new draft to be con-		
sidered at tomorrow's meeting	3/31	1076
Letter to, approved, reflecting consensus		
that Board should continue to		
invite comments of	4/1	1089, 1116

Comptroller of the Currency: (continued) International operations of national banks: (continued) Question re continuing to invite comments of, re applications with respect to: (continued) Again questioned, in light of handling application for Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, San Francisco, Calif., to establish a foreign branch, Board agreed to continue, at least for the time being 4/16 1329 Noted that no reply had been received from Comptroller of the Currency inviting his views on Bank of Boston International, New York, New York, owned by First National Bank of Boston, general view that for the time being, the Board should continue to request Comptroller's views 5/4 1583 Loans: Executive officers of national banks: Memorandum from Legal Division re ruling of, violating section 22(g) of FRAct, and Regulation O, understood no action would be taken by Board at this time on matter of Comptroller's interpretation 1/9 51 Interpretation published by, intimated that national banks are not bound by definition of term "executive officer," as set forth in the Board's Regulation O, in reply letter to Chairman Fascell of House Legal and Monetary Affairs Subcommittee, Board also stated that until the Regulation is changed the present definition of "executive officer" is ap-2/10 plicable to all member banks 438 Limitation of, memorandum re notice published in Federal Register by, re revision of Comptroller's regulation on "Loans made by National Banks secured by Direct Obligations of the U.S.," letter to, approved, 10/28 3665, 3683 stating Board's views

5/6

1625

		244
		Pages
Comptroller of the Currency: (continued) Messenger service:		
Ruling by, permitting national banks to pro-		
vide, by means of armored car		
or otherwise, to meet the re-		
quirement of their customers,		
ruling made without informing		
Board, understood that after		
staff check, if circumstances		
warranted requesting a copy of		
ruling as issued, a letter could		
be drafted for Board's considera-		
tion	5/6	1625
Suggested by Governor Robertson that Board		
be briefed in memorandum form		
re, and it was understood that		
this would be done, FDIC issued		
similar ruling	5/14	1760
Agreed to hold a meeting of counsel of the		
three Federal bank supervisory		
agencies	5/21	1843
Memorandum recommending that the Board publish		
an interpretation holding that		
the use of, under certain cir-		
cumstances would not constitute		
the operation of a branch bank,		
while under other circumstances,		
determination would have to be		
made on a case by case basis, prompted by recent ruling by,		
interpretation approved with		
Governor Robertson dissenting,		
to be published in Federal Reg-		
ister, letter to FRBank of Rich-		
mond	6/9	1986, 1997
Money orders:		
Ruling by, permitting national banks to sell		
money orders at nonbanking out-		
lets, made without informing		
Board, understood that after a		
staff check, if circumstances		
warranted requesting a copy of		
ruling as issued, a letter could		
be drafted for Board's considera-	5/6	1605
tion	2/6	1625

tion

Comptroller of the Currency: (continued)

Money orders: (continued)

Issued by an authorized agent of a State member bank, draft of letter to FRBank of Cleveland, expressing the opinion that this would not involve the operation of a branch, Governors Robertson and Mills concurred in the recommendation, proposed letter approved as a draft to be submitted to the Comptroller of the Currency and FDIC for comments

tion needed from official sources

that these higher charges had the effect of reducing Reserve Bank annual payments to the 6/22 2200

National banks:

Branch banking, decision of Walker Bank &
Trust Company v. Saxon, it would
appear that if State banks could
establish branches, within certain geographical limits, the
Comptroller of the Currency
could authorize national banks
to establish branches anywhere
in the State, further informa-

10/2 3370

re court decision

Examination reports of, increased charges for, purchased by FRBanks from the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, letter sent to Chairman Fascell of House Legal and Monetary Affairs Subcommittee of the House Committee on Government Operations, agreed to include in the letter an estimate of costs of reproducing copies if originals of reports were available for that purpose, also comments indicating

Treasury Department

4/1 1088, 1109

	24	6
Pa	ge	s

Comptroller of the Currency: (continued)		
Regulation Q, letters to Chairman of FDIC, Presi-		
dents of all FRBanks, and, seek-		
ing their views re proposed re-		
vision of, Governor Mills re-		
cording dissent re program for		
revision of	10/15	3528,3563-66
Reports on competitive factors, letter to Chair-	10/13	3320,3303-00
man of FDIC re proposals under		
consideration by Board with re-		
spect to release of, in connec-		
tion with applications under the		
Bank Merger Act of 1960, copies		
of letter also sent to Depart-		
ment of Justice, Treasury De-	, ,,	1000 1110
Pules and Partment, and	4/1	1088, 1113
Rules and Regulations:		
Proposed ruling by, permitting national banks		
to acquire and hold directly		
stock interests in foreign banks:		
Reply to Mr. Faulstich, Administrative Assis-		- No. 2010.
tant to, approved	4/28	1498, 1511
Possibility of Board considering a proposal		
re legislation, such as a pos-		
sible amendment to section 25		
of the Federal Reserve Act	5/11	1682
San Francisco National Bank, San Francisco, Cali-		
fornia, application for permis-		
sion to carry reduced reserves		
questioned by Board, letter to		
Comptroller requesting comments,		
approved	4/16	1323, 1335
Savings deposits, definition of, interpretation		
by Comptroller expressed the		
view that national banks may		
accept deposits from business		
corporations as, in reply to		
Chairman Fascell of House Le-		
gal and Monetary Affairs Sub-		
committee, Board reaffirmed its		
position that under its present		
regulations deposits of business		
corporations may not be classi-		
fied or treated as savings de-		
posits either by national or		
State member banks	2/10	439

Comptroller of the Currency: (continued) Section 32 of Banking Act of 1933, question re national banks under, letter to FRBank of New York approved, re a recent ruling by, involving an interlocking relationship of George L. Degener, director of Millerton National Bank, Millerton, New York, who served also as a special partner in Chaplin, McGuiness & Co., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, which has an office in New York City, understanding that substance of letter would be sent to all Federal Reserve Banks

8/5 2716, 2730

Undivided profits:

Ruling by, for purposes of lending limitations of national banks, undivided profits could be treated as part of capital stock and surplus funds, a ruling was made without informing Board, understood that after staff check, if circumstances warranted requesting copy of rulings as issued, a letter could be drafted for Board's consideration

to follow the "Dillon procedure"

5/6 1625

Board to send letter re, to Federal bank supervisory agencies for comment

5/14 1760

Proposed interpretation stating that in the Board's opinion undivided profits do not constitute capital, capital stock, or surplus for the purposes of the provisions of the FRAct..., discussion disclosed general agreement that interpretation should be published, but that prior to publication it would be advisable

5/21 1842

Comptroller of the Currency: (continued)

Undivided profits: (continued)
Ruling by: (continued)

Board approved for transmittal to FRBanks
and for publication in the Federal Register and the FRBulletin an interpretation concluding that undivided profits are not a part of a bank's capital stock

6/11 2028, 2069

Computers for Industry and Business, Inc., New York, New York:

Processing of data reported in 1962 questionnaire,

"Schedule of Stockholders, Directors, Officers, and Loans
Secured by Stock of Other Banks,"
Board authorized payment of
\$7,000 to, for work in connection with request from Chairman
Patman for further processing of
data re chain banking, action
included authorization for resultant overexpenditure in the
1964 budget of the Division of

Data Processing

4/30 1543, 1568

Condition reports:

Access to call reports for period December 1959
through June 1963, requested by
Professors Hodgman, Gillespie,
and Yancey at the University
of Illinois in connection with
a study of commercial bank behavior, project would involve
access to call report data reported by member banks in
Illinois, request approved,
Governor Daane suggested look-

ing into whole question of non-

9/24 3285-86

Banking data requested from condition reports for use in study "The Impact of Financial Institutions on Competitive Banking", being made by Professors Polakoff and Sawhill for Chairman Patman of the House Banking and Currency Committee, letter to Comptroller and FDIC approved re Board's furnishing data for proposed study

3/17 889

		249
		Pages
Conde		
Condition reports: (continued)		
Banking data: (continued)		
Advice from other Federal bank supervisory		
agencies indicated that they		
had no objection, letter to	1.101	1/00
Chairman Patman	4/24	1432
Branch bank deposit data:		
Letter to Comptroller of the Currency and FDIC re proposed collection		
of, approved	5/8	1669, 1679
Request for clearance of form for collection	370	1007, 1077
of, letter to FRBanks with		
draft form, and to Bureau of		
the Budget with request for		
clearance	6/18	2137,2157-66
Call reports:		,
Interagency uniformity of computer usage,		
FDIC advised Board that Chair-		
man of FDIC and Comptroller of		
the Currency were in favor of		
establishment of a committee to		
work toward, for examination re-		
ports and, Board agreed partic-		
ipation in such a study was war-		
ranted	1/31	317
Comptroller not willing to enter into any		
joint effort looking toward		
uniform call or examination		
reports, nothing for Board to consider at this time	2/12	458
Spring call, problems due to the difference	2/12	430
in forms used by national banks,		
discussed, memorandum by Divi-		
sion of Bank Operations recom-		
mending tabulation of call re-		
port data in spite of difficul-		
ties in light of proposed pro-		
gram for collecting bank con-		
dition data, arrangements au-		
thorized, advice to FRBanks	3/18	905
Uniformity of:		
Letters to Bureau of the Budget and Comp-		
troller of Currency making		
clear the System's policies		
with respect to uniform call		
report, both in general and		
with special reference to forth-	5/27	1875,1892-93
coming June call approved	3/2/	1075,1092-93

Condition reports: (continued)
Call reports: (continued)
Uniformity of: (continued)

Advised that Comptroller of the Currency would use own form for June report, recommended collection of supplementary condition information directly from national banks, letter to Federal Reserve Banks transmitting forms for next call and copies of draft reconciliation statement and draft form for collection of branch deposit data, letter to Bureau of the Budget requesting approval of reconciliation statement and

6/18 2137,2157-67

branch deposit survey form

Proposal by FDIC that representatives of State
and Federal bank supervisory
agencies participate in conference on banking condition
reporting problems, letter to
FDIC listing representatives
and enclosing memorandum outlining Board's needs for statistical information and plans
for a data collection system
built around condition report
series

6/22 2195, 2206

Governor Robertson reported difficultues encountered in obtaining an agreement with the Comptroller of
the Currency to a date for the
call, and possible steps to obtain consistent statistical
data for all commercial banks

6/30 2313

as of date decided upon

Decision of Comptroller and FDIC to delay announcing midyear call until
July 10, agreed to advise
FRBanks to delay transmitting
forms to national banks and
State member banks and to print
a supply of F.R. 105 forms to
be forwarded to national banks
in case Comptroller's form was
more abbreviated than expected

7/1 2331

		251 Pages
		rages
Condition reports: (continued)		
Call reports: (continued)		
Document for determination of the midyear call		
date signed by Chairman Martin,		
telegram to be sent to Presi-		
dents of all FRBanks requesting		
that a call be made	7/2	2355
Form for 1964 fall call, letter to FDIC and		
Comptroller of the Currency re		
use of short form report of		
condition for, in response to		
letter from Chairman Barr of		
FDIC, in which he indicated		
that FDIC planned to print a		
form that would be identical		
with the statement used for the		
April call and letter to Comp-		
troller of the Currency re,	0.11	
approved	9/1	2987,3009-10
Conflicting viewpoints between Comptroller of		
the Currency and Board on for-		
mat of form used by national		
banks in responding to call		
for condition reports, letter		
approved for transmittal to Chairman Patman of House Bank-		
ing and Currency Committee in reply to request for list of		
points of disagreement between		
Board and other Federal bank		
supervisory agencies	9/3	3048,3064-66
Supplemental to accompany fall call form for	7/3	3010,3001 00
purpose of collecting informa-		
tion on time certificates of		
deposit issued to certain clas-		
sification of depositors, letter		
to all FRBanks re, approved	9/28	3312, 3323
Letter transmitting proposed format for, in-		
cluding items expressly request-		
ed by three Federal supervisory		
authorities and State bank super-		
visors, and proposed procedure		
pertaining to timing and content		
of, Gov. Mitchell noted the omis-		
sion re reporting amounts of cer-		
tificates of deposits owned by		
individuals and corporations,		
letter to Comptroller, FDIC, and		
National Association of Supervi-	12/2	4101 4122 24
sors of State Banks	12/2	4101,4122-24

	2	5	2
Pa	o	e	s

		- 0
Condition reports: (continued)		
FRBanks, weekly statement, telegram to all Fed-		
eral Reserve Banks concerning		
manner in which special pay-		
ments to Treasury Department		
from surplus for 1964 should		
be shown on Form FR 34 in pub-		
lished statement of condition		
of FRBanks	12/31	4586, 4596
Foreign banking corporations:	12/31	4500, 4550
Call as of December 31, 1963	1/2	5, 8-14
Call as of December 31, 1963, advice to Inter-	1/2	J, 0-14
national Bank of Detroit, Mich.	1/19	81, 89
Call as of June 30, 1964	7/2	2356,2360-66
Insured nonmember banks:	112	2330,2300-00
Call as of April 15, 1964	4/16	1331
Call as of June 30, 1964	7/2	2356
Call as of October 1, 1964	10/6	3382
National banks:	10/0	3302
Call as of April 15, 1964	4/16	1331
Call as of June 30, 1964	7/2	2356
Call as of October 1, 1964	10/6	3382
Call report data, request from the staff of	10/0	3302
the Comptroller of the Cur-		
rency that the Board tabulate		
certain information from, sug-		
gestion that request be sub-		
mitted in writing with infor-		
mation distributed to the Board		
on the magnitude and complexity		
of the work	7/23	2546
Comptroller's Office to be informed that	77-5	
the Board was not in a position		
to undertake the work necessary		
in processing data as requested,		
memorandum placed in Board's		
files	7/24	2570
"Reconciliation of Current National Bank Call	// 24	2370
Report":		
Form 2130-A, to collect certain supplemen-		
tary condition information di-		
rectly from national banks, re-		
quest for clearance by Bureau		
of the Budget	6/18	2137, 2159
or the badget	0, 10	

Condition reports: (continued) National banks: (continued) "Reconciliation of Current National Bank Call Report": (continued) Reply to Mr. C. H. Hosler, President of Fullerton National Bank, Fullerton, Nebraska, re request for statement of, in connection with reports of condition as of June 30, 1964, approved, with understanding that same type of reply would be made to any similar inquiries, and that substance of the Board's letter would be sent to all Federal Reserve Banks for infor-7/27 2594, 2605 mation Regulation F, section 206.7(d) of, covering the applicability of instructions for preparation of, since this was a point of difference between Board and FDIC with respect to the new Regulation F, decided to delete before publication for comment, final sections as modified were approved for publication in the Federal Register for comment, with understanding that a press 9/9 3087 release would be issued State member banks: Forms for next call, sent to all FRBanks for use by State member banks and 910, 921 3/18 their affiliates Call as of April 15, 1964 4/16 1331

form for collection of branch
deposit data 6/18 2137, 2157

Forms for next call, agreed to advise FRBanks
to delay transmittal of, in
view of decision of FDIC and
Comptroller of Currency to
delay announcing the midyear
call until July 10 7/1 2331

copies of draft of reconciliation statement form and draft

Forms for next call sent to all FRBanks with

			254 Pages
			ruges
Condition reports:	(continued)		
State member bank	s: (continued)		
Call as of June		7/2	2356
	Federal Reserve Banks transmit-		
	ting fall call report forms		
	and a proposed supplementary		
	schedule for the purpose of		
	collecting information on		
	time certificates of deposit		
	issued to certain classifica-		
	tion of depositors, approved,		
	Federal Deposit Insurance Cor-		
	poration to use same short call		
	format as the Board, understood		
	Comptroller of the Currency		
	would use report identical to		
	that used for national banks at		
0.11	April 15 call date	9/28	3312,3323-25
Call as of Octo		10/6	3382
Call as of Jan	uary 6, 1965, expected to be		
	announced as per telephone		
	conversation between Governor		
	Mills and Chairman Barr of the		
	Federal Deposit Insurance Cor-	10/01	//71
Forms for	poration	12/21	44/1
roims for next	call sent to all Federal Re-		
	serve Banks for use by State member banks and their affili-		
	ates	12/22	4499, 4504
Window dressing by	y commercial banks:	12/22	4499, 4304
Semi-annual lie	stings published in American		
dindai ii.	Banker showing banks in U. S.		
	according to deposit size at		
	mid-year and year-end dates,		
	Board decided not to send		
	draft letter suggesting pos-		
	sibility of discontinuing pub-		
	lication of such listings	1/2	2
Copy of letter	from Mid-Continent Banker, St.		
	Louis, Missouri, inquiring as		
	to results of program of Fed-		
	eral Reserve System and FDIC		
	to persuade banks to end prac-		
	tice of, approved, with copies		
	to be sent to Presidents of all		
	Federal Reserve Banks	1/14	115, 124

5/19

1823

Condition reports: (continued) Window dressing by commercial banks: (continued) Letters to Chairman Fascell of House Legal and Monetary Affairs Subcommittee, Chairman Dawson of the House Committee on Government Operations, and Miss McKelvey of Mid-Continent Banker re results of FRSystem efforts to 3/9 eliminate, approved 757,771-74 Conferences: Administrative Conference of the United States, request from Bureau of the Budget for up-to-date comments on recommendations by, to the President of the United States, reply indicated that Board could adopt "code of behavior" rule sometime later as a token of cooperation, letter to Budget 3/13 831, 859 Bureau, approved Auditors of FRBanks: Special meeting of General Auditors to be arranged to discuss greater use of sampling techniques for in-3/25 976 ternal audit of FRBanks Further discussion, letter to Chairman Bean of the Conference of Chairmen re agenda for proposed, approved, payment for cost of dinner for representatives attending, authorized, along with overexpenditures in Board's budget for 1427, 1441 1964 4/24 Letter sent to Chairmen of all FRBanks advising that Chairman of the Conference of Chairmen concurred in the Board's proposal

to hold special conference of, scheduled for June 25-26, 1964,

in the Board's offices

1939, 1937

1947

3892

256, 267

6/3

6/3

11/18

1/24

12/10 4289

Conferences: (continued)

Auditors of FRBanks: (continued)
Special meeting of: (continued)

Suggestion that representatives of three firms that had been retained by FRBanks to review their auditing procedures would be invited to participate and answer questions, Mr. Frederic Solomon authorized to arrange a panel discussion on June 25, understood Board's action included authorization for payments to the public account-

ing firms as might be required Letter to Mr. Bean, Chairman of Conference

of Chairmen re
Conference of, in March or April 1965 (actual
date to be determined), approved

To be held in Board's offices on April 21-23, 1965, cleared with Chairman of Chairmen's Conference

Examiners:

Annual conference:

March 9 and 10, 1964, dates for, each Federal Reserve Bank will be represented by vice presidents in charge of examinations and chief examiners, letter to all FRBanks, approved, action included approval of payment of cost of

dinner in connection with

Conference in conjunction with the 1964 convention of The National Association of Supervisors of State
Banks, agreed to follow usual procedure of holding the, although it necessitated travel outside the continental United States, letter to the Presidents of all FRBanks counsel-

tion of participants

ing restraint in the designa-

4/9 1234, 1246

	2	5	7	
Pa	o	0	Q	

		0
Conferences: (continued) Presidents':		
Board's Liaison Office, approval of Governor		
Robertson's letter sent to all		
FRBank Presidents re suggested		
schedule for FRBank representa-		
tion at, during 1965	11/12	3819
Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI, Nondis-		
crimination in Federally-assist-	1	
ed programs, questions re ap-		
plication to FRSystem, report		
to the Bureau of the Budget,		
copy to Justice Department,		
letter with enclosures to Pres-		
idents of all FRBanks and Chair-		
man of	7/21	2516, 2536
	1/21	2510, 2550
Coin service by FRBanks to the public:		
Concern noted over rejection by, of recom-		
mendation by Subcommittee on		
Cash, Leased Wire and Sundry		
Operations re restrictions with		
respect to, in light of present		
coin shortage, Board requests		
that question be reconsidered		
at, advice to Chairman Hayes,		
of Presidents' Conference	5/13	1732, 1745
No objection to policy approved at, re coin	37 23	1752, 1715
service by FRBanks to the public		
and employees of FRBanks, but		
favors a less restrictive pol-		
icy for Bank employees, advice		
to Chairman of	7/21	2513, 2526
Currency, use by FRBanks of high-speed elec-		2515, 2520
tronic equipment:		
Presidents' Conference concurs with recom-		
mendation of Subcommittee on		
Cash, Leased Wire, and Sundry		
Operations that FRSystem recog-		
nize responsibility of distrib-		
uting, without counterfeits, and		
avoid position of prescribing		
specific types of money-handling		
equipment	3/23	949
Letter to Chairman Hayes of Conference of	3,23	
Presidents re operations of	, ,,,,	1070 1000
all FRBanks	4/22	1379, 1389

	258
Pa	OPS

Conferences: (continued)			
Presidents': (continued)			
Death benefit, post retirement, letter to			
Chairman of, approving a post-			
retirement death benefit of			
\$1,000 for present and future			
retirees of FRBanks, to be pro-			
vided for on a group insurance			
basis through Connecticut Gen-			
eral Life Insurance Company,			
approved, Governor Mitchell			
abstaining, advice sent to all			
FRBank Presidents	10/23	3617,	3632
FRnotes:	207 -0	,	
One dollar denomination, low numbered, tele-			
gram to all FRBank Presidents			
stating that Board would inter-			
pose no objection to action by,			
with respect to distribution of,			
approved	4/3	1132,	1137
Shipment of new, from Washington, D. C. to			
FRBanks and branches by Brink's			
Inc., recommended by Subcommit-			
tee on Cash, Leased Wire and			
Sundry Operations, and approved			
by, concurrence by the Board re			
negotiation of a three year con-			
tract, advice to Chairman of	7/30	2674,	2689
Destruction of unfit \$1 FRnotes by Bank of			
issue, problem of, report from			
Division of Bank Operations re	0.40	0016	0010
legislation, to be submitted to	9/2	3016,	
Letter approved for transmittal to	11/3	3723,	3/36
Report by Mr. Swan, Chairman of Committee			

on Miscellaneous Operations of, in joint meeting with Board and, question re urgency of completing sort by bank of issue as requested, Governor Mitchell to discuss with ad hoc subcommittee, operating problems faced by FRBanks in destruction of

unfit

12/15 4336

Conferences: (continued)
Presidents': (continued)
FRnotes: (continued)

Report by Mr. Swan, Chairman of Committee

on Miscellaneous Operations of: (continued)

Advice to FRBanks that further compliance with subcommittee's earlier request would be unnecessary since cost of completing sort would be greater than the results would justify

12/15 4339

Foreign loans and commitments by commercial banks, Interest Equalization
Tax Act making mandatory reports on, to be collected by FRBanks for forwarding to Treasury Department, agreed to discuss at joint meeting with the, written notice to be sent to Treasury Department re Board personnel entitled to have access to reports, FRBank Presidents to inform Board of

9/4 3079

personnel designated by them
Government grants to colleges and universities, agreed that Board would
offer no objection to Treasury
Department's proposal that Reserve Banks act as disbursing
agents for, noted that agreement between Treasury Department and Presidents' Conference Subcommittee on Collections provide that the Banks
would be reimbursed if costs
of handling became significant,

4/9 1236, 1247

to Chairman of, approved
Hospitalization, surgical, and major medical
coverage, proposal by, approved,
a revision of the Board's outstanding letters to FRBanks,
as contained in the loose leaf
service is being prepared for
distribution, letter to Chairman of

transmittal of proposed letter

4/7 1168, 1191

Conferences: (continued)
Presidents': (continued)

Leased wire system, letters to American Telephone and Telegraph Company
and General Services Administration, authorizing them to
proceed with certain changes
in Federal Reserve 81-D-1
Leased Wire System, implementing authorization given by,
copies of letters sent to all
Federal Reserve Banks

10/12 3482

Major medical insurance program, amendment to increase benefits under FRBanks contract with Prudential Insurance Company of America, with no immediate increase in premium approved, as requested by the Chairman of, letter to Chm. Hayes, approved

7/1 2330, 2339 12/15 4320

Meeting with Board

Membership dues in NABAC, Association for Bank Audit, Control and Operations, Board noted without objection the action of, in approving proposed increase in, for Fed-

6/23 2222, 2242

Regulation F, proposal by, at a joint meeting with the Board, to find an alternative to certification of financial statements by certified public accountants and to postpone issuance of proposed, Board felt that the Regulation should be issued in final form in the near future and that it would not require certified financial statements

12/15 4333

Retirement system:

Study of, recommendations approved
Certain changes in benefits under FRBank
plan, approved by

2/17 529, 541

3/9 759

Conferences: (continued)
Presidents': (continued)

Retirement system: (continued)

Recommendations for changes in, of FRBanks, approved by, and referred to Board, request that Board expedite study if possible so recommendations could become effective on July 1, 1964, and persons about to retire could be retained in service long enough to qualify for an increase in benefits

Proposals amending the rules and regulations of the FRBank plan, as recommended by the Subcommittee on Personnel and approved by, discussed, certain stated proposals accepted and others rejected, advice to Chairman of

Letter to Chairman of, re Board's action to retain the 80 per cent limitation on retirement allowances

Board approved the use of so-called excess earnings to cover accrued liabilities, and deferment of a decision on any further distribution at this time, notice of this action included in the

letter to Chairman of Safekeeping of securities of FRBanks:

Report of the Ad Hoc Subcommittee on Safekeeping Procedures, approved as a standard guide to be followed by the FRBanks, letter to Chairman of the, re initiating similar studies to develop standards for custody of all types of negotiable items,

approved
Subcommittees of, advised that Board approved
continued service of designated
members of its staff as associates of various subcommittees
of the Conference

3/26 1029

4/7 1168, 1191

6/11 2045, 2073

6/11 2054, 2073

5/13 1733, 1750

3/25 981

	262 Pages	
L 5	4321	
3	1732,	1745
13	3495	
3	3728,	3738

Conferences: (continued) Presidents': (continued) Surplus accounts of FRBanks, topic for discussion at joint meeting of Board with, individual views of members concerning policy re level of surplus account each FRBank should maintain 12/1 Topics for discussion, coin service by Federal Reserve Banks to the public to be reconsidered at next, 5/13 advice to Chairman Hayes Records of FRBoard, use of: Consensus that conference of 15 university scholars with Board paying expenses could meet at Board to discuss, understood that Messrs. Young and Sherman would explore matter and report to Board re implementation of such a meet-10/1 ing Understood necessary arrangements and appropriate provision would be made in 1965 budget to cover expenses re conference of scholars to discuss, letter to Social Science Research Council advising that 11/3 Board had authorized conference Connecticut General Life Insurance Company: Death benefit: Memorandum re implementation of post-retirement death benefit of \$1,000, to be provided through, discussion re, letter to Chairman of Conference of Presidents approved, Governor Mitchell abstaining, advice to all Federal 3617, 3632 10/23 Reserve Banks Indication that in order to make arrangements effective it was necessary that Board and each Federal Reserve Bank authorize the FRBank of Chicago to execute an amendment to the group insurance policy, letter to FRBank of Chicago approved, Governor 12/22 4500, 4512

Mitchell dissenting

		263
		Pages
Consolidations: (continued)		
Bank merger applications:		
Concentration of banking resources, various theories and philosophies ex-		
pressed re House Banking and Currency Committee request- ing names of continuing banks and merged banks for years 1956-1960, also identification by names of banks and location	7/2	2351
of code numbers representing certain banks as of December 1960 and 1961, understood that requested information would be supplied	5/7	1654, 1666
Interagency Committee re, Messrs. Shay and Leavitt of Board's staff on, Board to resolve distribution and publication of monograph prepared by Professors Hall and Phillips, view that mono- graph would be useful to mem- bers of interagency committee whose function is to establish better relationships between bank supervisory agencies in administering the Bank Merger		
administering the Bank Merger Act of 1960 Procedure suggested by FRBank of New York,	3/31	1077
whereby the processing of, would be done at the regional level and only submitted to Board for decision in unusual circumstances, discussed in connection with consideration of reports on competitive fac- tors in the proposed consolida- tion of The Canal National Bank,		
Portland, Maine, and The Bath National Bank, Bath, Maine Processing of, reply to Chm. Fascell of House Legal and Monetary Affairs Sub- committee re Board activities under Bank Merger Act in light of Supreme Court decisions re Philadelphia National Bank and First National Bank and Trust Co. of Lexington, Kentucky,	4/17	1346
agreed to redraft reply	4/8	1209

3/30 1057, 1069

			264
			Pages
	Olidations: (continued)		
ьа	ank merger applications: (continued)		
	Processing of: (continued)	4./15	1298, 1314
	Revised draft of letter approved	4/13	1290, 1314
	Reconsideration of, letters to Camden Trust Company, Camden, New Jersey,		
	and Merchantville National		
	Bank and Trust Company, Mer-		
	chantville, New Jersey, ap-		
	proved, advising that Board		
	had concluded against recon-		
	sideration of action denying		
	application for permission to		
	merge the two banks	8/5	2717,2732-35
	Rejections of, question whether size of bank		
	should be reason for rejection		
	of merger and whether weight		
	should be given to property		
	interests of shareholders in		
	merging banks, memorandum dis- cussing these questions dis-		
	tributed to Board in connection		
	with the Chemical Bank New York		
	Trust Company merger applica-		
	tion	2/4	366
	Studies of concentration of banking by Re-	7.	
	serve Banks and State Super-		
	visory authorities aimed at		
	establishing guidelines to		
	govern decisions with respect		
	to bank mergers and bank hold-		
	ing company applications, let-		
	ter to FRBank of New York in		
	reply to proposal indicating		
	Board favors studies to enlarge		
	knowledge but does not encour-		
	age projects to establish ex- plicit guidelines	7/2	2343, 2357
	Submitted to Board, request from Chairman Pat-	112	2545, 2557
	man of House Banking and Cur-		
	rency Committee for certain		
	information re, and Board's ac-		
	tions thereof since the enact-		
	ment of the Bank Merger Act,		
	letter approved subject to the		
	changes agreed upon at meeting		
	and transmitted with enclosures		Vice Line
	containing statistical data re	3/30	1057 1069

containing statistical data re

Consolidations: (continued)

Bank mergers:

Bank holding company subsidiary banks:

Memorandum from Legal Division re draft of material suggested for inclusion in Board's Annual Report for 1963 re amendments to the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, understood that the Legal Division would redraft a recommendation to reinstate the withdrawn recommendation that the Bank Holding Company Act be amended to cover mergers re, and that the Legal Division would also draft a letter to be sent to the House Banking

and Currency Committee

Recommendation of the Legal Division against reversal of the Board's action in withdrawing their recommendation that the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 be amended to cover mergers involving bank holding company banks, accepted by a majority of the Board, agreed to send letters to the House and Senate

Banking and Currency Committees

Policy re:

Research monograph, "Comparative Analysis of Administrative Policy under the Bank Merger Act of 1960," prepared by Professors George R. Hall and Charles R. Phillips, Jr., recommendation to publish, approved, overexpenditure in the 1964 budget authorized, copies to be sent to Mr. Belin, General Counsel of the Treasury, for distribution to interagency committees

Memorandum from the Division of Research and Statistics re proposed printing and distribution of, approved, action includes authorization of resulting overexpenditure in the budget

1/10 77

2/3 331, 344-55

4/1 1091

7/30 2681, 2690

Consolidations: (continued)
Bank mergers: (continued)

Reports re change in control of bank management, letter to Kingston Trust
Company, Kingston, New York,
approved, answering question
whether Public Law 88-593, which
requires, would be applicable in
situations where the change occurs as an incident to a merger

10/26 3636, 3653

Reports on competitive factors:

Content, discussion re complacency about development in banking structure in State of Maine, concentration of banking resources, and the handling of bank merger applications at the regional level, in connection with reports to the Comptroller of the Currency on the competitive factors involved in the proposed consolidation of The Canal National Bank, Portland, Maine, and Bath National Bank, Bath,

4/17 1346

List of, letter from Chairman Fascell of House Legal and Monetary Affairs Subcommittee presenting five questions re Board activities under Bank Merger Act of 1960 in light of decisions of Supreme Court re Philadelphia National Bank and First National Bank and Trust Company of Lexington, Kentucky, discussion re listings to be included with letter to Chairman Fascell re, approved by Comptroller and FDIC where Board submitted adverse reports, agreed redrafted letter should be brought back to the Board for further dis-

> 4/8 1209 4/15 1298, 1314

cussion Revised draft letter approved Consolidations: (continued)

Reports on competitive factors: (continued)

Release of information on:

Question of relaxing present practice re,
request from Manufacturers &
Traders Trust Company, Buffalo,
New York, for report from Justice Department and another
from Professor Goodman, Northwestern University, for reports
on Lorain County Savings & Trust
Company, and Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, agreed to
discuss further after receiving
views from Comptroller and the
FDIC, clearance obtained from
agencies concerned, reports
transmitted

2/17 517, 536-37

Request by Mr. Slay, Michigan State Banking Commissioner, for Board's report to Comptroller of the Currency on competitive factors involved in the proposed purchase of assets and assumption of liabilities of Grand Ledge State Bank and Loan and Deposit State Bank, Grand Ledge, by Michigan National Bank, Lansing, proposed that a new memorandum re releasing of, be considered and that the report not be furnished to Commissioner Slay

3/23 955

Agreed to make report available to Mr.
Slay, Governor Mills joining
in approval due to changes in
circumstances in the case

6/2 1914, 1930

Memorandum from the Legal and Examinations
Divisions distributed re,
agreed that decision on staff
proposal for releasing to public, be held in abeyance until
views of inter-agency committee on bank merger matters
could be ascertained

3/25 971

Pages Consolidations: (continued) Reports on competitive factors: (continued) Release of information on: (continued) Letter to Chairman of FDIC re proposals under consideration by Board with respect to release of, approved, copies to Comptroller of the Currency and Department of Justice, additional letter to Secretary of the Treasury with copy of let-4/1 ter to FDIC 1088, 1113 Letter expressing the views of the Department of Justice received, matter discussed informally with representatives of FDIC, expected Board would hear from FDIC soon, no word from Comptroller of the Currency 4/24 1422, 1423 Letter to Peoples Trust & Savings Bank, Green Bay, Wisconsin, responding to a request for copy of Board's report to FDIC on competitive factors involved in the bank's proposed acquisition of assets and assumption of liabilities of Bank of Green 4/24 1422, 1440 Bay, Wisconsin Request by City Bank and Trust Company, Jackson, Michigan, for, in connection with the denied application for consolidation with Calhoun State Bank, Homer, Michigan, sending of reports from Justice Department and FDIC authorized, report from the Comptroller of the Currency to be released when consent is received, consent received from Comptroller 5/18 1797, 1819 Request by representatives of Camden Trust Company, Camden, New Jersey, for release of, with respect to two different mergers, com-

pliance with requests authorized

subject to appropriate clearance

7/9

2396

Consolidations: (continued)

Reports on competitive factors: (continued)
Release of information on: (continued)

Letter from Secretary of Banking, State of
Pennsylvania, in connection with
proposed merger application of
First National Bank of Mount
Holly Springs, Pennsylvania,
to merge with Cumberland County
National Bank and Trust Company,
New Cumberland, Pennsylvania,
letter approved, enclosing a
copy of report on competitive
factors submitted by the Board
to the Comptroller of the Cur-

7/30 2673, 2688

Request from Mr. Robert D. LeMense, Counsel for The City Bank and Trust Company, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, for copies of, in connection with the application to acquire assets and assume liabilities of American State Bank, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, no objections by FDIC to release of report, compliance with request authorized subject to appropriate clearance with Comptroller of the Currency and Department of Justice, letter to FRBank of

12/14 4306, 4319

(Individual reports under name of cities):
Albany-Oneonta, New York, report to Comptroller of the Currency on proposed merger of Citizens National Bank and Trust Company of Oneonta, and National Commercial Bank and Trust Company, Albany, approved

Chicago, approved

9/1 2986

Aliquippa-McKeesport, Pennsylvania, report to
Comptroller of the Currency on
proposed merger of Western Pennsylvania National Bank, McKeesport, and Citizens State Bank,
Aliquippa, approved

10/14 3522

Com	1		
	olidations: (continued) eports on competitive factors: (continued)		
K	eports on competitive factors: (continued) Allegan-Kalamazoo, Michigan, report to Comp-		
	troller of the Currency on		
	proposed merger of Allegan		
	State Bank, and First National		
	Bank and Trust Company of Kal-		
		6/15	2115
	amazoo, approved	0/13	2115
	Allentown-Macungie, Pennsylvania, report to		
	the Comptroller of the Cur-		
	rency on proposed merger of		
	The Macungie Bank, into the		
	First National Bank of Allen-	5/25	1865
	town, approved	3/23	1003
	Appomattox-Lunchburg, Virginia, report to		
	Comptroller of the Currency on		
	proposed merger of Bank of		
	Appomattox, and Fidelity Na-		
	tional Bank, Lynchburg, ap-	0/11	0100
	proved	9/11	3108
	Arlington-Seattle, Washington, report to		
	Comptroller of the Currency		
	on proposed purchase of assets		
	and assumption of liabilities		
	of The Citizens State Bank of		
	Arlington, by Seattle-First		
	National Bank, Seattle, ap-	10	0771
	proved	11/6	3771
	Ashland-Pottsville, Pennsylvania, report to		
	Comptroller of the Currency on		
	the proposed merger of The Ash-		
	land National Bank, and the		
	Pennsylvania National Bank and		
	Trust Company, Pottsville, ap-		
	proved	7/10	2413
	Barnesboro-Ebensburg, Pennsylvania, report		
	to Comptroller of the Currency		
	on proposed purchase of assets		
	and assumption of liabilities		
	of First National Bank of		
	Barnesboro, by First National		
	Bank of Ebensburg, approved	11/12	3805

6/4

1949

Consolidations: (continued) Reports on competitive factors: (continued) Bath-Portland, Maine, report to the Comptroller of the Currency on the proposed consolidation of Canal National Bank, Portland, and The Bath National Bank, discussion re complacency about developments in banking structure in State of Maine, concentration of banking resources, and the handling of bank merger applications at the regional level, agreed that draft of report would be referred back to Division of Examinations for further study 4/17 1346 and resubmission to the Board Report to Comptroller of Currency approved 4/24 1426 Bay City-Linwood, Michigan, report to Comptroller of the Currency on the proposed merger of State Bank of Linwood, and Peoples National Bank & Trust Company of 3/27 1049 Bay City, approved Beaver-McKeesport, Pennsylvania, report to the Comptroller of the Currency on the proposed merger of The Fort McIntosh National Bank of Beaver, and Western Pennsylvania National Bank, 12/16 4341 McKeesport, approved Beaver Falls-McKeesport, Pennsylvania, report to Comptroller of the Currency on the proposed consolidation of Western Pennsylvania National Bank, McKeesport, and Citizens National 8/11 2763 Bank of Beaver Falls, approved Beaverton-Milwaukie-Gresham, Oregon, report to FDIC on proposed merger of Peoples Bank of Oregon, Beaverton, and Gresham State Bank, into the First State Bank of

Oregon, Milwaukie, approved

	2	7	2	
Pa	o	0	G	

			1-6
Conso	lidations: (continued)		
	ports on competitive factors: (continued)		
1(C	Belfast-Wellsville, New York, report to FDIC		
	on proposed merger of Belfast		
	National Bank, and The First		
	Trust Company of Allegany		
	County, Wellsville, approved	6/23	2222
		0/23	2222
	Bicknell-Vincennes, Indiana, report to the Comptroller of the Currency on		
	the proposed mergers of First		
	National Bank of Bicknell,		
	Bicknell Trust and Savings		
	Company, and The Citizens State		
	Bank, all of Bicknell, into The		
	American National Bank of Vin-	1/17	17/
	cennes, approved	1/17	174
	Bloomsburg-Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, report		
	to Comptroller of the Currency		
	on proposed merger of Miners		
	National Bank of Wilkes-Barre,		
	and Farmers National Bank of		
	Bloomsburg, approved	10/29	3685
	Blue Ridge Summit-Waynesboro, Pennsylvania,		
	report to Comptroller of the		
	Currency on proposed merger of		
	First National Bank of Blue		
	Ridge Summit, and First Na-		
	tional Bank and Trust Company		
	of Waynesboro, approved	4/8	1206
	Boise-Kendrick, Idaho, report to Comptroller		
	of the Currency on proposed		
	purchase of assets and assump-		
	tion of liabilities of The		
	Farmers Bank, Kendrick, by the		
	First Security Bank of Idaho,		
	N. A., Boise, approved	7/9	2379
	Boise-Pocatello, Idaho, report to Comptroller		
	of the Currency on proposed		
	merger of Pocatello National		
	Bank, and Idaho First National		
	Bank, Boise, approved	8/5	2717
	Dank, Dolbe, approved	-, -	

Conso	lidations: (continued)		
	ports on competitive factors: (continued)		
ice	Boise-Twin Falls, Idaho, report to Comptrol-		
	ler of the Currency on pro-		
	posed merger of First Security		
	Bank of Twin Falls, and First		
	Security Bank of Idaho, (Na-		
	tional Association), Boise,	9/24	3284
	approved	9/24	3204
	Memorandum re copy of protest filed with		
	Comptroller of the Currency		
	by two competing banks, agreed		
	to accept the recommendation		
	that no supplemental report		
	be made to the Comptroller of	10/00	0610
	the Currency	10/23	3618
	Branford-New Haven, Connecticut, report to		
	Comptroller of the Currency on		
	proposed merger of The Bran-		
	ford Trust Company, into The		
	First New Haven National Bank,		
	approved	8/27	2963
	Brattleboro-Windsor, Vermont, report to Comp-		
	troller of the Currency on the		
	proposed merger of Windsor		
	County National Bank of Windsor,		
	and Vermont National and Savings		
	Bank, Brattleboro, approved	12/17	4436
	Brooklyn, New York, report to FDIC on the pro-		
	posed merger of the Greater New		
	York Savings Bank, Brooklyn,		
	and The City Savings Bank of		
	Brooklyn, approved	4/17	1348
	Buena Vista-Norfolk, Virginia, report to Comp-		
	troller of the Currency on the		
	proposed merger of The First		
	National Bank of Buena Vista,		
	and the Virginia National Bank,		
	Norfolk, approved	3/2	692
	Buffalo-Hamburg, New York, report to Comptrol-		
	ler of the Currency on the pro-		
	posed merger of Peoples Bank		
	of Erie County, Hamburg, and		
	Liberty National Bank and Trust		
	Company, Buffalo, approved	2/14	475

	2	7	5	
Pa	0	e	S	

Consolidations: (continued)		
Reports on competitive factors: (continued) Charlottesville-Stuarts Draft, Virginia, re-		
port to Comptroller of the		
Currency on the proposed merg-		
er of The Peoples Bank of		
Stuarts Draft, Inc., and the		
National Bank and Trust Com-		
pany at Charlottesville, ap-		
proved	8/11	2764
Cherry Hill Township-Camden, New Jersey, re-		
port to the Comptroller of		
the Currency on the proposed		
merger of Cherry Hill National		
Bank, and the First Camden Na-		
tional Bank and Trust Company,		1005
approved	4/15	1295
Chicago, Illinois, report to Comptroller of		
the Currency on the proposed		
merger of the National Bank of		
Commerce of Chicago, and the		
Central National Bank in Chi- cago, approved, Governor Rob-		
ertson dissenting	6/2	1910
Christiana-Lancaster, Pennsylvania, report to	0/2	1710
Comptroller of the Currency on		
proposed merger of Christiana		
National Bank, into Lancaster		
County Farmers National Bank,		
approved	9/11	3107
Circleville-Commercial Point, Ohio, report to		
Comptroller of the Currency on		
proposed merger of First Na-		
tional Bank of Circleville,		
and Scioto Bank, Commercial	100,24	
Point, approved	11/25	4007
Clarion-Galt, Iowa, report to FDIC on pro-		
posed purchase of assets and		
assumption of liabilities of		
Bank of Galt, by Wright County	12/11	4297
State Bank, Clarion, approved	12/11	4237
Clayton-Watertown, New York, report to Comp- troller of the Currency on pro-		
posed merger of First National		
Exchange Bank of Clayton, and		
National Bank of Northern New		
York, Watertown, approved	12/7	4139
Total, nacet com, eli-		

	2	7	6	
Pa	g	e	S	

Consolidations (continued)		
Consolidations: (continued) Reports on competitive factors: (continued)		
Collinsville-Decatur, Alabama, report to the		
Comptroller of the Currency on		
the proposed merger of The		
Peoples Bank, Collinsville,		
and the State National Bank of		
	4/9	1234
Alabama, Decatur, approved	4/ 5	1254
Columbia-Darlington, South Carolina, report		
to Comptroller of the Currency		
on proposed merger of Darling-		
ton County Bank and Trust Com-		
pany and the National Bank of		
South Carolina of Columbia,	2/25	620
approved	2/23	020
Columbia-Spartanburg, South Carolina, report		
to Comptroller of the Currency		
on proposed merger of Commer-		
cial National Bank of Spartan-		
burg, and the First National		
Bank of South Carolina of Colum-	11/16	0001
bia, approved	11/16	3834
Commercial Point-Circleville, Ohio, report to		
Comptroller of the Currency on		
proposed merger of First Na-		
tional Bank of Circleville,		
and Scioto Bank, Commercial		
Point, approved	11/25	4007
Corry-Erie, Pennsylvania, report to the Comp-		
troller of the Currency on the		
proposed merger of the Citizens		
National Bank of Corry, and		
The Marine National Bank of		
Erie, approved	9/4	3077
Council Bluffs-McClelland, Iowa, report to		
FDIC on proposed purchase of		
assets and assumption of lia-		
bilities of McClelland Savings		
Bank, by Council Bluffs Sav-	1000	
ings Bank, approved	8/24	2916
Covington-Roanoke, Virginia, report to Comp-		
troller of the Currency on the		
proposed merger of Citizens		
National Bank of Covington,		
and First National Exchange		
Bank of Virginia, Roanoke,		
approved	11/3	3722

Consolidations: (continued)		
Reports on competitive factors: (continued)		
Danville-Norfolk, Virginia, report to Comptrol-		
ler of the Currency on the pro-		
posed merger of Southern Bank		
of Commerce, Danville, and		
Virginia National Bank, Nor-	- 11	
folk, approved	3/4	705
Darlington-Charleston, South Carolina:		
Report to Comptroller of the Currency on		
the proposed merger of Darling-		
ton County Bank and Trust Com-		
pany, and First National Bank		
of South Carolina of Columbia,		
approved	2/25	620
Report to Comptroller of the Currency on		
the proposed merger of Citi-		
zens Bank of Darlington, and		
Citizens and Southern National		
Bank of South Carolina, Charles-		
ton, approved	4/24	1424
Davis-Sacramento, California, report to FDIC	17 - 1	
on the proposed merger of Bank		
of Sacramento, and Bank of	9/28	3311
Davis, approved	3/20	3311
Dayton-Lafayette, Indiana, report to Comp-		
troller of the Currency on		
the proposed purchase of as-		
sets and assumption of liabil-		
ities of Bank of Dayton, by		
Lafayette National Bank, ap-		1000
proved	4/8	1208
Dayton, Ohio, report to Comptroller of the		
Currency on the proposed merg-		
er of Community Bank, Dayton,		
and the National Bank of Day-		
ton, approved	5/27	1874
Decatur-Collinsville, Alabama, report to the		
Comptroller of the Currency		
on the proposed merger of The		
Peoples Bank, Collinsville,		
and the State National Bank		
of Alabama, Decatur, approved	4/9	1234
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		

Consoli	dations: (continued)		
	orts on competitive factors: (continued)		
	Decatur-Gadsden, Alabama, report to the Comp-		
_	troller of the Currency on the		
	proposed merger of the First		
	National Bank in Gadsden, and		
	the State National Bank of		
	Alabama, Decatur, approved	11/4	3753
I	Delton-Kalamazoo, Michigan, report to the Comp-		
	troller of the Currency on the		
	proposed purchase of assets		
	and assumption of liabilities		
	of The Delton State Bank, by		
	First National Bank and Trust		
	Company of Kalamazoo, approved	3/11	793
E	Cast Wenatchee-Ephrata, Washington, report to		
	FDIC on the proposed merger of		
	Security State Bank of Ephrata,		
	with Douglas County Bank, East		
	Wenatchee, approved	9/30	3328
E	Bensburg-Barnesboro, Pennsylvania, report to		
	Comptroller of the Currency on		
	the proposed purchase of assets		
	and assumption of liabilities		
	of First National Bank of		
	Barnesboro, by First National		
	Bank of Ebensburg, approved	11/12	3805
E	dison-Milltown, New Jersey, report to FDIC		
	on the proposed merger of The		
	First National Bank of Mill-		
	town, into The Edison Bank,		
	approved	6/9	1983
E	lkhart-Nappanee, Indiana, report to Comptrol-		
	ler of the Currency on the pro-		
	posed merger of State Bank of		
	Nappanee, into The First Na-		
	tional Bank of Elkhart, ap-		
	proved	7/24	2562
E	lkland-Knoxville-Liberty-Wellsboro, Pennsyl-		
	vania, report to Comptroller of		
	Currency on proposed purchase of		
	assets and assumption of liabil-		
	ities of The Pattison National		
	Bank of Elkland, The First Na-		
	tional Bank of Knoxville, and		
	The Farmers' National Bank of		
	Liberty, by The First National		
	Bank of Wellsborough, Wellsboro,		12.2.2.2
	approved	11/2	3698

	2	7	9
Pa	g	e	S

			1.000
Conso1	idations: (continued)		
	orts on competitive factors: (continued)		
	Endicott-Seattle, Washington, report to Comp-		
	troller of the Currency on the		
	proposed purchase of assets and		
	assumption of liabilities of		
	Bank of Endicott, by The Na-		
	tional Bank of Commerce of		
	Seattle, approved	4/10	1263
	Englewood-Hackensack, New Jersey, report to	4/10	1205
	Comptroller of the Currency on		
	the proposed merger of Hacken-		
	sack Trust Company, into Citi-		
	zens National Bank of Engle-		
	wood, approved	9/2	3015
	Ephrata-East Wenatchee, Washington, report to	3/2	3013
	FDIC on the proposed merger of		
	Security State Bank of Ephrata,		
	with Douglas County Bank, East	9/30	3328
	Wenatchee, approved	9/30	3320
	Erie-Corry, Pennsylvania, report to the Comp-		
	troller of the Currency on the		
	proposed merger of The Citizens		
	National Bank of Corry, into		
	The Marine National Bank of	9/4	2077
	Erie, approved	9/4	3077
	Exeter-Newmarket, New Hampshire, report to		
	the Comptroller of the Cur-		
	rency on the proposed merger of The New Market National		
	Bank, and the Rockingham Na-		
	tional Bank of Exeter, ap-	3/6	744
	proved	3/6	744
	Fair Lawn-Rutherford, New Jersey, report to		
	the Comptroller of the Cur-		
	rency on the proposed merger		
	of Fair Lawn-Radford Trust		
	Company, Fair Lawn, into Na-		
	tional Community Bank of	7/2	2342
	Rutherford, approved	112	2342
1	Fords-Woodbridge, New Jersey, report to Comp-		
	troller of the Currency on the		
	proposed merger of Woodbridge		
	National Bank, and the First Bank and Trust Company, N. A.,		
	Fords, approved	4/24	1424
	rorus, approveu	7/24	174

	2	8	0	
Pa	o	0	S	

			2-0
Cons	olidations: (continued)		
K	eports on competitive factors: (continued)		
	Fort Wayne-Hoagland, Indiana, report to the		
	Comptroller of the Currency on		
	the proposed merger of Lincoln		
	National Bank and Trust Company		
	of Fort Wayne, and First State		
	Bank of Hoagland, approved	11/25	4007
	Fountain Inn-Greenville, South Carolina, re-		
	port to FDIC on the proposed		
	merger of Citizens Bank, Foun-		
	tain Inn, into Southern Bank		
	and Trust Company, Greenville,		
	approved	11/30	4086
	Franklin, Indiana, report to FDIC on the pro-	11/50	4000
	posed merger of The Johnson		
	County National Bank of Frank-		
	lin, and the Farmers Trust Com-	0/0-	
	pany, Franklin, approved	9/25	3297
	Fredericktown-West Alexandria, Pennsylvania,		
	report to Comptroller of the		
	Currency on the proposed merg-		
	er of Peoples National Bank of		
	West Alexandria, into the		
	First National Bank of Freder-		
	icktown, approved	5/8	1670
	Gadsden-Decatur, Alabama, report to the Comp-		
	troller of the Currency on the		
	proposed merger of The First		
	National Bank in Gadsden, into		
	State National Bank of Alabama,		
	Decatur, approved	11/4	3753
	Galt-Clarion, Iowa, report to FDIC on the pro-	11/1	3733
	posed purchase of assets and		
	assumption of liabilities of		
	Bank of Galt, by Wright County	10/11	1007
	State Bank, Clarion, approved	12/11	4297
	Georgetown, Kentucky, report to Comptroller		
	of the Currency on the pro-		
	posed merger of Georgetown Na-		
	tional Bank, into the First		
	National Bank and Trust Com-		
	pany, Georgetown, approved	4/8	1207

	281
Pa	GAS

Consolidations: (continued)		
Reports on competitive factors: (continued)		
Glade Spring-Norfolk, Virginia, report to the		
Comptroller of the Currency on		
the proposed merger of Bank of		
Glade Spring, into Virginia Na-		
tional Bank, Norfolk, approved	10/29	3685
Grand Rapids-Lansing, Michigan, report to the	10,25	3003
Comptroller of the Currency on		
the proposed purchase of as-		
sets and assumption of liabil-		
ities of Citizens Industrial		
Bank, Grand Rapids, by Michigan		
National Bank, Lansing, ap-		
proved	5/4	1584
Graniteville-Charleston, South Carolina, re-		
port to Comptroller of the		
Currency on the proposed merg-		
er of Carolina Bank, Granite-		
ville, into The Citizens and		
Southern National Bank of South		
Carolina, Charleston, approved	4/15	1296
Green Bay, Wisconsin, report to FDIC on the		
proposed consolidation of		
Peoples Trust and Savings		
Bank, Green Bay, and Bank of		
Green Bay, approved	2/7	413
Letter to Peoples Trust and Savings Bank,		
Green Bay, responding to a re-		
quest for Board's report to		
FDIC	4/24	1422, 1440
Greenville-Fountain Inn, South Carolina, re-		
port to FDIC on the proposed		
merger of Citizens Bank, Foun-		
tain Inn, into Southern Bank		
and Trust Company, Greenville,		
approved	11/30	4086
Greenville-West Middlesex, Pennsylvania, re-		
port to Comptroller of the Cur-		
rency on the proposed merger		
of The First National Bank of		
West Middlesex, into The First		
National Bank of Mercer County,		
Greenville, approved	6/26	2266

			Pages
Consc	olidations: (continued)		
	eports on competitive factors: (continued)		
	Gresham-Milwaukie-Beaverton, Oregon, report		
	to FDIC on the proposed merg-		
	er of Peoples Bank of Oregon,		
	Beaverton, and Gresham State		
	Bank, into the First State		
	Bank of Oregon, Milwaukie,	611.	1949
	approved	6/4	1949
	Guilford-New Haven, Connecticut, report to		
	Comptroller of the Currency		
	on the proposed merger of		
	Guilford Trust Company, into		
	Second National Bank of New	200 100 21	
	Haven, approved	10/13	3493
	Hackensack-Englewood, New Jersey, report to		
	Comptroller of the Currency on		
	the proposed merger of Hacken-		
	sack Trust Company, into Citi-		
	zens National Bank of Engle-		
	wood, approved	9/2	3015
	Hagerman-Roswell, New Mexico, report to the		
	Comptroller of the Currency		
	on the proposed purchase of		
	assets and assumption of lia-		
	bilities of The First National		
	Bank of Hagerman, by The First		
	National Bank of Roswell, ap-	6/9	1983
	proved	0/9	1903
	Hallstead-Hop Bottom, Pennsylvania, report to		
	the Comptroller of the Currency		
	on the proposed merger of The		
	Hop Bottom National Bank, and		
	The First National Bank of Hall-		
	stead, approved	12/30	4571
	Hamburg-Buffalo, New York, report to the Comp-		
	troller of the Currency on the		
	proposed merger of Peoples Bank		
	of Erie County, Hamburg, into		
	Liberty National Bank and Trust		
	Company, Buffalo, approved	2/14	475
	Hampton-Newport News, Virginia, report to FDIC		
	on the proposed merger of Citi-		
	zens National Bank of Hampton,		
	into Citizens Marine Jefferson		
	Bank, Newport News, approved	8/19	2867
	Dank, Newport News, approved	0/19	2007

Consolidations: (continued)		
Reports on competitive factors: (continued)		
Hanover-York, Pennsylvania, report to the		
Comptroller of the Currency on		
the proposed merger of First		
National Bank and Trust Com-		
pany of Hanover, into National		
Bank and Trust Company of Cen-		
tral Pennsylvania, York, ap-		
proved	11/20	3939
Harrisburg-New Bloomfield, Pennsylvania, re-		
port to the Comptroller of the		
Currency on the proposed merg-		
er of The First National Bank		
of New Bloomfield, into the		
Harrisburg National Bank and		
Trust Company, approved	1/13	90
Hartford-Putnam, Connecticut, report to the		
Comptroller of the Currency on		
the proposed merger of the		
Cargill Trust Company, Putnam,		
into Hartford National Bank		
and Trust Company, approved	10/6	3382
Hazelwood-North Wilkesboro, North Carolina,		
report to FDIC on the proposed		
merger of First State Bank,		
Hazelwood, into Northwestern		
Bank, North Wilkesboro, ap-		
proved	9/30	3327
Highland-Milton, New York, report to the Comp-		
troller of the Cureency on the		
proposed consolidation of First		
National Bank of Milton, and		
the First National Bank of High-		
land, approved	12/30	4571
Hoagland-Fort Wayne, Indiana, report to the		
Comptroller of the Currency on		
the proposed merger of Lincoln		
National Bank and Trust Com-		
pany of Fort Wayne, and First		
State Bank of Hoagland, ap-		
proved	11/25	4007

Consolidations: (continue	d)		
Reports on competitive			
	ginia, report to Comp-		
	er of the Currency on		
	roposed merger of Farmers		
	of Holland, Incorporated,		
	Seaboard Citizens National		
	Norfolk, approved 1/1	0	76
	gan, report to the Comp-		
	er of the Currency on the		
	sed consolidation of the		
	Bank and Trust Company,		
	, Jackson, and the Calhoun		
		12	3478
	, Pennsylvania, report to		
	omptroller of the Currency		
	e proposed merger of The		
	ottom National Bank, and		
	irst National Bank of		
		30	4571
	ota, report to FDIC on		
	roposed purchase of as-		
	and assumption of lia-		
bilit	ies of First State Bank		
of Ho	pe, by the Page State		
	approved 11/	6	3771
	rt to the Comptroller of		
	urrency on the proposed		
	r of Tennessee Bank and		
Trust	Company, Houston, and		
the H	ouston National Bank,		
appro	ved 10/	12	3479
Hyattsville-La Plata	, Maryland, report to		
	DIC on the proposed merg-		
er of	The Southern Maryland		
	nal Bank of La Plata,		
into	Suburban Trust Company,		
	sville, approved 10/	21	3602
Jackson-Homer, Michi	gan, report to the Comp-		
	er of the Currency on the		
	sed consolidation of City		
Bank	and Trust Company, N. A.,		
	on, and Calhoun State		
Bank,	Homer, approved 10/	12	3478

Consolidations: (continued)		
Reports on competitive factors: (continued)		
Jefferson-Rock Creek, Ohio, report to FDIC		
on the proposed merger of The		
Citizens Banking Company of		
Rock Creek, into The Jefferson		
Banking Company, approved	7/6	2368
Kalamazoo-Allegan, Michigan, report to the	110	2500
Comptroller of the Currency		
on the proposed merger of		
Allegan State Bank, into the		
First National Bank and Trust		
Company of Kalamazoo, approved	6/15	2115
Kalamazoo-Delton, Michigan, report to the		
Comptroller of the Currency		
on the proposed purchase of		
assets and assumption of lia-		
bilities of The Delton State		
Bank, by First National Bank		
and Trust Company of Kalamazoo,		
approved	3/11	793
Keene-Winchester, New Hampshire, report to		
the Comptroller of the Cur-		
rency on the proposed purchase		
of assets and assumption of		
liabilities of The Winchester		
National Bank, by The Cheshire		
National Bank of Keene, ap-	1.00	
proved	3/20	926
Kendrick-Boise, Idaho, report to the Comptrol-		
ler of the Currency on the pro-		
posed purchase of assets and		
assumption of liabilities of		
the Farmers Bank, Kendrick,		
and the First Security Bank		
of Idaho, N. A., Boise, ap-	7/0	0070
proved	7/9	2379
Knoxville, Tennessee, report to FDIC on the		
proposed merger of Fidelity-		
Bankers Trust Company, Knox-		
ville, and The Tennessee Valley	1/17	17/
Bank, Knoxville, approved	1/17	174

Consolidations: (continued)		
Reports on competitive factors: (continued)		
Knoxville-Liberty-Wellsboro-Elkland, Pennsyl-		
vania, report to the Comptrol-		
ler of the Currency on the pro-		
posed purchase of assets and		
assumption of liabilities of		
The Pattison National Bank of		
Elkland, The First National		
Bank of Knoxville, and The		
Farmers' National Bank of		
Liberty, by The First National		
Bank of Wellsborough, Wells-		
boro, approved	11/2	3698
La Plata-Hyattsville, Maryland, report to the	11/2	3070
FDIC on the proposed merger		
of The Southern Maryland Na-		
tional Bank of La Plata, into		
Suburban Trust Company, Hyatts-	10/01	0600
ville, approved	10/21	3602
Lacona-Syracuse, New York, report to the Comp-		
troller of the Currency on the		
proposed merger of First Na-		
tional Bank of Lacona, into		
Merchants National Bank and		
Trust Company of Syracuse,		
approved	1/9	50
Lafayette-Dayton, Indiana, report to the Comp-		
troller of the Currency on the		
proposed purchase of assets		
and assumption of liabilities		
of Bank of Dayton, by Lafayette		
National Bank, approved	4/8	1208
Lake Oswego-Portland, Oregon, report to the		
Comptroller of the Currency		
on the proposed merger of Cit-		
izens Bank of Oregon, Lake		
Oswego, into United States		
National Bank of Oregon, Port-		
land, approved	6/5	1963
	0/3	1903
Lake Ronkonkoma-Patchogue, New York, report		
to the Comptroller of the Cur-		
rency on the proposed merger		
of The National Bank of Lake		
Ronkonkoma, into the Peoples		
National Bank of Long Island,	10/11	0.500
Patchogue, approved	10/14	3520

11/2

3698

		287 Pages
Consolidations: (continued)		
Reports on competitive factors: (continued)		
Lancaster-Christiana, Pennsylvania, report		
to Comptroller of the Currency		
on the proposed merger of the		
Christiana National Bank, into		
Lancaster County Farmers Na-		
tional Bank, approved	9/11	3107
Lansing-Grand Rapids, Michigan, report to the		
Comptroller of the Currency on		
the proposed purchase of as-		
sets and assumption of liabil-		
ities of Citizens Industrial		
Bank, Grand Rapids, by Michi-		
gan National Bank, Lansing,		
approved	5/4	1584
Lebanon-Roanoke, Virginia, report to the Comp-		
troller of the Currency on the		
proposed merger of First Na-		
tional Bank of Lebanon, into		
The First National Exchange		
Bank of Virginia, Roanoke,		Mariana .
approved	4/9	1233
Lewistown-Mifflin, Pennsylvania, report to		
the Comptroller of the Cur-		
rency on the proposed merger		
of the Peoples-Farmers Na-		
tional Bank, Mifflin, into		
The Russell National Bank of	6/12	2080
Lewistown, approved	6/12	2000
Liberty-Elkland-Wellsboro-Knoxville, Pennsyl- vania, report to the Comptrol-		
ler of the Currency on the pro-		
posed purchase of assets and		
assumption of liabilities of		
The Pattison National Bank of		
Elkland, The First National		
Bank of Knoxville, and The		
Farmers' National Bank of Lib-		
erty, by The First National		
Bank of Wellsborough, Wells-		
,	11/2	2600

boro, approved

		288 Pages
Consolidations: (continued)		
Reports on competitive factors: (continued)		
Liberty-Poughkeepsie, New York, report to the Comptroller of the Currency on the proposed merger of Commu- nity National Bank, Liberty, and the Marine Midland National Bank of Southeastern New York,		
Poughkeepsie, approved	7/9	2377
Linwood-Bay City, Michigan, report to the Comptroller of the Currency on the proposed merger of State Bank of Linwood, into Peoples National Bank & Trust		
Company of Bay City, approved	3/27	1049
Lumberton-Rowland, North Carolina, report to Comptroller of the Currency on the proposed merger of Bank of Rowland, into Southern National Bank of North Carolina, Lumber-	5, 2,	
ton, approved Lynchburg-Appomattox, Virginia, report to the Comptroller of the Currency on the proposed merger of Bank of Appomattox, into Fidelity Na- tional Bank, Lynchburg, ap-	4/20	1360
proved Macungie-Allentown, Pennsylvania, report to the Comptroller of the Currency on the proposed merger of The Macungie Bank, into The First National Bank of Allentown,	9/11	3108
approved	5/25	1865
Mahanoy City-Pottsville, Pennsylvania, report to the Comptroller of the Cur- rency on the proposed merger of Union National Bank of Mahanoy City, into the Penn- sylvania National Bank and Trust Company of Pottsville,		
approved	3/27	1046
McClelland-Council Bluffs, Iowa, report to FDIC on the proposed purchase of assets and assumption of liabilities of McClelland Sav- ings Bank, by Council Bluffs		
Savings Bank, approved	8/24	2916

		289 Pages
Consolidations: (continued)		
Reports on competitive factors: (continued)		
McComb-Centreville, Mississippi, report to		
FDIC on the proposed merger		
of Farmers Exchange Bank,		
Centreville, and Mechanics-	9/11	2100
State Bank, McComb, approved	9/11	3108
McKeesport-Aliquippa, Pennsylvania, report		
to the Comptroller of the		
Currency on the proposed merg-		
er of Western Pennsylvania Na-		
tional Bank, McKeesport, and		
the Citizens State Bank, Ali-	10/11	0500
quippa, approved	10/14	3522
McKeesport-Beaver, Pennsylvania, report to		
the Comptroller of the Cur-		
rency on the proposed merger		
of The Fort McIntosh National		
Bank of Beaver, into Western		
Pennsylvania National Bank,		
McKeesport, approved	12/16	4341
McKeesport-Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, report		
to Comptroller of the Currency		
on the proposed consolidation		
of Western Pennsylvania Na-		
tional Bank, McKeesport, and		
Citizens National Bank of		
Beaver Falls, approved	8/11	2763
McKeesport-New Brighton, Pennsylvania, report		
to Comptroller of the Currency		
on the proposed consolidation		
of Western Pennsylvania Na-		
tional Bank, McKeesport, and		
Beaver County Trust Company,		
New Brighton, approved	1/10	76
Mifflin-Lewistown, Pennsylvania, report to		
the Comptroller of the Cur-		
rency on the proposed merger		
of The Peoples-Farmers National		
note Wifflin into The Buggell		

Bank, Mifflin, into The Russell National Bank of Lewistown,

approved

6/12

		Pages
Conselling		
Consolidations: (continued)		
Reports on competitive factors: (continued)		
Milltown-Edison, New Jersey, report to FDIC		
on the proposed merger of The		
First National Bank of Mill-		
town, into The Edison Bank,	(10	1000
approved	6/9	1983
Milton-Highland, New York, report to the		
Comptroller of the Currency		
on the proposed consolidation		
of First National Bank of Mil-		
ton, and the First National	10/00	,
Bank of Highland, approved	12/30	4571
Milwaukie-Beaverton-Gresham, Oregon, report		
to FDIC on the proposed merger		
of Peoples Bank of Oregon,		
Beaverton, and Gresham State		
Bank, into First State Bank of		
Oregon, Milwaukie, approved	6/4	1949
Minoa-Syracuse, New York, report to the Comp-		
troller of the Currency on the		
proposed merger of First Na-		
tional Bank of Minoa, into		
Lincoln National Bank and		
Trust Company of Central New	200	2.22
York, Syracuse, approved	1/10	77
Monterey-Owenton, Kentucky, report to FDIC		
on the proposed acquisition		
of assets and assumption of		
liabilities of The First State		
Bank, Monterey, by Peoples		
Bank and Trust Company, Owen-		
ton, approved	11/27	4055
Moundsville, West Virginia, report to the		
Comptroller of the Currency		
on the proposed merger of the		
Marshall County Bank, Mounds-		
ville, into The First National	3.75	
Bank at Moundsville, approved	9/18	3186
Mount Holly Springs-New Cumberland, Pennsyl-		
vania, report to Comptroller		
of the Currency on the proposed		
merger of First National Bank		
of Mount Holly Springs, into		
Cumberland County National Bank		
and Trust Company, New Cumber-		
land, approved	6/29	2292

		Pages
Consolidations: (continued)		
Reports on competitive factors: (continued)		
Mt. Vernon-New York-Pelham, New York, report		
to FDIC on the proposed merger		
of First National Safe Deposit		
Company of Pelham, N. Y., Inc.,		
and First National Safe Deposit		
Company of Mt. Vernon, into Chemical Bank of New York Trust		
그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그	9/9	3087
Company, approved	9/ 9	3007
Muncie-Yorktown, Indiana, report to FDIC on		
the proposed merger of Indus-		
trial Trust and Savings Bank,		
Muncie, and Yorktown State	11/07	1055
Bank, approved	11/27	4055
Mystic-Pawcatuck, Connecticut, report to FDIC		
on the proposed purchase of		
assets and assumption of lia-		
bilities of Stonington Savings		
and Loan Association, Pawcatuck,		
by the Groton Savings Bank,		
Mystic, approved	4/30	1549
Nappanee-Elkhart, Indiana, report to the Comp-		
troller of the Currency on the		
proposed merger of State Bank		
of Nappanee, into The First		
National Bank of Elkhart, ap-		
proved	7/24	2562
Narrowsburg-Callicoon, New York, report to		
Comptroller of the Currency		
on the proposed consolidation		
of First National Bank in		
Callicoon, and First National	2.4	
Bank in Narrowsburg, approved	4/10	1264
Nashville, Tennessee, report to the Comptrol-		
ler of the Currency on the pro-		
posed merger of Nashville Bank		
and Trust Company, into Third		
National Bank in Nashville,		
approved	5/28	1899
New Bloomfield-Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, re-		
port to Comptroller of the		
Currency on the proposed merg-		
er of The First National Bank		
of New Bloomfield, into The		
Harrisburg National Bank and		
Trust Company, approved	1/13	90

		292 Pages
Consolidations: (continued)		
Reports on competitive factors: (continued) New Brighton-McKeesport, Pennsylvania, report		
to Comptroller of the Currency		
on the proposed consolidation		
of Western Pennsylvania Na-		
tional Bank, McKeesport, and		
Beaver County Trust Company,		
New Brighton, approved	1/10	76
New Cumberland-Mount Holly Springs, Pennsyl-		
vania, report to Comptroller		
of the Currency on the pro- posed merger of First National		
Bank of Mount Holly Springs,		
into Cumberland County Na-		
tional Bank and Trust Company,		
New Cumberland, approved	6/29	2292
New Haven-Branford, Connecticut, report to		
the Comptroller of the Cur-		
rency on the proposed merger		
of The Branford Trust Company,		
into The First New Haven Na-	8/27	2062
tional Bank, approved	8/2/	2963
New Haven-Guilford, Connecticut, report to the Comptroller of the Cur-		
rency on the proposed merger		
of Guilford Trust Company,		
into Second National Bank of		
New Haven, approved	10/13	3493
Newmarket-Exeter, New Hampshire, report to		
the Comptroller of the Cur-		
rency on the proposed merger		
of The New Market National		
Bank, with The Rockingham Na- tional Bank of Exeter, approved	3/6	744
New Philadelphia-Pottsville, Pennsylvania, re-	3/0	7-1-1
port to FDIC on the proposed		
merger of Silver Creek State		
Bank, New Philadelphia, into		
Union Bank and Trust Company,		
Pottsville, approved	9/24	3283
Newport News-Hampton, Virginia, report to		
FDIC on proposed merger of Cit-		
izens National Bank of Hampton,		

into Citizens Marine Jefferson

Bank, Newport News, approved

8/19

		202
		293
		Pages
Concelidations: (continued)		
Consolidations: (continued)		
Reports on competitive factors: (continued)		
New York, New York, report to FDIC on the		
proposed merger of The Bowery		
Savings Bank, New York, into		
The Manhattan Savings Bank,	7/10	0/10
New York, approved	7/10	2413
Letter to FDIC indicating that the Board		
had no further comments to		
add to the previous report	9/4	3077, 3083
New York-Mt. Vernon-Pelham, New York, report		
to FDIC on the proposed merg-		
er of the First National Safe		
Deposit Company of Pelham,		
N. Y., Inc., and First National		
Safe Deposit Company of Mt.		
Vernon, into the Chemical Bank		
New York Trust Company, approved	9/9	3087
Norfolk-Buena Vista, Virginia, report to the		
Comptroller of the Currency		
on the proposed merger of The		
First National Bank of Buena		
Vista, into Virginia National		
Bank, Norfolk, approved	3/2	692
Norfolk-Danville, Virginia, report to the		
Comptroller of the Currency		
on the proposed merger of the		
Southern Bank of Commerce,		
Danville, into Virginia Na-		
tional Bank, Norfolk, approved	3/4	705
Norfolk-Glade Spring, Virginia, report to the		
Comptroller of the Currency on		
the proposed merger of Bank of		
Glade Spring, into Virginia Na-		
tional Bank, Norfolk, approved	10/29	3685
Norfolk-Holland, Virginia, report to Comptrol-		
ler of the Currency on the pro-		
posed merger of Farmers Bank		
of Holland, Incorporated, into		
Seaboard Citizens National		
Bank, Norfolk, approved	1/10	76
North Wilkesboro-Hazelwood, North Carolina,		
report to FDIC on the proposed		
merger of First State Bank,		
Hazelwood, into Northwestern		
Bank, North Wilkesboro, approved	9/30	3327

onsolidations: (co	ontinued)		
Reports on compet	titive factors: (continued)		
North Wilkesbo	oro-Rutherfordton, North Carolina,		
	report to FDIC on the proposed		
	merger of Security Bank and		
	Trust Company, Rutherfordton,		
	into The Northwestern Bank,		
	North Wilkesboro, approved	5/22	185
Norton-Wise V	Virginia, report to the Comp-	3122	105
Norton-wise,	troller of the Currency on		
	the proposed consolidation of		
	The First National Bank of		
	Norton, and The First National	6/24	225
0	Bank of Wise, approved	6/24	223
Oneonta-Albany	New York, report to Comptrol-		
	ler of the Currency on the pro-		
	posed merger of Citizens Na-		
	tional Bank and Trust Company		
	of Oneonta, into National Com-		
	mercial Bank and Trust Company,		
	Albany, approved	9/1	298
Owenton-Monter	rey, Kentucky, report to FDIC on		
	the proposed acquisition of		
	assets and assumption of lia-		
	bilities of The First State		
	Bank, Monterey, by Peoples		
	Bank and Trust Company, Owen-		
	ton, approved	11/27	405
Page-Hope, Nor	th Dakota, report to FDIC on		
	the proposed purchase of as-		
	sets and assumption of lia-		
	bilities of First State Bank		
	of Hope, by Page State Bank,		
	approved	11/6	377
Pasco-Spokane,		11/0	311
rasco-spokane,	ler of the Currency on the pro-		
	posed purchase of assets and		
	assumption of liabilities of		
	Tri-Cities National Bank, Pas-		
	co, by the Old National Bank		
	of Washington, Spokane, ap-		
	proved	5/21	182

		- 0
Consolidations: (continued)		
Consolidations: (continued) Reports on competitive factors: (continued)		
Patchogue-Lake Ronkonkoma, New York, report		
to Comptroller of the Currency		
on the proposed merger of The		
National Bank of Lake Ron-		
konkoma, into the Peoples Na-		
tional Bank of Long Island,	10/1/	2520
Patchogue, approved	10/14	3520
Pawcatuck-Mystic, Connecticut, report to		
FDIC on the proposed purchase		
of assets and assumption of		
liabilities of Stonington Sav-		
ings and Loan Association,		
Pawcatuck, by the Groton Sav-		
ings Bank, Mystic, approved	4/30	1549
Pekin-Salem, Indiana, report to FDIC on the		
proposed acquisition of assets		
and assumption of liabilities		
of The Citizens Bank, Pekin,		
by The Farmers-Citizens Bank,		
Salem, approved	5/25	1865
Pelham-Mt. Vernon-New York, New York, report		
to FDIC on the proposed merger		
of First National Safe Deposit		
Company of Pelham, N. Y., Inc.		
and First National Safe Depos-	,	
it Company of Mt. Vernon, into		
Chemical Bank New York Trust		
Company, approved	9/9	3087
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, report to Comptrol-		7,77
ler of the Currency on the pro	_	
posed consolidation of Union		
National Bank of Pittsburgh		
and Commonwealth Bank and Trus	+	
Company, Pittsburgh, approved	1/31	313
Pocatello-Boise, Idaho, report to Comptroller	1/51	313
of the Currency on the propose	d	
	u	
merger of Pocatello National	1	
Bank, into Idaho First Nationa		2717
Bank, Boise, approved	8/5	2717
Poland-Utica, New York, report to Comptroller		
of Currency on proposed merger		
of Citizens National Bank of		
Poland, into Oneida National		
Bank and Trust Company, Utica,	0/11	0107
approved	9/11	3107

Consolidations: (continued)		
Reports on competitive factors: (continued)		
Portland-Bath, Maine, report to the Comptrol-		
ler of the Currency on the		
proposed consolidation of the		
Canal National Bank, Portland,		
and the Bath National Bank,		
discussed, agreed that draft		
of report would be referred		
back to the Division of Exam-		
inations for further study and		
resubmission	4/17	1346
Report to Comptroller of the Currency ap-		
proved	4/24	1426
Portland-Lake Oswego, Oregon, report to the		
Comptroller of the Currency		
on the proposed merger of		
Citizens Bank of Oregon, Lake		
Oswego, into United States Na-		
tional Bank of Oregon, Port-		
land, approved	6/5	1963
Pottsville-Ashland, Pennsylvania, report to		17.5.00
Comptroller of the Currency on		
the proposed merger of The Ash-		
land National Bank, and Penn-		
sylvania National Bank and		
Trust Company, Pottsville, ap-		
proved	7/10	2413
Pottsville-Mahanoy City, Pennsylvania, re-		
port to Comptroller of the		
Currency on the proposed merg-		
er of Union National Bank of		
Mahanoy City, into Pennsyl-		
vania National Bank and Trust		
Company of Pottsville, approved	3/27	1046
Pottsville-New Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, re-		
port to FDIC on the proposed		
merger of Silver Creek State		
Bank, New Philadelphia, into		
Union Bank and Trust Company,		
Pottsville, approved	9/24	3283
Pottsville-Reading, Pennsylvania, report to		
FDIC on the proposed merger of		
Schuylkill Trust Company, Potts-		
ville, into Berks County Trust		
Company, Reading, approved	3/27	1046

solidations: ((continued)		
	petitive factors: (continued)		
	e-Liberty, New York, report to		
	the Comptroller of the Cur-		
	rency on the proposed merger		
	of Community National Bank,		
	Liberty, and Marine Midland		
	National Bank of Southeastern		
	New York, Poughkeepsie, ap-		
	proved	7/9	2377
Pullman-Spok	ane, Washington, report to Comp-		
	troller of the Currency on		
	the proposed merger of First		
	National Bank of Pullman, and		
	Old National Bank of Washing-		
	ton, Spokane, approved, Gov.		
	Robertson dissenting	1/20	187
Putnam-Hartf	Ford, Connecticut, report to the		
1	Comptroller of the Currency		
	on the proposed merger of the		
	Cargill Trust Company, Putnam,		
	into Hartford National Bank		
	and Trust Company, approved	10/6	3382
Ramsey-Ridge	ewood, New Jersey, report to the		
Ramoey Raage	Comptroller of the Currency on		
	the proposed merger of First		
	National Bank and Trust Com-		
	pany of Ramsey, into Citizens		
	First National Bank of Ridge-		
	wood, approved	12/21	4466
Reading-Pott	sville, Pennsylvania, report to	1000	
	FDIC on the proposed merger		
	of Schuylkill Trust Company,		
	Pottsville, into Berks County		
	Trust Company, Reading, ap-		
	proved	3/27	1046
	oanoke, Virginia, report to the		
Richlands-Ro			
Richlands-Ro	comperciter of the currency on		
Richlands-Ro	Comptroller of the Currency on the proposed merger of The		
Richlands-Ro	the proposed merger of The First National Bank of Rich-		
Richlands-Ro	the proposed merger of The First National Bank of Rich-		
Richlands-Ro	the proposed merger of The		

		298 Pages
Consolidations: (continued)		
Reports on competitive factors: (continued)		
Richmond-Waynesboro, Virginia, report to the		
Comptroller of the Currency on		
the proposed merger of First		
National Bank of Waynesboro,		
into First and Merchants Na-	- /1-	
tional Bank, Richmond, approved	5/15	1777
Ridgewood-Ramsey, New Jersey, report to the		
Comptroller of the Currency on		
the proposed merger of First		
National Bank and Trust Com-		
pany of Ramsey, into Citizens First National Bank of Ridge-		
	12/21	4466
wood, approved Ridgway-St. Marys, Pennsylvania, report to	12/21	4400
FDIC on the proposed merger		
of The Elks County National		
Bank of Ridgway, into The St.		
Marys Trust Company, approved	5/6	1610
Roanoke-Covington, Virginia, report to Comp-	-,-	
troller of the Currency on the		
proposed merger of Citizens Na-		
tional Bank of Covington, into		
First National Exchange Bank		
of Virginia, Roanoke, approved	11/3	3722
Roanoke-Lebanon, Virginia, report to the Comp-		
troller of the Currency on the		
proposed merger of The First		
National Bank of Lebanon, into		
The First National Exchange		
Bank of Virginia, Roanoke,		
approved	4/9	1233
Roanoke-Richlands, Virginia, report to the		
Comptroller of the Currency on		
the proposed merger of First		
National Bank of Richlands,		
into The First National Ex-		
change Bank of Virginia,	4/1	1222
Roanoke, approved	4/1	1233
Rock Creek-Jefferson, Ohio, report to FDIC		

on the proposed merger of The Citizens Banking Company of Rock Creek, into The Jefferson

Banking Company, approved

7/6

7/2

2342

		299
		Pages
Consolidations: (continued)		
Reports on competitive factors: (continued)		
Rock Hill-Charleston, South Carolina, report		
to the Comptroller of the Cur-		
rency on the proposed merger		
of The Peoples National Bank		
of Rock Hill, into the Citizens		
and Southern National Bank of		
South Carolina, Charleston,	7/0	22/2
approved	7/2	2342
Rollinsford-Somersworth, New Hampshire: Report to FDIC on the proposed merger of		
Rollinsford Savings Bank, into		
Somersworth Savings Bank, ap-		
proved	3/30	1056
Report to the Comptroller of the Currency		
on the proposed merger of		
Salmon Falls Bank, Rollins-		
ford, into The First National		
Bank of Somersworth, approved	4/15	1294
Roswell-Hagerman, New Mexico, report to the		
Comptroller of the Currency		
on the proposed purchase of		
assets and assumption of lia-		
bilities of The First National		
Bank of Hagerman, by The First		
National Bank of Roswell, ap- proved	6/9	1983
Rowland-Lumberton, North Carolina, report to	0/3	1703
the Comptroller of the Cur-		
rency on the proposed merger		
of Bank of Rowland, into South-		
ern National Bank of North		
Carolina, Lumberton, approved	4/20	1360
Rutherford-Fair Lawn, New Jersey, report to		
the Comptroller of the Cur-		
rency on the proposed merger		
of Fair Lawn-Radburn Trust		
Company, Fair Lawn, into Na-		
tional Community Bank of	7/2	22/.2

Rutherford, approved

Consolidations: (continued)		
Reports on competitive factors: (continued)		
Rutherford-Teaneck, New Jersey, report to		
the Comptroller of the Cur-		
rency on the proposed merger		
of Garden State National Bank		
of Teaneck, into National Com-		
munity Bank of Rutherford,		
approved	11/12	3805
Rutherfordton-North Wilkesboro, North Caro-	11/12	3003
lina, report to FDIC on the		
proposed merger of Security		
Bank and Trust Company, Ruther-		
fordton, into The Northwestern		
Bank, North Wilkesboro, ap-	5/22	1856
proved	3/22	1030
Sacramento-Davis, California, report to FDIC		
on the proposed merger of Bank		
of Sacramento, and Bank of	0/20	2211
Davis, approved	9/28	3311
St. Marys-Ridgway, Pennsylvania, report to		
FDIC on the proposed merger		
of The Elks County National		
Bank of Ridgway, and The St.	- 1-	
Marys Trust Company, approved	5/6	1610
Salem-Pekin, Indiana, report to FDIC on the		
proposed acquisition of assets		
and assumption of liabilities		
of The Citizens Bank, Pekin,		
by Farmers-Citizens Bank,	1.10	
Salem, approved	5/25	1865
San Bernardino-San Francisco, California, re-		
port to Comptroller of the Cur-		
rency on the proposed merger		
of American National Bank of		
San Bernardino, into the Bank		
of California, N. A., San Fran-	6.33	
cisco, approved	4/10	1263
San Francisco-San Bernardino, California, re-		
port to Comptroller of the		
Currency on the proposed merg-		
er of American National Bank		
of San Bernardino, into the		
Bank of California, N. A., San		
Francisco, approved	4/10	1263

		rages
Consolidations: (continued)		
Reports on competitive factors: (continued)		
Seattle-Arlington, Washington, report to the		
Comptroller of the Currency		
on the proposed purchase of		
assets and assumption of lia-		
bilities of The Citizens State		
Bank of Arlington, by Seattle-		
First National Bank, approved	11/6	3771
Seattle-Endicott, Washington, report to the		
Comptroller of the Currency		
on the proposed purchase of		
assets and assumption of lia-		
bilities of the Bank of Endi-		
cott, by the National Bank of		
Commerce of Seattle, approved	4/10	1263
Seattle-Spokane, Washington, report to FDIC		
on the proposed consolidation		
of Washington Mutual Savings		
Bank, Seattle, and the Citi-		
zens Savings and Loan Society		
of Spokane, upon the latter		
institution's conversion into		
the Citizens Mutual Savings		
Bank, Spokane, approved	10/8	3449
Seattle-Yakima, Washington, report to FDIC		
on the proposed consolidation		
of Washington Mutual Savings		
Bank, Seattle, and the Liberty		
Savings and Loan Association		
of Yakima, upon the latter in-		
stitution's conversion into		
Liberty Mutual Savings Bank,	12/7	4140
Yakima, approved Sebastopol, California, report to FDIC on the	12//	4140
proposed merger of Sebastopol National Securities Company,		
Wilmington, Delaware, into The		
Bank of Sonoma County, Sebas-		
topol, California, approved,		
noted in discussion that merg-		
er was purely an internal op-		
eration and was consummated		
on June 18, 1963	3/20	927
on dance to, 1703	3,20	

Consolidations: (continued) Reports on competitive factors: (continued) Sharon-Sharpsville, Pennsylvania, report to the Comptroller of the Cur- rency on the proposed purchase of assets and assumption of liabilities of The First Na- tional Bank of Sharpsville, by the McDowell National Bank of Sharon, discussed, staff requested to review report in light of questions raised prior		
to further consideration by the Board	3/11	792
Report to Comptroller of the Currency approved Somersworth-Rollingsford, New Hampshire: Report to FDIC on the proposed merger of Rollingsford Savings Bank, into Somersworth Savings Bank,	3/17	879
approved Report to the Comptroller of the Currency on the proposed merger of Salmon Falls Bank, Rollings- ford, into The First National	3/30	1056
Bank of Somersworth, approved South Charleston-Springfield, Ohio, report to FDIC on the proposal that The Savings Commercial Bank, Springfield, would merge with The First State Bank, South Charleston, and the resulting institution would purchase the assets and assume the liabili- ties of The Springfield Sav- ings Society of Clark County,	4/15	1294
Ohio, approved Spartanburg-Columbia, South Carolina, report to Comptroller of the Currency on the proposed merger of Com- mercial National Bank of Spartan- burg, into First National Bank of South Carolina of Columbia,	12/2	4098
approved	11/16	3834

Consolidations: (continued) Reports on competitive factors: (continued) Spokane-Pasco, Washington, report to Comptroller of the Currency on the proposed purchase of assets and assumption of liabilities of Tri-Cities National Bank, Pasco, by Old National Bank of Washington, Spokane, ap-5/21 1828 proved Spokane-Pullman, Washington, report to the Comptroller of the Currency on the proposed merger of First National Bank of Pullman, into Old National Bank of Washington, Spokane, approved, Governor Robertson 1/20 187 dissenting Spokane-Seattle, Washington, report to FDIC on the proposed consolidation of Washington Mutual Savings Bank, Seattle, with Citizens Savings and Loan Society of Spokane, upon the latter institution's conversion into Citizens Mutual Savings Bank, 10/8 3449 Spokane, approved Spokane-Tacoma, Washington, report to Comptroller of the Currency on the proposed merger of Spokane National Bank, into National Bank of Washington, Tacoma, 8/24 2916 approved Springfield-South Charleston, Ohio, report to FDIC on the proposal under which The Savings Commercial Bank, Springfield, would merge with The First State Bank, South Charleston, and the resulting institution would purchase the assets and assume

> the liabilities of The Springfield Savings Society of Clark

County, Ohio, approved

12/2

		Pages
Consolidations: (continued)		
Reports on competitive factors: (continued)		
Stuarts Draft-Charlottesville, Virginia, re-		
port to Comptroller of the		
Currency on the proposed merg-		
er of The Peoples Bank of		
Stuarts Draft, Inc., into the		
National Bank and Trust Com-		
pany at Charlottesville, ap-	8/11	2764
proved	0/11	2704
Syracuse-Lacona, New York, report to Comp-		
troller of the Currency on		
the proposed merger of the		
First National Bank of Lacona,		
into Merchants National Bank		
& Trust Company of Syracuse,	1/0	5.0
approved	1/9	50
Syracuse-Minoa, New York, report to the Comp-		
troller of the Currency on the		
proposed merger of First Na-		
tional Bank of Minoa, into		
Lincoln National Bank and Trust		
Company of Central New York,		
Syracuse, approved	1/10	77
Tacoma-Spokane, Washington, report to Comp-		
troller of the Currency on		
the proposed merger of Spokane		
National Bank, into National		
Bank of Washington, Tacoma,		
approved	8/24	2916
Teaneck-Rutherford, New Jersey, report to		
the Comptroller of the Currency		
on the proposed merger of Garden		
State National Bank of Teaneck,		
into National Community Bank		
of Rutherford, approved	11/12	3805
Twin Falls-Boise, Idaho:		
Report to Comptroller of the Currency on		
the proposed merger of First		
Security Bank of Twin Falls,		
into First Security Bank of		
Idaho, N. A., Boise, approved	9/24	3284
Memorandum re protest filed with Comptrol-		
ler of the Currency by two com-		
peting banks and transmitted		
to Board, agreed to accept rec-		
ommendation that no supplemental		
report to Comptroller be made	10/23	3618
		1777

			Pages
Consoli	dations: (continued)		
	rts on competitive factors: (continued)		
	tica-Poland, New York, report to Comptroller		
	of Currency on proposed merger		
	of Citizens National Bank of		
	Poland, into Oneida National		
	Bank and Trust Company, Utica,		
	approved	9/11	3107
V	incennes-Bicknell, Indiana, report to Comp-		
	troller of Currency on pro-		
	posed mergers of First Na-		
	tional Bank of Bicknell,		
	Bicknell Trust and Savings		
	Company, and The Citizens		
	State Bank, all of Bicknell,		
	into The American National	- /	
	Bank of Vincennes, approved	1/17	174
W	atertown-Clayton, New York, report to Comp-		
	troller of Currency on pro-		
	posed merger of the First Na-		
	tional Exchange Bank of Clay-		
	ton, into National Bank of		
	Northern New York, Watertown,	12/7	4120
	approved	12/7	4139
Wa	aynesboro-Blue Ridge Summit, Pennsylvania,		
	report to Comptroller of Cur- rency on proposed merger of		
	First National Bank of Blue		
	Ridge Summit, into First Na-		
	tional Bank and Trust Company		
	in Waynesboro, approved	4/8	1206
W	aynesboro-Richmond, Virginia, report to Comp-	., .	
***	troller of Currency on proposed		
	merger of First National Bank		
	of Waynesboro, into First and		
	Merchants National Bank, Rich-		
	mond, approved	5/15	1777
We	ellsboro-Elkland-Knoxville-Liberty, Pennsyl-		
	vania, report to Comptroller		
	of Currency on proposed pur-		
	chase of assets and assumption		
	of liabilities of The Pattison		
	National Bank of Elkland, The		
	First National Bank of Knox-		
	ville, and The Farmers' Na-		
	tional Bank of Liberty, by The		
	First National Bank of Wells-	1.10	0.000
	borough, Wellsboro, approved	11/2	3698

		Pages
Consolidations: (continued)		
Reports on competitive factors: (continued)		
Wellsville-Belfast, New York, report to FDIC		
on the proposed merger of Bel-		
fast National Bank, into The		
First Trust Company of Allegany		
County, Wellsville, approved	6/23	2222
West Alexandria-Fredericktown, Pennsylvania,	0/23	2222
report to Comptroller of the		
Currency on the proposed merg- er of Peoples National Bank		
of West Alexandria, into the		
First National Bank of Fred-	5/8	1670
ericktown, approved	5/8	1670
West Middlesex-Greenville, Pennsylvania, re-		
port to the Comptroller of the		
Currency on the proposed merg-		
er of The First National Bank		
of West Middlesex, into The		
First National Bank of Mercer		
County, Greenville, approved	6/26	2266
Westboro-Worcester, Massachusetts, report to		
FDIC on the proposed consolida-		
tion of First National Bank of		
Westboro, into Guaranty Bank		
and Trust Company, Worcester,		
approved	5/8	1669
Wilkes-Barre-Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, report		
to the Comptroller of the Cur-		
rency on the proposed merger		
of Miners National Bank of		
Wilkes-Barre, and Farmers Na-		
tional Bank of Bloomsburg, ap-		
proved	10/29	3685
Williamsport, Pennsylvania, report to the		
Comptroller of the Currency on		
the proposed consolidation of		
The First National Bank of		
Williamsport, and Williamsport		
National Bank, approved	11/20	3940
Winchester-Keene, New Hampshire, report to		
Comptroller of Currency on pro-		
posed purchase of assets and		
assumption of liabilities of		
The Winchester National Bank,		
by The Cheshire National Bank		
of Keene, approved	3/20	926
of Reene, approved	3/20	, = 0

		0
Consolidations: (continued)		
Reports on competitive factors: (continued)		
Windsor-Brattleboro, Vermont, report to Comp-		
troller of the Currency on the		
proposed merger of Windsor		
County National Bank of Wind-		
sor, into Vermont National and		
Savings Bank, Brattleboro, ap-	1 -	
proved	12/7	4436
Wise-Norton, Virginia, report to the Comptrol-		
ler of the Currency on the pro-		
posed consolidation of The First		
National Bank of Norton, with		
the First National Bank of Wise,		
approved	6/24	2251
Woodbridge-Fords, New Jersey, report to Comp-		
troller of the Currency on the		
proposed merger of Woodbridge		
National Bank, and the First		
Bank and Trust Company, N. A.,		
Fords, approved	4/24	1424
Worcester, Massachusetts, report to Comptrol-	7/27	1727
ler of the Currency on the		
proposed merger of Industrial		
City Bank and Trust Company,		
Worcester, into The Mechanics		
National Bank of Worcester,	(/10	2122
approved	6/18	2132
Worcester-Westboro, Massachusetts, report to		
FDIC on the proposed consoli-		
dation of the First National		
Bank of Westboro, into the		
Guaranty Bank and Trust Com-		
pany, Worcester, approved	5/8	1669
Yakima-Seattle, Washington, report to FDIC		
on the proposed consolidation		
of Washington Mutual Savings		
Bank, Seattle, with the Liberty		
Savings and Loan Association		
of Yakima, upon the latter in-		
stitution's conversion into the		
Liberty Mutual Savings Bank,		
Yakima, approved	12/7	4140
Takima, approved	12/1	4140

Consolidations: (continued) Reports on competitive factors: (continued) York-Hanover, Pennsylvania, report to the Comptroller of the Currency on the proposed merger of First National Bank and Trust Company of Hanover, into the National Bank and Trust Company of Central Pennsylvania, 11/20 York, approved 3939 Yorktown-Muncie, Indiana, report to FDIC on the proposed merger of Industrial Trust and Savings Bank, Muncie, and Yorktown State Bank, approved 11/27 4055 (Names of individual banks): Bank of Amador County, Jackson, California, application of Wells Fargo Bank, San Francisco, California, to merge with, approved, Governor 12/10 4277 Robertson dissenting Issuance of order and statement authorized, with dissenting statement of Governor Robertson, incident to the merger, the three offices of, to become branches 12/16 4342,4386-97 of Wells Fargo Bank Bank of Arkansas, Little Rock, Arkansas, application of Worthen Bank & Trust Company, Little Rock, Arkansas, 11/25 4013 to merge with, approved Issuance of order and statement authorized, including prior approval of operation of the two offices of, as branches of Worthen 12/7 4140,4170-72 Bank & Trust Company Bank of Tazewell County, Tazewell, Virginia, application of Farmers Bank of Clinch Valley, Tazewell, Virginia, to merge with Bank of Graham, Bluefield, Virginia, under charter of Farmers Bank of Clinch Valley and title of, 6/9 1985 approved

Consolidations: (continued)		
Bank of Tazewell County, Tazewell, Virginia: (conti	nued)	
Issuance of order and statement authorized,		
incident to the merger, two		
offices of Bank of Graham,		
would become branches of	6/16	2121,2124-26
Bankers International Corporation, New York,		
New York, granted permission		
to acquire assets and assume		
liabilities of Bankers Inter-		
national Finance Company, New		
York, under title of	12/30	4562, 4579
Bordentown Banking Company, Bordentown, New		
Jersey, application to merge		
with First National Bank and		
Trust Company of Roebling, New		
Jersey, approved	2/19	580
Issuance of order and statement authorized,		
including prior approval of		
operation of a branch at the		
sole office of First National		
Bank and Trust Company of		
Roebling, New Jersey	2/25	620,637-43
Camden Trust Company, Camden, New Jersey:	2,23	020,007 10
Application to merge with Merchantville Na-		
tional Bank and Trust Company,		
Merchantville, New Jersey,		
denied	6/10	2003
Order and statement denying application	0,10	
discussed, staff requested to		
redraft statement and resub-		
mit it to the Board for fur-		
ther consideration	6/23	2223
Issuance of order and statement denying,	0/23	2225
authorized	6/26	2269,2281-83
Request for reports on competitive factors	0/20	2207,2201 05
received by the Board in con-		
nection with, approved subject		
to clearance with other agencies		
	7/9	2396
concerned	119	2390
Reconsideration of Board's action denying,	8/5	2717,2732-35
denied	0/3	2/11,2/32-33

		1-8
Consolidations: (continued)		
Consolidations: (continued) Cape Cod Bank and Trust Company, Hyannis, Mass.,		
application of Hyannis Trust		
Company, Hyannis, Massachusetts,		
for consent to consolidate with		
Cape Cod Trust Company, Harwich-		
port, Massachusetts, under char-		
ter of Hyannis Trust Company,		
and with title of, approved,		
Governors Robertson, Mitchell,		
and Daane dissenting	3/13	839
Issuance of order, statement, and dissenting		
statement authorized, includ-		
ing approval for main office		
and branch of Cape Cod Trust		
Company to be operated as		
branches incident to the merger	3/25	966,996-1003
Chemical Bank New York Trust Company, New York,		
New York:		
Application to acquire the assets and assume		
the liabilities of The Benson-		
hurst National Bank of Brook-		
lyn in New York, approved,with Governors Robertson and Daane		
dissenting	2/4	365
Issuance of order and statement approving,	2/4	303
authorized, establishment of		
two branch banks incident to,		
approved	2/14	477, 485
Application to merge with The First National		
Bank of Mount Vernon, New		
York, approved, Governor Rob-		
ertson dissenting	2/4	372
Issuance of order and statement approving,		
and dissenting statement of		
Governor Robertson, authorized,		
incident to the merger, the		
main office and three branches		
of First National Bank of Mount		
Vernon to be operated as branch-	0/11	
es of	2/14	477, 503
City Bank and Trust Company, Jackson, Michigan:		
Application to consolidate with Calhoun State		
Bank, Homer, Michigan, denied,	5/6	1612
Governor Mitchell dissenting	5/6	1012

71
33
,,,
8
10
3

			312 Pages
Consolida	tions: (continued)		
	ethport Banking Company, Elizabeth Jersey, application of		
	Trust Company, Summit, Jersey, to merge with,		
	charter of Summit Trus pany and title of Summ		
	Elizabeth Trust Compan	ny, ap-	
	proved	12/9	4247
Farmer	s Bank of Clinch Valley, Tazewell, application to merge w		
	of Graham, Bluefield,		
	under charter of forme title of Bank of Tazew		
	County, Tazewell, Virg		
	approved	6/9	1985
Iss	uance of order and statement authorident to merger, tw		
	fices of Bank of Graha		
	of which has been appr		
	not yet opened) would branches of Bank of Ta		
	County	6/16	2121,2124-26
	Trust Bank, Philadelphia, Pennsyl		
SEE Girard	: Girard Trust Corn Exchange Bank Trust Corn Exchange Bank, Philade		
CILCIA	Pennsylvania, applicat		
	permission to merge wi		
	National Bank of Riege Pennsylvania, approved		745
Cha	nge in title of, to Girard Trust B	ank in	
	connection with issuan		
	order and statement re operation of a branch	- ,	
	sole office of the Fir		
	tional Bank of Riegels incident to the merger		
	proved	3/13	829,851-53
Hyanni	s Trust Company, Hyannis, Massachu		
	application for consen consolidate with Cape		
	Company, Harwichport,		
	under charter of, and		
	Cape Cod Bank and Trus approved, Governors Ro		
	Mitchell, and Daane di		839

		0
Consolidations: (continued)		
Hyannis Trust Company, Hyannis, Massachusetts: (con	tinued)	
Issuance of order, statement and dissenting	reziliaca)	
statement authorized, includ-		
ing approval for main office		
and branch of Cape Cod Trust		
Company to be operated as a		
branch, incident to the merger	3/25	966,996-1003
Monon Bank, Monon, Indiana, application of State	3/23	700,770-1003
and Savings Bank, Monticello,		
Indiana, for consent to merge		
with, approved	7/9	2382
Statement of Governor Mills supporting his	113	2502
approval of application	7/9	2389
Issuance of order and statement authorized	7/21	2513, 2527
National Bank of South Dakota, Sioux Falls,	7721	2515, 2521
South Dakota, letter approved		
to Attorney General for the		
State of South Dakota re merg-		
er of three State banks into	4/29	1516, 1539
Provident Tradesmens Bank and Trust Company,	4/29	1510, 1555
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania,		
application to merge with		
Second National Bank of Phila-		
delphia, Pennsylvania, approved,		
with Governors Mills, Robertson,		
and Mitchell dissenting	7/29	2631
Issuance of order, statement, and dissenting	1123	2031
statements of Governors Mills,		
Robertson and Mitchell, autho-		
rized	8/7	2739,2742-54
Rhode Island Hospital Trust Company, Providence,	0//	2/35,2/42 34
Rhode Island, application to		
purchase the assets of Wick-		
ford Savings Bank, Wickford,		
Rhode Island, approved	2/4	373
Issuance of order and statement authorized,	2/4	373
including prior approval of		
operation of a branch at the		
office of Wickford Savings		
Bank	2/10	425, 430
State Bank of Albany, New York, application to	2/10	425, 450
merge with First National Bank		
of Cairo, New York, approved,		
with Governor Robertson dis-		
senting	10/6	3398
senerng	10,0	3370

	3	1	4
Pa	g	e	s

Consolidations: (continued)		
State Bank of Albany, New York: (continued)		
Issuance of order, statement and dissenting		
statement authorized, includ-		
ing approval of operation of		
branches at two offices of		
First National Bank of Cairo,		
New York	10/15	3527,3550-61
State and Savings Bank, Monticello, Indiana, ap-	20, 23	3327,3333
plication for consent to merge		
with The Monon Bank, Monon,		
Indiana, approved	7/9	2382
Statement of Governor Mills in connection	.,,	-50-
with his approval	7/9	2389
Issuance of order and statement authorized	7/21	2513, 2527
Summit and Elizabeth Trust Company, Elizabeth,	,,	2313, 2327
New Jersey, application of		
Summit Trust Company, Summit,		
New Jersey, to merge with The		
Elizabethport Banking Company,		
Elizabeth, New Jersey, under		
the charter of Summit Trust		
Company, and title of, ap-		
proved	12/9	4247
Issuance of order and statement authorized,	12/ 5	12-17
incident to merger, three of-		
fices of each bank to become		
offices of resulting bank	12/17	4436, 4455
Summit Trust Company, Summit, New Jersey:	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
SEE: Summit and Elizabeth Trust Company		
Wells Fargo Bank, San Francisco, California, ap-		
plication to merge with Bank		
of Amador County, Jackson,		
California, approved, with		
Governor Robertson dissenting	12/10	4277
Issuance of order and statement authorized,		
along with dissenting state-		
ment of Governor Robertson,		
incident to the merger, the		
three offices of Bank of		
Amador County to become		
branches of	12/16	4342,4386-97

	31	.5
Pa	ge	s

		7.7
Consolidations: (continued)		
Wheeling Dollar Savings & Trust Company	v. Wheel-	
ing, West Virginia,		
tion to purchase ass		
assume the liabiliti		
South Wheeling Bank		
Company, Wheeling, W		
ginia, approved, Gov		
		3806
Robertson dissenting		3000
Issuance of order, statement, and d		
statement of Governo		4012 4022 45
son authorized		4013,4033-45
Worthen Bank & Trust Company, Little R		
Arkansas, applicatio		
with Bank of Arkansa		
Rock, Arkansas, appr		4013
Issuance of order and statement aut	horized,	
including approval o	f opera-	
tion of the two offi	ces of	
Bank of Arkansas as	branches	
of Worthen Bank & Tr	ust Com-	
pany	12/7	4140,4170-72
Consumer Affairs, Department of:		
S. 2969, a bill to establish a, unfavo	rable re-	
port to Senator McCl		
Chairman of Committe		
ernment Operations,		2492, 2507
Consumer credit:		
Finance charges:		
S. 750, a bill to require disclosur	e of.	
(truth in lending bi		
Request for report on eighty thr		
tions re, from Chair		
ertson of the Senate		
and Currency Committ		
to draft answers to		
for Board's consider		471
		4/1
Letter and replies to questio		
for transmittal to S		520 520
ertson	2/17	528, 539
Request from Chairman Robertson		
Banking and Currency		
for Board's comments		
amendments to report		
that would be desira		
Board remained admin		
agency, draft of let		
and approved for tra		1050 1051
Chairman Robertson	3/30	1058, 1071

Consumer credit: (continued)
Finance charges: (continued)

S. 750, a bill to require disclosure of,

(truth in lending bill): (continued)

Letter concerning Senator Javits' request and proposal re the "truth in lending" bill, approved for transmittal to Chairman Robertson of the Senate Banking and Currency Committee, reaffirming Board's previously stated views

4/27 1448, 1468

Consumer finances:

Survey of:

Chairman Heller of the Council of Economic
Advisers urged an additional
pair of surveys on, understood
Board would agree to sponsor
a balance sheet survey in 1964,
on a basis whereby analysis of
data would be deferred, Gov.
Mills opposed, understood a
firm cost estimate from the
Census Bureau would be brought

4/8 1211

back to the Board for approval
Contract with Census Bureau authorized on the
basis of estimate that the survey would cost \$186,500, understanding this action also approved resulting overexpenditure in Board's 1964 budget,
letter to Chairman Heller of
the Council of Economic Ad-

4/13 1283, 1290

visers, approved
Division of Research and Statistics requested
authorization to collaborate
with Cornell University on a
consumer credit research project involving analysis of the
University of Michigan's annual Survey of Consumer Finances data on instalment borrowers for the years 19561964, approved, understood no
direct expenditures by the
Board were anticipated

11/12 3819

Consumer finances: (continued)

Survey of: (continued)

Program for 1965 for the Consumer Credit and Finances Section of the Division of Research and Statistics, five items of contractual and special statistical services estimated at \$345,000,

12/8 4226 approved

Contracts:

Brink's, Incorporated:

Shipment of new FRnotes from Washington, D.C., to FRBanks and branches by, recommended by the Subcommittee on Cash, Leased Wire, and Sundry Operations, and approved by the Presidents' Conference, concurrence by Board re negotiation of a three year contract, advice to Chairman of

Presidents' Conference Designation of Walter H. Young, Senior Attorney, to serve on an ad hoc subcommittee to negotiate a

contract with Brink's, Inc.

Proposed agreement with, approved with understanding it would be executed by the Secretary and become effective January 1, 1965, letter sent to Paul C. Hodges, Chairman of the Ad Hoc Subcommittee of Counsel on Brink's Contract for Currency Shipments, with copies of agree-

ment for execution by

Executed copies of agreement returned by Mr. Hodges and placed in Board's files, letter sent to Presidents of all FRBanks enclosing copies of contract and letter from Mr. Hodges

between the Board and, approved

Harbeson Hough Livingston & Larson, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, amendment to agreement of December 7, 1962,

7/30 2674, 2689

8/7 2741

11/2 3699, 3709

3701, 3710

2179, 2194 6/19

11/2

			318 Pages
Contracts: (continu	ued)		
	siness Machines, computer, pur-		
	chase of 1410 computer under		
	contract with, approved, Gov.		
	Mitchell dissenting	5/21	1831
Prudential Insura	ance Company of America, amend-	5,	
Tradential insur	ment to increase major medical		
	insurance program benefits		
	under FRBank's contract with,		
	approved, with no increase in		
	premium, as requested by the		
	Chairman of the Conference of		
	Presidents, letter to Chairman	7/1	0000 0000
	Hayes, approved	7/1	2330, 2339
Contributions:			
Kansas City Crime	e Commission, examination of		
	FRBank of Kansas City indi-		
	cated that a \$400 contribu-		
	tion had been made by FRBank		
	of Kansas City to, agreed		
	that files would be checked		
	including record of the bud-		
	get committee, prior to fur-		
	ther consideration of the		
	matter	2/19	592
Consensus in	favor of suggesting to the Fed-		
	eral Reserve Bank of Kansas		
	City, that the next time funds		
	were solicited for Kansas City		
	Crime Commission, that the		
	Bank decline to contribute,		
	letter conveying this sugges-		
	tion, approved	3/13	831, 859
Conversions:			
	Bank of Cedar Falls, Iowa, ap-		
nidway Nacional	plication made by, on behalf		
	of Midway Bank & Trust, Cedar		
	Falls, Iowa, the State bank		
	into which, proposed to con-		
	vert for membership in Federal		
	Reserve System, approved	1/31	312, 320
0		1/31	312, 320
Governor Mills	s noted that the primary motive of conversion was to take ad-		
	vantage of an Iowa law for		
	State banks that provides 20		
	per cent limit on loans to a		
	single borrower rather than 10		
	per cent limit allowed for na-		
	tional banks, question of Board	1/01	21.2
	inconsistency noted	1/31	312
TDACED			

Cooper, G. Edward:

Executive Vice President, Philadelphia National
Bank, designated as a member
of the committee set up by the
American Bankers Association
to examine the question of
uniform bank accounting procedures

10/6 3404

Cornell University:

Consumer finances, request from Division of Research and Statistics for authorization to collaborate with, on a consumer credit research project, approved, understood no direct expenditures by Board were anticipated

11/12 3819

Council of Economic Advisers:

Consumer finances survey:

Chairman Heller of, urged making an additional pair of surveys on, understood Board would agree to sponsor a balance sheet survey in 1964, on a basis whereby analysis of data would be deferred, Governor Mills opposed to the undertaking, understood firm cost estimate undertaking re, understood firm cost estimate from Census Bureau for balance sheet survey would be brought back to the Board for approval

4/8 1211

Contract with Census Bureau authorized on basis of estimate that survey would cost \$186,500, understanding this action also approved resulting overexpenditure in Board's 1964 budget,

4/13 1283, 1290

letter to Chairman Heller
Schiff, Frank W., Assistant Vice President,
FRBank of New York, Board
interposes no objection to
leave of absence without pay
for a period of one year beginning September 1, 1964, to
serve as a senior staff member
of the Council of Economic Ad-

visers

7/21 2513, 2525

		rages
Council of Economic Advisers: (continued) Solomon, Robert, Associate Adviser, Division of		
Research and Statistics, pres-		
ently on loan to, recommenda-		
tion that he represent both		
the Board and, as one of the		
technicians to carry out study		
of possible means of providing		
reserve assets to supplement		
gold in meeting monetary re-		
quirements for financing		
growth in international trade,		
approved	5/4	1592
Ascertained that loan of Mr. Solomon to the		
Council would terminate by	1.4	
September 1, 1964	5/4	1593
Counsel, special:		
FRBank of Boston, request for approval of pay-		
ment of fee to, for negotia-		
tion and possible litigation		
re real estate taxes for 1963		
assessed by the City of Boston,		
proposal to engage Edward B.		
Hanify of law firm of Ropes		
and Gray, action deferred pending discussion with Pres-		
ident Ellis	1/6	19
Payment of fees, authorized	1/8	34, 47
FRBank of Kansas City, request for approval of	27,0	3., .,
fees for legal services re		
damages incurred during con-		
struction of Oklahoma City		
Branch building, approved,		
understood that a letter		
would be sent to all FRBank		
Presidents re fees for	11/12	3811,3826-27
FRBank of New York, request for authority to		
engage, in connection with		
pending litigation re reduc-		
tion of assessed valuation of		
the Buffalo Branch real estate		
and recovery of taxes for past		
overassessment, agreed to dis-		
cuss with representatives of		
FRBank of New York and Buffalo	8/28	2979
Branch	0/20	4313

Counsel, special: (continued)

FRBank of New York: (continued)

Matter satisfactorily resolved, legal fees

to firm of Ohlin, Damon, Morey,

Sawyer, and Moot, approved

9/9 3095, 3104

Court cases:

Bank of Powhatan, Powhatan, Virginia:

Assistant U. S. Attorney General Samuel W.
Phillips, requested access to
reports of examination of,
dated November 18, 1961, May 7,
1962, June 3, 1963, and Aug. 3,
1963, for use in case of United
States v. James Lovelace Tribble,
defendant charged with unauthorized use of bank's funds and
extension of credit, telegram
to FRBank of Richmond, authorizing Mr. Phillips access to
the reports of examination at

11/12 3801, 3822

the FRBank of Richmond
Board authorized Messrs. Nosker, Porter, and
Beducian of FRBank of Richmond
to appear in court in response
to the subpoena calling for
testimony concerning contents
of certain records of, including examination reports in connection with the case of U. S.
v. James Lovelace Tribble, authorization not to include
production by witnesses of
any documents from the FRBank
files

11/27 4063, 4082

Canaday, William Merle, United States v., authorization for Floyd J. Mathews, Assistant Cashier and Assistant FRAgent, FRBank of Kansas City, to comply with subpoena calling for the production of all books, documents, receipts and issues of certain FRnotes in connection with litigation, authorized to testify if required, reply sent on Nov. 25, 1964, action ratified

11/27 4062, 4081

Court cases: (continued) Farmers and Merchants Bank of Long Beach, Calif .: Request from Federal Bureau of Investigation for access to portions of certain reports of examination of, telegram to FRBank of San Francisco authorizing discussion and if necessary showing certain information as specifically identified re loans of, 4/3 1133, 1139 to the FBI Request by FBI and U. S. Attorney for Southern District of California, for authorization to review examination reports of, for period of 1955-1961, for trial preparation purposes in connection with recent indictment of Kenneth G. Walker, alleging a conspiracy to misapply bank funds involv-

> ing loans by, to Fred M. Reidman and Linda Vista Developments, approved with Governor

8/27 2964, 2975

Request by Special Agent Kintz of FBI (presumably on behalf of U. S.

Attorney for Southern District of California) for copies of certain letters in files of the FRBank in connection with litigation reloans by, comments by Governor Mills re release of information from examination reports of, two letters to FRBank of San Francisco approved

Mills dissenting

11/25 4008,4028-30

First National Bank of Marlin, Texas, letter
and memorandum from Chairman
Barr of FDIC, inviting comments
re certain litigation proposed
to be instituted by FDIC re,
a recently closed bank, memorandum and letter picked up by
FDIC messenger, indicating that
the FDIC would like to consider
the matter further

5/15 1781

Mr. Hackley reviewed petitions filed by FDIC re

6/2 1915

			Pages	
Court cases: (continued)				
Hightstown Trust Compa New for of two	ny, East Windsor Township, Jersey, authorization given FBI agent to open sections wo reports of examinations to be accompanied by rep- ntatives of FRBank of Phila-			
troll brand Bank inaw by Fo ter Senan Common ably permit opera	v. Gidney, denial by Compler of the Currency for a ch of Michigan National to be established in Sagnation, Michigan, upheld in 1956, ederal Circuit Court, letto Chairman Robertson of the Banking and Currency ittee reporting unfavoron S. 2883, a bill to it the establishment and ation of certain branch	12/2	4098,	4120
Bank Society Corporation, Cl An appeal filed seek order prove become through	ces by Michigan National at Lansing, approved leveland, Ohio: sing reversal of Board's of July 27, 1964, aping application of, to me a bank holding company of acquisition of stock remont Savings Bank Comfiled by Justice Dept., on to dismiss appeal	7/27	2593,	2600
filed Extension of time grant compl	by, report on motions to January 27, 1965, ted to, within which to by with provision re date which proposed acquisition	10/13	3497	
Order approved grant in ma for p bank quiri	required to be consummated ring an extension of time atter of application of, permission to become a holding company by acang stock of Fremont Sav-Bank Company, Fremont,	10/13	3498	
Ohio	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	10/23	3617,	3629

Court cases: (continued)

Tribble, James Lovelace, United States v.:

Request from Assistant U. S. Attorney General Samuel W. Phillips, for access to reports of examination of Bank of Powhatan, Virginia, dated November 18, 1961, May 7, 1962, June 3, 1963, and Aug. 3, 1963, for use re criminal action entitled, defendant was charged with unauthorized use of bank's funds and extension of credit, telegram to FRBank of Richmond approved, authorizing Mr. Phillips access to reports of examination at Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond

re Bank of Powhatan

11/12 3801, 3822

Walker Bank & Trust Company v. Saxon, a Federal District Court in Utah rendered a decision in the case of, that had significant implications re authority of Comptroller of the Currency to permit national banks to establish branches, decision would appear to hold that if the State law permits State banks to establish branches, in certain geographical limits, then national banks may be authorized to establish branches anywhere in that State, further information needed from official sources re decision

10/2 3370

Warren Bank, Warren, Michigan:

Request for access to certain documents relating to, from Department of Justice, request made on behalf of FDIC Examiner Thomas E. Lindsey, who was currently serving as an agent of a Federal grand jury in Eastern Michigan, approved, Gov. Mills dissenting

3/12 807,819-23

		Pages
Court cases: (continued)		
Warren Bank, Warren, Michigan: (continued) Board authorizes FRBank of Chicago to make		
available to FDIC Examiner		
Thomas E. Lindsey the open		
and confidential sections of		
March 16, 1964 report of ex-		
amination together with re-		
lated loan slips and corre-	- 1-	2224 23.31
spondence	5/6	1626, 1641
Credit:		
Bank loans:		
Extended to foreign borrowers, letter to the		
Presidents of all FRBanks ask-		
ing that arrangements be made		
to retabulate and summarize		
reports received from banks		
in their Districts on Treasury	611	10/0 1050
forms B-2 and B-3, approved	6/4	1949, 1958
Question re increasing use of bank credit to		
finance precautionary inven-		
tory accumulation, topic for	10/00	2626 2622
discussion with FAC	10/29	3686, 3689
Little evidence of an increased use of		
bank credit to finance pre-		
cautionary inventory accumula-		
tion, views expressed at joint	11/17	2061
meeting with FAC	11/17	3864
Survey of changes in bank practices re terms		
and conditions specified on		
loans to business borrowers		
including finance companies,		
authorized by Board that the		
System conduct a quarterly		
survey, on an experimental	8/19	2072
basis	0/19	2873
Letter to Presidents of all FRBanks re,	9/24	2200 2202
approved Mortgage:	9/24	3288, 3292
	1/21	212 222
cussion with FAC	1/31	313, 323
System policy: Question re effectiveness of, topic for dis- cussion with FAC	1/31	313, 323

		326	
		Pages	
Credit: (continued)			
System policy: (continued)			
Question re effectiveness of: (continued)			
No discussion of this topic, it being			
noted that several aspects of			
it had been covered in discus-			
sion of preceding topics	2/18	575	
Question re appropriateness of recent mone-			
tary and credit policy, topic			
for discussion with FAC	3/30	1056,	1068
Council believes recent monetary and credit			
policy has been a major factor			
in economic expansion to its			
present high level, members			
believe policy should now move			
gradually in the direction of			
restraint, views expressed at	1		
joint meeting with FAC	4/23	1399,	1416
Prior to November meeting with FAC, Board's			
staff would attempt an alter-			
native approach for Board's			
consideration re, topic for	Secretary.	1.00	
discussion with FAC	8/25	2940,	2956
Credit policy should move gradually in			
direction of restraint, views			
of FAC expressed at joint	0.400		
meeting	9/22	3233	
Views re appropriateness of current monetary			
and credit policy accord with			
those expressed in policy state-			
ment adopted by ABA's 90th an-			
nual convention, what tenden-			
cies in economy would FAC cite			
in support of its views, topic	10/20	3686,	2600
for discussion with FAC	10/29	3000,	3090
Volume of excess reserves has been steadily			
reduced with gradual lessening			
of credit ease, which is in			
accord with FAC, and with			
broad objectives outlined in			
policy statement adopted by ABA's 90th Annual Convention,			
views expressed at joint meet-			
ing with FAC	11/17	3888	
ING WITH PAC	11/1/	3000	

Crime:

Control of banks by organized, Governor Robertson reported that Assistant
Director of FBI had made a speech in which he referred to, understood that representatives of Legal Division and Division of Examinations would contact Chief of Organized Crime Section of Justice Department to establish liaison to get all available information

10/23 3621

Preventive measures:

In connection with crimes against banks and savings and loan associations, letter to Presidents of all FRBanks requesting comments on recommendations in the report of the House Committee on Government Operations on Crimes against Banking Institutions, approved

5/7 1647, 1661

Questionnaire developed by FRSystem and FDIC, in light of recommendations by House Legal and Monetary Affairs Subcommittee, for use in the examinations of banks, providing certain information on crimes against banking institutions, letter to Comptroller of the Currency requesting participation, approved, questionnaire to be submitted to FRBank examiners in present form unless modifications are suggested by Comptroller within a reasonable time

5/28 1902, 1908

Report to Chairman Dawson of House Committee
on Government Operations, on
actions taken re, approved,
letter to FRBank Presidents
enclosing revised page of Form
F.R. 410, and questionnaire entitled "Security and Control
against External Crimes,"
approved

6/23 2232, 2245

Cross Armored Carrier Corporation, Bayside, New
York, letter to, approved, re
question whether free armored
car service provided by member
banks to their depositors constitutes a payment of interest
on demand deposits, Board concluded that it does not

8/14 2836, 2848

Cuddy, D. H., President, First National Bank of
Anchorage, Alaska, attended
meeting on April 7, at the
Treasury Department to discuss banking situation in
Alaska due to recent earthquakes and tidal waves, letter to, noting that for 1964,
penalties for reserve deficiencies of Alaskan member banks
were waived

4/13 1271,1285-87

Currency:

Coin service by FRBanks:

Concern noted over rejection by Presidents'
Conference of recommendation
by Subcommittee on Cash,
Leased Wire and Sundry Operations re restrictions with
respect to currency payments
and, in light of present coin
shortage, Board requests that
question be reconsidered at
upcoming Presidents' Conference, advice to Chairman Hayes
of the Presidents' Conference

5/13 1732, 1745

To the public and employees of FRBanks, the
Board does not object to policy
approved at the Presidents'
Conference, but favors a less
restrictive policy for FRBank
employees, advice to Chairman
of Presidents' Conference

7/21 2513, 2526

Counting machine used at FRBank of Philadelphia:

Memorandum from Division of Bank Operations

describing developments following use of, adopted by FRBank

of Philadelphia, with substantial operating economies but

little detection of counterfeits, meeting to be arranged

between Board and Pres. Bopp

with Messrs. Farrell and

Schwartz present

3/23 949

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org deral Reserve Bank of St. Louis Currency: (continued)

(continued) Counting machine used at FRBank of Philadelphia:

Practice of limiting the use of its highspeed currency counting equipment to incoming deposits of \$1 bills in line with recommendation of Subcommittee on Cash, Leased Wire, and Sundry Operations, in which the Division of Bank Operations had

concurred, agreed that meeting with President Bopp of FRBank of Philadelphia is no longer necessary, letter to Chairman Hayes of Conference of Presi-

dents re operations of all **FRBanks**

4/22 1379, 1389

Counting machines used during the New York World's Fair, letter to Federal Reserve Bank of New York re use of, to verify deposits of \$1 and \$5 bills by tickometers as well as De La Rue machines, Secret Service advised Board that as long as a counterfeit problem did not develop, there was no objection to use of high-speed equipment, copies of letter sent to Presidents of all

6/10 2002, 2016

FRBanks Denominations of \$500 and over, question whether discontinuing issuance of, would impair service to public, Board of the opinion that any legitimate needs for, can be met with notes of denominations now being printed, letter to Secretary of the Trea-

2/5 388, 399

sury re Destruction of unfit, by branch of First National City Bank of New York in San Juan, Puerto Rico, Treasury Department interested in possibility of, agreed Mr. Farrell would accompany Treasury representatives if an inspection

trip was needed

1/22 237

Currency: (continued)

Omaha Branch:

Disappearance of \$4,900 in currency at, noted in the examination report of the Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, conclusion that disappearance resulted from an inadvertent error and did not reflect malfeasance by any employee

12/11 4299

Shipment of coin, report by Governor Daane re proposed special shipment of nickels to a nonmember bank in Las Vegas, Nevada, through a national bank in Los Angeles, California, concern expressed by President Swan of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco re questions of equity. agreed that proposed letter should be sent to Secretary of the Treasury stating that if shipments were made, the Board hoped that they would go directly from the Bureau of the Mint, and not involve Federal Reserve Banks, copy of letter to Secretary of the Treasury sent to the Presidents of all FRBanks

4/28 1492, 1506

Shipment of negotiable securities and, revision of subparagraph (A) of section 7 of Loss Sharing Agreement to be consistent with \$15 million limitation on each shipment of new Federal Reserve notes under agreement between Brink's Inc., and the Board, and revision of subparagraph (D) to remove reference to "registered mail," approved, advice to all Fed-

eral Reserve Banks

11/19 3924, 3935

Currency: (continued	1)		
Shipment of new FF	Rnotes from Washington, D. C.		
	to the FRBanks and branches		
	by Brink's, Incorporated:		
Recommended by	the Subcommittee on Cash,		
Necomment - y	Leased Wire, and Sundry Opera-		
	tions, approved by the Presi-		
	dents' Conference, and con-		
	curred by Board re negotia-		
	tions for a three year con-		
	tract, advice to Chairman of		
	Presidents' Conference, Mr.		
	Farrell reported conversations		
	with Assistant Postmaster Gen-		
	eral Nicholson and Deputy Trea-		
	surer Howell re Board's posi-	7/30	2674, 2689
	tion	7/30	2074, 2009
Designation of	Walter H. Young, Senior Attor-		
	ney, to serve on ad hoc sub-		
	committee re negotiations of	0.47	07/1
	contract with Brink's Inc.	8/7	2741
Proposed agreen	ment approved, effective Jan. 1,		
	1965, letter to Paul C. Hodges,		
	Chairman of the Ad Hoc Subcom-		
	mittee of Counsel on Brink's		
	Contract for Currency Ship-		
	ments, transmitting copies of		
	agreement for execution by		Total verse
	Brink's Inc.	11/2	3699, 3709
Executed cop	oies of agreement returned by		
	Mr. Hodges and placed in the		
	Board's files, letter sent to		
	Presidents fo all FRBanks en-		
	closing copies of contract		
	and letter from Mr. Hodges	11/2	3701, 3710
Shipments of, prin	iting and shipment schedule		
	for denominations higher than		
	\$1, design of the 1963 Series		
	includes motto "In God We		
	Trust" on back, letter to		
	Presidents of all FRBanks re		
	schedule for	3/9	757, 768
Curtis, Frederic A.,	Vice President and Comptroller,		
, rrederic m,	Continental Illinois Bank and		
	Trust Company, Chicago, member		
	of ABA committee, to study uni-		
	form bank accounting procedures	10/6	3404
	Torm ballic accounting broceates		

Curtiss, Robert S., Building program, FRBank of
New York, Board interposes no
objection to hiring of, a real
estate agent, at a flat fee
of \$25,000 for purpose of assembling the desired property
for proposed building program
designed to alleviate the
space problem at the FRBank
of New York

4/30 1553, 1580

"D"

Data processing:

Daily data from reports of net demand and time deposits submitted by member banks for reserve purposes, memorandum from Division of Data Processing with reference to proposed letter to FRBanks re conversion of individual bank reports to deposits from punched cards to magnetic tape for storage and machine access, cost of work done by Treasury Department to be absorbed by the Board, letter to FRBanks setting forth procedures, approved, along with letter to Treasury Dept.

10/8 3454,3464-69

Examinations:

Continuation of regional training program on application of electronic data processing in connection with, no objections re program planned for Dallas with the cooperation of the FRBank, Mr.

Goodman of the Board to make necessary arrangements, final report of Inter-Agency Committee on Automation distributed by Governor Robertson, no action taken re establishment of permanent committee

1/13 95

Data processing: (continued)
Examinations: (continued)

Memorandum from Governor Robertson re InterAgency Committee on Automation, Mr. Glenn Goodman to
serve as Board's liaison with
Mr. E. J. Roddy representing
FDIC in planning and coordinating efforts in training
examiners in electronic data
processing of applications in
banks, understood proposed
program would be handled in
manner suggested in memoran-

9/25 3298, 3307

re program
Interagency Committee on Automatic Data Processing:
Davis, W. M., Acting Director, Division of

Data Processing, designated as Board's representative on

dum, letter to all FRBanks

7/23 2547

Schwartz, M. H., Director, Division of Data Processing, designated as the Board's representative on, replacing Mr. W. M. Davis

12/2 4116

Data processing services:

Board of Governors, request from the staff of
the Comptroller's Office that
the Board tabulate data from
national bank call reports,
consensus that the Comptroller's Office should be informed that the Board was not
in a position to undertake the
processing of the information

7/24 2570

as requested
First Service Company, a subsidiary of First
Virginia Corporation, Arlington, Virginia, question from
First Virginia whether its
wholly-owned nonbanking subsidiary can, without losing
its "exempt status" under section 4(c)(1) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 provide, for customers of First
Virginia's subsidiary banks,
draft letter to FRBank of Richmond approved, with substance

published in Federal Register

8/19 2871,2884-88